

## 2018 Global Product Catalog





KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools (KSPT) is an ISO-certified manufacturer of industry leading round solid carbide cutting tools. State of the art manufacturing and warehouse facilities have the capacity and processes to meet the quality and delivery demands of customers in all markets around the world. Complete inspections performed within its metallurgical lab and manufacturing quality departments ensure the use of high quality carbide and reliable manufacturing consistency regardless of when a cutting tool is produced.

KSPT is proud to have pioneered some of the world's most advanced cutting technologies due to rigorous testing of tools, coatings, and materials within its Global Innovation Center. It is this commitment to innovation that has launched patented products and technologies like the Z-Carb with its variable geometry and cutting edge preparation, Series 43 APR® and APF® ultra high performance aluminum cutting tools, and the JetStream coolant technology.

SGS has become an important part of the KYOCERA PrecisionTools family, and while the name has changed, one thing has not. Its dedicated people and their relentless commitment to the customer. KSPT Technical Sales Engineers, Application Specialists, and Distribution Partners blanket the globe, delivering reliable service and support to all market segments. It is these people and products that drive innovative application strategies and cutting tool technologies into the end user, continually exceeding expectations and providing the most Value at the Spindle®.



KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools	2
KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Europe Ltd.	4
Global Innovation Center	5
Tooling Services	6
Tool Wizard®	7

#### OVERVIEW

Common Legend	8
End Mill Legend	10
Drill Legend	11
Router Legend	12

COATINGS	13
----------	----

#### MILLING

High Performance End Mills	14
End Mill Matrix	20
High Performance Aluminum End Mills	116
General Purpose End Mills	166

#### HOLE MAKING

High Performance Drills	234
General Purpose Drills	284
General Purpose Countersinks	310
General Purpose Reamers	326

#### ROUTING

High Performance Routers	338
General Purpose Routers	356

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EDP Index	362
KSPT Reference Information	377
Decimal Equivalent Chart	378
Hardness Conversion Chart	379





## MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER CUTTING TOOL SUPPLIER

### **KYOCERA SGS PRECISION TOOLS EUROPE, LTD.**

The state of the art KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Europe facility is located in Wokingham, England and is focused on the manufacture of special cutting tools, high accuracy form tools, tool modifications and regrinds. A highly skilled team of professionals specialize in the supply and support of high performance tools for the Aerospace, Medical, Power Generation and Motorsport markets.

### **KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Europe also offers a full range of end mill and drill products as follows:**

- Multi-Million Euro Warehouse Stocking Full Range of Catalog Products
- Same Day Shipment on Stock Items
- Multi-Lingual Sales and Technical Support
- Online Portal for Stock Availability, Pricing, Discount Information and 24-Hour Order Placement
- High Performance Product and Application Training, Including the New KYOCERA SGS Tool Clinic

### **Additional services provided at this facility include:**

- A Fast Track for Special Tools Via Our Rapid Response Centre
- Product Research and Development
- Product Engineering and Tool Application Support
- CAD/CAM Software Support





## GLOBAL INNOVATION CENTER

### INNOVATIVE CUTTING TOOL TECHNOLOGIES

The Global Innovation Center is an environment conducive to innovation. Through testing and development, the dedicated KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Team focuses on the latest technical competence and machining techniques to bring a continuous stream of new products and advancements to market.

- Cutting Edge Equipment
- Highly Engineered Technology
- Incorporation of innovative machine tool technology for Research and Development

### TECHNICAL TRAINING & EDUCATION

Our knowledge-based selling programs are specifically designed to challenge and educate by facilitating programs that mix classroom presentation with hands-on experience. Our own KSPT team members go through the same core training we provide to our valued distribution partners.

- KSPT Campus Tool Clinics
- On-Site Customer Training
- Basic, Advanced and Expert Level Material
- Market-Driven Knowledge

### APPLICATION ENGINEERING

The KSPT expertise and global market knowledge allows us to translate customer needs into a commercial sales strategy. The portfolio of KSPT products and services offer an unparalleled track record in performance, cost savings, quality and value at the spindle.

- Market-Driven Productivity Improvements, including the Z-Carb HPR and S-Carb APR/APF®
- Tooling Solutions which include development of new tool geometries, extreme lab testing parameters and extensive field testing
- Technical Support and Troubleshooting
- Research and Development



# TOOLING SERVICES

KSPT is committed to providing superior tooling services in the areas of Reconditioning, Recoating, Regrinding, Specials and Alterations. These services are offered to provide unique solutions and enhanced tool life with involvement from the KSPT Technical Support Team.

KSPT proudly offers Tooling Services in North America and Europe.



## KSPT TOOLING SERVICES FACILITIES

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA KSPT

P.O. Box 187  
55 South Main Street  
Munroe Falls, Ohio 44262 U.S.A.  
customer service -  
US and Canada: (330) 686-5700  
fax - US & Canada: (800) 447-4017  
international fax: (330) 686-2146

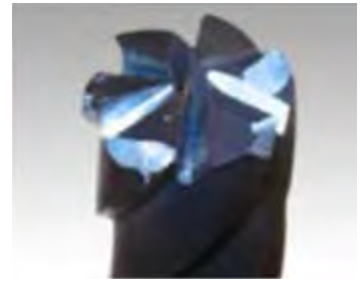
### KSPT

1021 N. Shephard Street  
Anaheim, California 92806  
phone: (714) 632-3000  
fax: (714) 632-3003

### EUROPE KSPT

10 Ashville Way  
Wokingham, Berkshire  
RG41 2PL England  
phone: (44) 1189-795-200  
fax: (44) 1189-795-295  
e-mail: SalesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com

BEFORE



AFTER



USE THE TOOLWIZARD® TO:

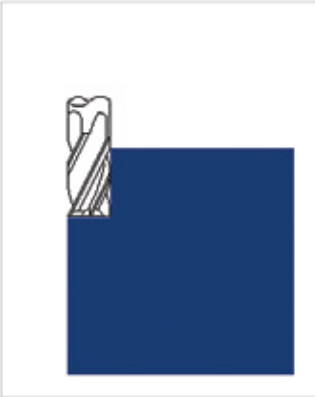
- Calculate application parameters
- Search the KSPT catalog
- Select products based on machining needs

TO SIGN UP FOR THE TOOLWIZARD®:

1. Visit [www.sgstoolwizard.com](http://www.sgstoolwizard.com)
2. Sign up for an account
3. Start calculating
4. Start saving

**TOOL WIZARD**

[Create a new wizard](#) [History](#) [Logout](#)

TOOL	MATERIAL	APPLICATION
<p><b>New Usage</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="button" value="Endmills"/> <input type="button" value="Drills"/></p> <p>Cutting Diameter: <input type="text" value="1"/></p> <p>Radial width: <input type="text" value="1"/> inches <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Slot Cut?</p> <p>Total axial depth: <input type="text" value=".9"/> inches</p> <p>Maximum rpm: <input type="text" value="50000"/></p> <p>Cutting Depth: <input type="text" value="1.125"/></p> 		

SAVE

NEXT

 **Common Legend**  
 **Leyenda habitual**  
 **Légende commune**  
 **Gemeinsame Legende**

**TO ORDER:** Please specify quantity and EDP number.

**PARA SU PEDIDO:** Por favor especifique cantidad y número de EDP.

**POUR COMMANDER:** Veuillez préciser la quantité et le code article EDP.

**BESTELLEN:** Bitte Menge und EDV-Nummer angeben.

**RETURN POLICY:** An RMA number must accompany all product returns.  
Contact your Customer Service Representative for an RMA number.

**DEVOLUCIONES:** Todo material devuelto debe ir acompañado de un número de RMA correspondiente.  
Para solicitarlo, póngase en contacto con su Representante de Servicio.

**POLITIQUE DE RETOUR:** Tous les produits retournés doivent être accompagnés d'un numéro RMA.  
Contacter votre interlocuteur commercial pour obtenir un numéro RMA.

**RÜCKNAHMEGARANTIE:** Eine RMA-Nummer (Rücksendegenehmigung) muss bei allen Produktrücksendungen beiliegen.  
Wenden Sie sich bitte an Ihren Kunden Kundendienstmitarbeiter für RMA-Nummer.

**REGULATION SAFETY GLASSES SHOULD ALWAYS BE WORN WHEN USING HIGH-SPEED CUTTING EQUIPMENT**

**DEBEN USARSE GAFAS PROTECTORAS CUANDO SE UTILIZA UN EQUIPO DE ALTA VELOCIDAD**

**DES LUNETTES DE SÉCURITE DOIVENT ÊTRE IMPÉRATIVEMENT PORTÉES LORS D'UTILISATION D'OUTILS À GRANDE VITESSE**

**BEI SCHNELLLAUFENDEN SPANABHEBENDEN MASCHINEN MÜSSEN IMMER DIE VORGESCHRIEBENEN SICHERHEITSBRILLEN GETRAGEN WERDEN**



**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY  
PROPIEDAD INTELECTUAL  
PROPRIÉTÉ INTELLECTUELLE  
GEISTIGES EIGENTUM**

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools holds more than 10 patents globally. Please visit our website at [www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com) to learn more.

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools posee más de 10 patentes a nivel mundial. Para más información, visita nuestra página web [www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com).

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools possède plus de 10 brevets mondialement reconnus. Pour plus d'information, veuillez consulter notre site web [www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com).

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools besitzt mehr als 10 Patente weltweit. Bitte besuchen Sie unsere Webseite [www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com) für weitere Informationen.



# Common Legend

## Leyenda habitual

### Légende commune

#### Gemeinsame Legende

#### MATERIALS MATERIALES MATÉRIAUX WERKSTOFFE



Steels  
Aceros  
Aciers  
Stähle



Stainless Steels  
Aceros Inoxidables  
Inox  
Nichtrostende Stähle



Cast Iron  
Hierro Fundido  
Fonte  
Grauguss



High Temp Alloys  
Aleaciones a Altas Temperaturas  
Alliages Haute Temp  
Warmfeste Legierungen



Titanium  
Titanio  
Titane  
Titan



Non-Ferrous  
No Férrico  
Non Ferreux  
Nichteisenmetalle



Plastics/Composites  
Plásticos/Resinas  
Plastiques/Composites  
Kunststoffe/Verbundkunststoffe



Hardened Steels  
Aceros Endurecidos  
Aciers Trempés  
Gehärteter Stahl

#### TOOL LENGTH LONGITUD FRESA LONGUEUR DE L'OUTIL WERKZEUGLÄNGE



Stub  
Corta  
Court  
Kurze Bauform



Regular  
Media  
Moyen  
Standard



Long  
Larga  
Long  
Lang



Long Reach Neck  
Larga con cuello  
Gorge de dégagement  
longue portée  
Weiter Ansatz



Extra Long  
Extra-larga  
Extra-long  
Extra-Lang

#### FLUTES FILOS GOUJURES SCHNEIDEKANTEN



2 Flutes  
2 Filos  
2 Goujures  
2 Schneidekanten



3 Flutes  
3 Filos  
3 Goujures  
3 Schneidekanten



4 Flutes  
4 Filos  
4 Goujures  
4 Schneidekanten



5 Flutes  
5 Filos  
5 Goujures  
5 Schneidekanten



6 Flutes  
6 Filos  
6 Goujures  
6 Schneidekanten



7 Flutes  
7 Filos  
7 Goujures  
7 Schneidekanten



8 Flutes  
8 Filos  
8 Goujures  
8 Schneidekanten



9 Flutes  
9 Filos  
9 Goujures  
9 Schneidekanten



10 Flutes  
10 Filos  
10 Goujures  
10 Schneidekanten



11 Flutes  
11 Filos  
11 Goujures  
11 Schneidekanten



12 Flutes  
12 Filos  
12 Goujures  
12 Schneidekanten

# End Mill Legend Leyenda fresas Légende fraise Fräser-Legende

## END CONFIGURATIONS CONFIGURACIONES DE LA PUNTA CONFIGURATIONS TERMINALES ENDENAUSFÜHRUNG



Ball  
 Esférica  
 Boule  
 Kugelkopf



Corner  
 Plana con  
 borde romo  
 Coin  
 Ecke



Square  
 Plana  
 Carrée  
 Ohne Eckenradius

## SHANK TYPE TIPO DE VÁSTAGO TYPE DE TIGE SCHAFTART



Common  
 Normal  
 Commune  
 Standard



Straight  
 Recto  
 Droite  
 Gerade



Weldon Flat  
 Weldon plano  
 Méplat Weldon  
 Spannfläche

## HELIX ANGLES ÁNGULOS HELICOIDALES SPANWINKEL ANGLES DE L'HÉLICE



Right Spiral  
 Espiral sentido  
 derecho  
 Spirale droite  
 Rechtsläufig



Left Spiral  
 Espiral sentido  
 izquierdo  
 Spirale gauche  
 Linksläufig



Variable Right Spiral  
 Espiral sentido derecha  
 con ángulo variable  
 Spirale droite variable  
 Rechtsläufig, variabel

## COOLANT OPTIONS OPCIONES DE REFRIGERACIÓN OPTIONS DE REFRROIDISSEMENT KÜHLSCHMIERMITTEL-OPTIONEN



Internal Coolant  
 Refrigerante interno  
 Refroidissement interne  
 Innenkühlung



JetStream Coolant Slots  
 Ranuras del refrigerante  
 JetStream  
 Fentes de refroidissement  
 JetStream  
 Kühlmittelschlitze

## RAKE ANGLE ÁNGULO DE ATAQUE ANGLE DE PENTE SPANWINKEL



Positive  
 Positivo  
 Positif  
 Positiv



Neutral  
 Neutro  
 Neutre  
 Neutral



Negative  
 Negativo  
 Négatif  
 Negativ



Variable  
 Variable  
 Variable  
 Variabel

## ADDITIONAL GEOMETRY CARACTERÍSTICAS GEOMÉTRICAS ADICIONALES GÉOMÉTRIE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE WEITERE BAUFORMEN



Flute Spacing Unequal  
 Espaciado filos desigual  
 Espacement inégal  
 entre les goujures  
 Nutenabstand Ungleich



Chip Breaker  
 Rompevirutas  
 Brise-copeaux  
 Spanteiler

All tools are in Right Cut Direction unless noted  
 Todas las herramientas son con corte a la derecha a menos que se indique lo contrario  
 Tous les outils ont une coupe à droite, sauf indications contraires  
 Alle Werkzeuge schneiden rechtsdrehend, soweit nicht anders angegeben

# Drill Legend

## Leyenda taladros

### Légende perçage

#### Bohrer-Legende

#### SHANK TYPE TIPO DE VÁSTAGO TYPE DE TIGE SCHAFTART



Common  
Normal  
Commune  
Standard



Straight  
Recto  
Droite  
Gerade

#### REACH ALCANCE LONGUEUR NUTENLÄNGE

3xD

>3xD Reach  
Alcance >3xD  
>Longueur 3xD  
>3xD Nutenlänge

5xD

5xD Reach  
Alcance 5xD  
Longueur 5xD  
5xD Nutenlänge

8xD

8xD Reach  
Alcance 8xD  
Longueur 8xD  
8xD Nutenlänge

#### HELIX ANGLES ÁNGULOS HELICOIDALES ANGLES DE L'HÉLICE SPANWINKEL



Right Spiral  
Espiral sentido derecho  
Spirale droite  
Rechtsläufig



None  
Ninguno  
Aucun  
Ohne

#### COOLANT OPTIONS OPCIONES DE REFRIGERACIÓN OPTIONS DE REFRROIDISSEMENT KÜHLSCHMIERMITTEL-OPTIONEN



Internal Coolant  
Refrigerante externo  
Refrroidissement interne  
Innenkühlung



External Coolant  
Refrigerante interno  
Refrroidissement externe  
Außenkühlung

 **Router Legend**  
 **Leyenda ranuradores**  
 **Légende détourage**  
 **Oberfräsen-Legende**

**SHANK TYPE**  
**TIPO DE VÁSTAGO**  
**TYPE DE TIGE**  
**SCHAFTART**



Straight  
 Recto  
 Droite  
 Gerade



Positive  
 Positivo  
 Positif  
 Positiv



Neutral  
 Neutro  
 Neutre  
 Neutral



Negative  
 Negativo  
 Négatif  
 Negativ



Variable  
 Variable  
 Variable  
 Variabel

**HELIX ANGLES**  
**ÁNGULOS HELICOIDALES**  
**ANGLES DE L'HÉLICE**  
**SPANWINKEL**



Right Spiral  
 Espiral sentido derecho  
 Spirale droite  
 Rechtsläufig



Left Spiral  
 Espiral sentido izquierdo  
 Spirale gauche  
 Linksläufig

**ADDITIONAL GEOMETRY**  
**CARACTERÍSTICAS GEOMÉTRICAS ADICIONALES**  
**GÉOMÉTRIE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE**  
**WEITERE BAUFORMEN**



Left Hand Cut Direction  
 Fresado sentido  
 izquierda  
 Coupe vers la gauche  
 Rechtsschneidend










Right Hand Cut Direction  
 Fresado sentido  
 derecha  
 Coupe vers la droite  
 Linksschneidend



Chip Breaker  
 Rompevirutas  
 Brise-copeaux  
 Spanteiler

Ti-NAMITE and Di-NAMITE® Tool Coatings are specifically engineered for KSPT solid carbide rotary tools. The coating lineup includes proprietary processes that result in optimized tool life and increased speed and feed rates in a variety of applications.



	Coating	Identifying Color	Layer Structure	Thickness	Hardness (HV)	Coefficient of Friction (Fretting)	Thermal Stability	General Information
	Titanium Nitride (TiN)	gold	Multilayer	1–4 microns	2200	0.4–0.65	600°C / 1112°F	A general purpose coating with good adhesion and abrasion resistant properties. Suitable for a wide variety of materials.
	Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN)	dark grey	Nano structure	1–4 microns	3700	0.30	1100°C / 2010°F	Excellent thermal and chemical resistance allows for dry cutting and improvements in performance of carbide. The coating has a high hardness giving great protection against abrasive wear and erosion.
	Titanium DiBoride (TiB2)	light grey-silver	Monolayer	1–2 microns	4000	0.45	850°C / 1562°F	This ceramic based coating ensures a smooth surface and a low affinity to cold welding or edge build up, which makes it optimal for Aluminum and copper applications. It has high toughness and high hardness.
	Titanium Carbonitride (TiCN)	pink-red	Multilayer	1–4 microns	3000	0.3–0.45	400°C / 752°F	A very wear resistant coating with high toughness and shock resistance. Good in interrupted cuts found in applications like milling.
	Proprietary (TX)	black	Nano Composite	1–4 microns	3600	0.45	1150°C / 2100°F	The structural design of Ti-Namite-X is adapted to meet a diverse range of applications; everything from high- and low-alloy steels to hardened materials (up to 65 HRC core hardness). Ti-Namite-X is suitable for operations which require high cutting speeds, high temperatures at the cutting edge, and high metal removal rates.
	Crystalline Diamond (Diamond)	black	Monolayer	6–20 microns	>8000	0.15–0.2	800°C / 1470°F	This is the hardest coating available with the best abrasion resistance. It is carbon based so it is limited in application capabilities. This coating is suitable for machining highly abrasive, non-ferrous materials such as CFRP and graphite.
	Proprietary (TM)	copper	Nano Composite	1–4 microns	3600	0.45	1150°C / 2100°F	Features include high wear resistance, reduced friction, and excellent prevention of edge build up. This coating provides superior material removal rates and tool life when used in high performance operations with difficult to machine materials like Titanium.

## High Performance End Mills



# Milling

HIGH PERFORMANCE END MILLS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Z-Carb-HPR	Z5	5 Flute Rougher Square End Fractional	26
	Z5CR	5 Flute Rougher Corner Radius Fractional	27
	Z5MCR	5 Flute Rougher Corner Radius Metric	31
Z-Carb-AP	Z1PCR	4 Flute Variable Rake Corner Radius Fractional	34
	Z1MPCR	4 Flute Variable Rake Corner Radius Metric	40
	Z1PLC	4 Flute Variable Rake Long Reach Corner Radius Fractional	36
	Z1MPIC	4 Flute Variable Rake Intermediate Reach Corner Radius Metric	41
	Z1MPLC	4 Flute Variable Rake Long Reach Corner Radius Metric	42
	Z1PLB	4 Flute Variable Rake Ball End Long Reach Fractional	37
	Z1PLB	4 Flute Variable Rake Ball End Long Reach Metric	37
Z-Carb	Z1	4 Flute Variable Geometry Square End Fractional	45
	Z1M	4 Flute Variable Geometry Square End Metric	50
	Z1B	4 Flute Variable Geometry Ball End Fractional	47
	Z1MB	4 Flute Variable Geometry Ball End Metric	51
	Z16CR	4 Flute Variable Geometry Corner Radius Fractional	46
	Z16MCR	4 Flute Variable Geometry Corner Radius Metric	46
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1CR	4 Flute Variable Geometry High Temp Alloys Corner Radius Fractional	54
	ZH1MCR	4 Flute Variable Geometry High Temp Alloys Corner Radius Metric	56
	ZH1MCRS	4 Flute Variable Geometry High Temp Alloys Stub Corner Radius Metric	56
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1CR	4 Flute Variable Geometry Hard Materials Long Reach Corner Radius Fractional	58
	ZD1MCR	4 Flute Variable Geometry Hard Materials Long Reach Corner Radius Metric	59
Series 7	7	4 Flute Variable Geometry Long Length Square End Fractional	98
	7M	4 Flute Variable Geometry Long Length Square End Metric	101
	7B	4 Flute Variable Geometry Long Length Ball End Fractional	99
	7MB	4 Flute Variable Geometry Long Length Ball End Metric	102
V-Carb	55	5 Flute Finisher & Semi-Finisher Square End Fractional	61
	55CR	5 Flute Finisher & Semi-Finisher Corner Radius Fractional	62
	55M	5 Flute Finisher & Semi-Finisher Square End Metric	66
	55MCR	5 Flute Finisher & Semi-Finisher Corner Radius Metric	67
	55MB	5 Flute Finisher & Semi-Finisher Ball End Metric	69

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*

<b>HIGH PERFORMANCE END MILLS</b>	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>T-Carb®</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6 Flute High Speed Machining Square End Fractional</b>	<b>73</b>
	<b>51M</b>	<b>6 Flute High Speed Machining Square End Metric</b>	<b>78</b>
	<b>51L</b>	<b>6 Flute High Speed Machining Square End Long Reach Fractional</b>	<b>74</b>
	<b>51ML</b>	<b>6 Flute High Speed Machining Square End Long Reach Metric</b>	<b>80</b>
	<b>51CR</b>	<b>6 Flute High Speed Machining Corner Radius Fractional</b>	<b>73</b>
	<b>51MCR</b>	<b>6 Flute High Speed Machining Corner Radius Metric</b>	<b>79</b>
	<b>51LC</b>	<b>6 Flute High Speed Machining Long Reach Corner Radius Fractional</b>	<b>75</b>
	<b>51MLC</b>	<b>6 Flute High Speed Machining Long Reach Corner Radius Metric</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Multi-Carb</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Finisher Square End Fractional</b>	<b>84</b>
	<b>66M</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Finisher Square End Metric</b>	<b>87</b>
	<b>66CR</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Finisher Corner Radius Fractional</b>	<b>84</b>
	<b>66MCR</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Finisher Corner Radius Metric</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Turbo-Carb</b>	<b>56B</b>	<b>2 Flute Contouring Long Reach Ball End Fractional</b>	<b>104</b>
	<b>56MB</b>	<b>2 Flute Contouring Long Reach Ball End Metric</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Power-Carb</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>6 Flute Finisher Square End Fractional</b>	<b>108</b>
	<b>57M</b>	<b>6 Flute Finisher Square End Metric</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Series 33</b>	<b>33CR</b>	<b>3 Flute Difficult to Machine Materials Corner Radius Fractional</b>	<b>92</b>
	<b>33MCR</b>	<b>3 Flute Difficult to Machine Materials Corner Radius Metric</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>CFRP Slow Helix</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4 Flute Slow Helix Square End Fractional</b>	<b>112</b>
	<b>27M</b>	<b>4 Flute Slow Helix Square End Metric</b>	<b>114</b>

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*



FRESAS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
Z-Carb-HPR	Z5	5 fillos, desbastador, punta cuadrada, fraccional	26
	Z5CR	5 fillos, desbastador, radio angulado, fraccional	27
	Z5MCR	5 fillos, desbastador, radio angulado, métrico	31
Z-Carb-AP	Z1PCR	4 fillos, inclinación variable, radio angulado, fraccional	34
	Z1MPCR	4 fillos, inclinación variable, radio angulado, métrico	40
	Z1PLC	4 fillos, inclinación variable, largo alcance, radio angulado, fraccional	36
	Z1MPIC	4 fillos, inclinación variable, medio alcance, radio angulado, métrico	41
	Z1MPLC	4 fillos, inclinación variable, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico	42
	Z1PLB	4 fillos, inclinación variable, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional	37
Z-Carb	Z1	4 fillos, geometría variable, punta cuadrada, fraccional	45
	Z1M	4 fillos, geometría variable, punta cuadrada, métrico	50
	Z1B	4 fillos, geometría variable, punta esférica, fraccional	47
	Z1MB	4 fillos, geometría variable, punta esférica, métrico	51
	Z16CR	4 fillos, geometría variable, radio angulado, fraccional	46
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1CR	4 fillos, geometría variable, aleaciones a altas temperaturas, radio angulado, fraccional	54
	ZH1MCR	4 fillos, geometría variable, aleaciones a altas temperaturas, radio angulado, métrico	56
	ZH1MCRS	4 fillos, geometría variable, aleaciones a altas temperaturas, versión corta, radio angulado, métrico	56
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1CR	4 fillos, geometría variable, materiales duros, largo alcance, radio angulado, fraccional	58
	ZD1MCR	4 fillos, geometría variable, materiales duros, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico	59
Serie 7	7	4 fillos, geometría variable, longitud larga, punta cuadrada, fraccional	98
	7M	4 fillos, geometría variable, longitud larga, punta cuadrada, métrico	101
	7B	4 fillos, geometría variable, longitud larga, punta esférica, fraccional	99
	7MB	4 fillos, geometría variable, longitud larga, punta esférica, métrico	102
V-Carb	55	5 fillos, acabador y semiacabador, punta cuadrada, fraccional	61
	55CR	5 fillos, acabador y semiacabador, radio angulado, fraccional	62
	55M	5 fillos, acabador y semiacabador, punta cuadrada, métrico	66
	55MCR	5 fillos, acabador y semiacabador, radio angulado, métrico	67
	55MB	5 fillos, acabador y semiacabador, punta esférica, métrico	69
T-Carb®	51	6 fillos, mecanizado de alta velocidad, punta cuadrada, fraccional	73
	51M	6 fillos, mecanizado de alta velocidad, punta cuadrada, métrico	78
	51L	6 fillos, mecanizado de alta velocidad, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional	74
	51ML	6 fillos, mecanizado de alta velocidad, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico	80
	51CR	6 fillos mecanizado de alta velocidad, radio angulado, fraccional	73
	51MCR	6 fillos mecanizado de alta velocidad, radio angulado, métrico	79
	51LC	6 fillos mecanizado de alta velocidad, largo alcance, radio angulado, fraccional	75
	51MLC	6 fillos mecanizado de alta velocidad, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico	81
Multi-Carb	66	Filo múltiple, acabador, punta cuadrada, fraccional	84
	66M	Filo múltiple, acabador, punta cuadrada, métrico	87
	66CR	Filo múltiple, acabador, radio angulado, fraccional	84
	66MCR	Filo múltiple, acabador, radio angulado, métrico	88
Turbo-Carb	56B	2 fillos, contorneado, largo alcance, punta esférica, fraccional	104
	56MB	2 fillos, contorneado, largo alcance, punta esférica, métrico	106
Power-Carb	57	6 fillos, acabador, punta cuadrada, fraccional	108
	57M	6 fillos, acabador, punta cuadrada, métrico	110
Serie 33	33CR	3 fillos, materiales difíciles de mecanizar, radio angulado, fraccional	92
	33MCR	3 fillos, materiales difíciles de mecanizar, radio angulado, métrico	95
Helicoidal de avance lento CFRP	27	4 fillos, helicoidal de avance lento, punta cuadrada, fraccional	112
	27M	4 fillos, helicoidal de avance lento, punta cuadrada, métrico	114

*Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie*

FRAISES A DETOURER UNIVERSELLES	SÉRIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Z-Carb-HPR	Z5	5 dents à bout plat d'ébauche (fractionnel)	26
	Z5CR	5 dents rayon en coin d'ébauche (fractionnel)	27
	Z5MCR	5 dents rayon en coin d'ébauche (métrique)	31
Z-Carb-AP	Z1PCR	4 dents à vague de coupe variable rayon en coin (fractionnel)	34
	Z1MPCR	4 dents à vague de coupe variable rayon en coin (métrique)	40
	Z1PLC	4 dents à vague de coupe variable longue portée rayon en coin (fractionnel)	36
	Z1MPIC	4 dents à vague de coupe variable portée intermédiaire rayon en coin (métrique)	41
	Z1MPLC	4 dents à vague de coupe variable longue portée rayon en coin (métrique)	42
	Z1PLB	4 dents à vague de coupe variable longue portée à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)	37
	Z-Carb	Z1	4 dents géométrie variable à bout plat (fractionnel)
Z1M		4 dents géométrie variable à bout plat (métrique)	50
Z1B		4 dents géométrie variable à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)	47
Z1MB		4 dents géométrie variable à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	51
Z16CR		4 dents géométrie variable rayon en coin (fractionnel)	46
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1CR	4 dents géométrie variable alliages haute température rayon en coin (fractionnel)	54
	ZH1MCR	4 dents géométrie variable alliages haute température rayon en coin (métrique)	56
	ZH1MCRS	4 dents géométrie variable, alliages haute température, longueur de l'outil court, rayon en coin (métrique)	56
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1CR	4 dents géométrie variable matériaux durs longue portée rayon en coin (fractionnel)	58
	ZD1MCR	4 dents géométrie variable matériaux durs longue portée rayon en coin (métrique)	59
Série 7	7	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue à bout plat (fractionnel)	98
	7M	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue à bout plat (métrique)	101
	7B	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)	99
	7MB	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	102
V-Carb	55	5 dents en bout de finition et semi-finition plat (fractionnel)	61
	55CR	5 dents en bout finition et semi-finition rayon en coin (fractionnel)	62
	55M	5 dents en bout de finition et semi-finition plat (métrique)	66
	55MCR	5 dents en bout finition et semi-finition rayon en coin (métrique)	67
	55MB	5 dents en bout de finition et semi-finition hémisphérique (métrique)	69
T-Carb®	51	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse à bout plat (fractionnel)	73
	51M	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse à bout plat (métrique)	78
	51L	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse à bout plat longue portée (fractionnel)	74
	51ML	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse à bout plat longue portée (métrique)	80
	51CR	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse rayon en coin (fractionnel)	73
	51MCR	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse rayon en coin (métrique)	79
	51LC	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse longue portée rayon en coin (fractionnel)	75
	51MLC	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse longue portée rayon en coin (métrique)	81
Multi-Carb	66	Multi-dents en bout de finition plat (fractionnel)	84
	66M	Multi-dents en bout de finition plat (métrique)	87
	66CR	Multi-dents en bout de finition rayon en coin (fractionnel)	84
	66MCR	Multi-dents en bout de finition rayon en coin (métrique)	88
Turbo-Carb	56B	2 dents contournage longue portée à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)	104
	56MB	2 dents contournage longue portée à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	106
Power-Carb	57	6 dents en bout de finition plat (fractionnel)	108
	57M	6 dents en bout de finition plat (métrique)	110
Série 33	33CR	3 dents usinage des matériaux difficiles rayon en coin (fractionnel)	92
	33MCR	3 dents usinage des matériaux difficiles rayon en coin (métrique)	95
CFRP hélice lente	27	4 dents hélice lente à bout plat (fractionnel)	112
	27M	4 dents hélice lente à bout plat (métrique)	114

*Recommandatvons de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série*

HOCHLEISTUNGS-SCHAFTFRÄSER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Z-Carb-HPR	Z5	Zölliger Schruppfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	26
	Z5CR	Zölliger Schruppfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	27
	Z5MCR	Metrischer Schruppfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	31
Z-Carb-AP	Z1PCR	Zölliger Fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	34
	Z1MPCR	Metrischer Fräser mit 4 Schneidekanten und variablen Spanwinkel	40
	Z1PLC	Zölliger Tiefbohr-fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	36
	Z1MPIC	Metrischer Fräser mittlerer Länge mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	41
	Z1MPLC	Metrischer Tiefbohr-fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	42
	Z1PLB	Zölliger Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten und variablem Spanwinkel	37
Z-Carb	Z1	Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien und variabler Form	45
	Z1M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien und variabler Form	50
	Z1B	Zölliger Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten und variabler Form	47
	Z1MB	Metrischer Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten und variabler Form	51
	Z16CR	Zölliger Fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	46
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1CR	Hochwarmfester zölliger Fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	54
	ZH1MCR	Hochwarmfester metrischer Fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	56
	ZH1MCRS	Hochwarmfester metrischer Fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	56
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1CR	Zölliger Tiefbohr-fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten, Eckenradien und Form aus Hartmetall	58
	ZD1MCR	Metrischer Tiefbohr-fräser mit 4 variablen Schneidekanten, Eckenradien und Form aus Hartmetall	59
Serie 7	7	Zölliger Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien und variabler Form	98
	7M	Metrischer Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien und variabler Form	101
	7B	Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten und variabler Form	99
	7MB	Metrischer Langloch-Radiuschaftfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten und variabler Form	102
V-Carb	55	Zölliger Schlicht- und Halbschlichtfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien und variabler Form	61
	55CR	Zölliger Schlicht- und Halbschlichtfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	62
	55M	Metrischer Schlicht- und Halbschlichtfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien und variabler Form	66
	55MCR	Metrischer Schlicht- und Halbschlichtfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	67
	55MB	Metrischer Schlicht- und Halbschlicht-Radiuschaftfräser mit 5 Schneidekanten und variabler Form	69
T-Carb®	51	Zölliger Schaftfräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	73
	51M	Metrischer Schaftfräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	78
	51L	Zölliger Langloch-Schaftfräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	74
	51ML	Metrischer Langloch-Schaftfräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	80
	51CR	Zölliger Fräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	73
	51MCR	Metrischer Fräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien aus Schnellstahl	79
	51LC	Zölliger Tiefbohr-fräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	75
	51MLC	Metrischer Tiefbohr-fräser aus Schnellstahl mit 6 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	81
Multi-Carb	66	Zölliger mehrschneidiger Schlichtfräser ohne Eckenradien	84
	66M	Metrischer mehrschneidiger Schlichtfräser ohne Eckenradien	87
	66CR	Zölliger mehrschneidiger Schlichtfräser mit Eckenradien	84
	66MCR	Metrischer mehrschneidiger Schlichtfräser mit Eckenradien	88
Turbo-Carb	56B	Zölliger Langloch-Profil-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	104
	56MB	Metrischer Langloch-Profil-Radiuschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	106
Power-Carb	57	Zölliger Schlichtfräser mit 6 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	108
	57M	Metrischer Schlichtfräser mit 6 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	110
Serie 33	33CR	Zölliger Fräser aus Schnellstahl mit 3 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien für schwerspanbare Werkstoffe	92
	33MCR	Metrischer Fräser aus Schnellstahl mit 3 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien für schwerspanbare Werkstoffe	95
CFRP Slow Helix	27	Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 4 steilen Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	112
	27M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 4 steilen Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	114

*Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie*

# End Mill Matrix

Name	Series	Page No.	Material							No. Flutes	Helix °	Flute Index	Rake	Relief	Center Cutting
			Steel	Stainless Steels	Cast Iron	High Temp Alloys	Titanium Alloys	Non Ferrous	Plastics, Composites						
Z-Carb HPR	Z5	26	★	★	★	★	★		☆	5	37	≠	+	E	N
Z-Carb	Z1 / Z16 / Z1B	45	★	★	★	★	★		☆	4	35 / 38	≠	+	E	Y
Z-Carb-AP	Z1P	34	★	★	★	★	★		☆	4	35 / 38	≠	+	E	Y
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1	54	☆	☆	★	★	★		☆	4	38 / 41	≠	+	E	Y
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1	58	★						★	4	42 / 45	≠	-	E	Y
Series 33	33	92	★	★	★	★	★		☆	3	32 / 48	≠	+	E	Y
T-Carb®	51	73	★	★	★	★	★		☆	6	41	≠	+	E	Y
Series 7	7	98	★	★	★	★	★		☆	4	38	≠	+	P-S	Y
V-Carb	55	61	★	★	★	★	★		☆	5	45	≠	+	P-S	Y
Multi-Carb	66	84	★	★	★	★	★		☆	7, 9, 11	35	=	+	E	N
Turbo-Carb	56B	104	★						★	2	30	=	+	E	Y
Power-Carb	57	108							★	6	45	=	-	E	Y
Ski-Carb	44, 45	160						★	☆	2	45	=	+	P-S	Y
S-Carb® 3 Flute	43	130						★	☆	3	38	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb® Chipbreaker	43CB	140						★	☆	3	38	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb® 2 Flute	47	153						★	☆	2	35	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb APR®	43APR	122						★		3	38	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb APF®	43APF	124						★		4	38 / 41	≠	+	E	Y
Slow Helix	27	112							★	4	10 / 12	≠	+	P-S	Y
CCR *	20-CCR	342							★	8, 10, 12	15	=	+	C	EM or DR
CCR *	31-CCR	348							★	5, 7, 10	15	=	+	C	EM or DR
PCR *	29-PCR	338							★	8, 9, 12	15	=	0	E	EM or DR
Compression Router	25	352							★	4, 6, 8	30	=	+	P-S	Y
Up Cut Router	21	356						★	★	2	35	=	+	P-S	Y
Down Cut Router	22	357						★	★	2	35	=	+	P-S	Y

## Main Key

- ★ Primary Function
- ☆ Secondary Function
- 🔧 Coolant Required
- 🚫 Plunging NOT Recommended

## Coating Key

- Ti-Namite-A (TA) = AlTiN
- Ti-Namite-X (TX) = Proprietary nanocomposite
- Ti-Namite-M (TM) = AlTiSiN nanocomposite
- Ti-Namite-B (TB) = TiB2
- Di-Namite® = polycrystalline diamond

## Rake Key

- + = Positive
- = Negative
- 0 = Neutral

## Relief Key

- E = Eccentric
- P-S = Primary - Secondary
- C = Concave

## Center Cutting Key

- Y = Yes
- N = No
- EM = End Mill End
- DR = Drill End

# End Mill Matrix

Coating	Ae % Ap %	Finishing					HSM					Profiling					Slotting					Ramping			Plunging					
		2	2	5	5	5	5	5	10	10	25	50	25	50	25	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	1°	3°	6°	Ap 50%	Ap 100%			
		100	200	100	200	300	100	200	100	200	100	100	150	150	200	200	25	50	75	100	150	200								
TM / TA		☆	☆	☆	☆		★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★						
TA / TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆			★	★	☆					
TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	☆					
TA		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆			★	★	☆					
TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★				★	★	☆					
TA		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆			
TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		★	★	★	★	☆		☆												★	☆				
TX		★	★	★	★	★																				★				
TA		★	★	★	★		☆	☆			☆		☆						☆	☆						★	☆			
TX		★	★	★	★																					★				
TX		★	★	★	★		★	★	☆		☆	☆							☆							★	☆			
TX		★	★	★	★		★	★	★		★	☆	☆						★	☆						★				
TB		★	★	★	★		★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆				★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	
TB		★	★	★	★		★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆				★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆			★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	
TB		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆				★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆			★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	
TB		★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆																★	★	☆		
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆						★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆			
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆						★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆			
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆						★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★		
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆						★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	★	
Di-Namite® (opt.)		★	★	★	★	★						☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆									★				
various (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆						★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	★	
various (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆						★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	★	

### Ramping Basics

Use 100% of slotting feed rates for 1° ramp  
 Use 50% of slotting feed rates for 3° ramp  
 Use 25% of slotting feed rates for 6° ramp

### Plunging Basics

Use 50% of slotting feed rates in Non-Ferrous materials  
 Use 20% of slotting feed rates for all other plungable materials

### Notes

Reduce speed, feed, and cut depths as material hardness increases—see KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for recommendations  
 Long flute or long reach tools also require reduced rates and cut depths  
 Machine, tool holding, work holding, and coolant also affect rates and cut depths

### \*For Ramping and Plunging:

Non-end cut version not intended for ramping or plunging  
 End cut version intended for ramping only  
 Drill end intended for plunging only

# Application Tips

<b>Tool</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Whenever possible, select an end mill with the largest diameter, shortest flute length, and shortest overall length for the best rigidity</li> <li>Long flute tools are not intended for pocketing, slotting, or heavy profiling – limit Ae to .02D</li> <li>High Performance tools minimize cycle time and extend tool life</li> </ul>
<b>Tool Holders</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Holders with adequate gripping pressure and TIR are required</li> <li>Stub holders or zero length collet style holders are recommended for heavy stock removal</li> <li>When using solid holders, hand ground screw flats are not recommended</li> </ul>
<b>Workpiece</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Secure clamping of the workpiece will reduce chatter and deflection</li> </ul>
<b>Machine</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spindle must be in optimum condition for precise TIR and maximum tool life</li> <li>Sufficient horsepower is required to perform at recommended speeds and feeds</li> <li>Reduce rates for low power machines to prevent workpiece and / or tool damage</li> </ul>
<b>Coolant</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Avoid re-milling chips through use of air blast or liquid coolant as necessary</li> <li>Maintain clean coolant with appropriate concentration</li> <li>General recommendations:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Water Soluble Oil or Air Blast: Tool Steels, Mold &amp; Die Steels, Carbon or Alloy Steels</li> <li>—Water Soluble Oil: Stainless Steels, Titanium, High Temperature Alloys, Non-Ferrous Alloys</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Methods</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Climb milling is generally preferred</li> <li>Attention to programming details, tool holders, TIR, balance, fixturing, etc. improve cutting tool performance and extend tool life</li> </ul>

## END MILLING GUIDELINE

$D_1$  = cutting diameter       $L_2$  = flute length


Speeds and Feeds for Cut Types are based on Radial Width ( $A_e$ ) and Axial Depth ( $A_p$ )

Reductions to Speeds and Feeds may be necessary when:

- Ae and Ap exceed recommendations
- Using long flute or extended reach tools
- Using long tool holders
- Machining materials harder than listed


## ENTRY METHODS

**Pre-Drilled Hole**

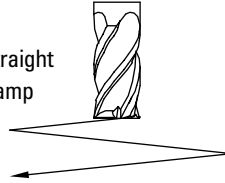


Pre-drilling is the preferred entry method for most applications.

**Helical Ramp**




**Straight Ramp**



Alternative methods are helical and straight ramping. High ramp angles require reduced feed. Lower ramp angles will allow higher feed rates and extend tool life. Use slotting speeds and feeds for ramp angles of 1° to 2°. Reduce feed to 25% when ramp angles approach 6°. General purpose tools and/or difficult to machine materials will require lower ramp angles and reduced feed.

**Plunge**



Plunge only in non-ferrous and short-chipping materials using slotting speeds and 25% slotting feeds.

<b>Herramientas</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Siempre que sea posible, seleccione el cortador con el mayor diámetro, largo de filo y largo total mas corto posible para obtener una mejor rigidez.</li> <li>• Las herramientas con filos largos no son recomendadas para operaciones de apertura de cajas en el maquinado, operación de ranurado o perfilado pesado – limitar la profundidad radial (Ae) a .02D</li> <li>• Las herramientas de alto desempeño minimizan el tiempo de ciclo del maquinado y extienden la vida útil de la herramienta</li> </ul>
<b>Portaherramientas</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Los Portaherramientas deberán tener buena presión de agarre para la sujeción de la herramienta y una concetricidad máxima indicada (TIR)</li> <li>• Se recomienda usar portaherramientas de agarre directo cortos, o de boquilla con longitud cero para lograr un máximo arranque de viruta</li> <li>• Cuando se utilicen portaherramientas de agarre directo, no se recomienda hacer manualmente el plano para la sujeción del tornillo en el zanco de la herramienta</li> </ul>
<b>Pieza a maquinar</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• La buena sujeción de la pieza a maquinar reducirá la vibración y la desviación de la herramienta</li> </ul>
<b>Máquina</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• El usillo de la maquina debe estar en condiciones optimas, para asegurar la concetricidad de giro (TIR) y asegurar el máximo rendimiento de la herramienta</li> <li>• Para lograr los avances y velocidades recomendados, se necesita suficiente potencia (HP) en la maquina</li> <li>• Reducir los parámetros de corte en maquinas de baja potencia (HP) para prevenir el daño en la herramienta o pieza de trabajo</li> </ul>
<b>Refrigerante</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evite el re-maquinado de virutas usando aire a presión o líquido refrigerante según sea necesario</li> <li>• Mantener limpio el refrigerante con su concentración adecuada</li> <li>• Recomendaciones generales:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Para el maquinado de Aceros Grado Herramienta, para Moldes y Dados o Aleaciones de Bajo Carbón, utilice Aceite Soluble en Agua o aire a presión</li> <li>–Para el maquinado de Aleaciones Inoxidables, Aleaciones de Alta Temperatura, Titanio y Aleaciones No Ferrosas, utilice solamente Aceite Soluble en Agua</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Métodos</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Se recomienda el maquinado en sentido ascendente o trepado</li> <li>• El cuidado en los detalles de la programación, la concetricidad de giro (TIR) el balance de los portaherramientas, la sujeción de la pieza a maquinar, etc. son factores que contribuyen a prolongar la vida de la herramienta</li> </ul>

## GUÍAS DE FRESADO

$D_1$  = diámetro de corte       $L_2$  = largo de filo

Las velocidades y avances para cortes están basados en la profundidad radial ( $A_e$ ), y profundidad axial ( $A_p$ )

Reducciones en velocidades y avances serán necesarias cuando:

- $A_e$  y  $A_p$  exceda las recomendaciones
- Se utilicen filos largos o herramientas de largo alcance
- Se utilicen portaherramientas largos
- Se maquinen materiales más duros que los recomendados

## MÉTODOS DE ENTRADA

Barreno previo

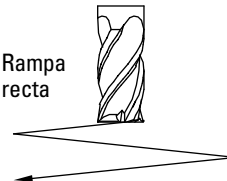


Preferentemente usar un barreno previo como método de entrada para la mayor parte de las aplicaciones.

Rampa helicoidal



Rampa recta



Los métodos alternativos son las rampas helicoidales y rectas. Un ángulo elevado de rampa necesita un avance reducido. Un ángulo de rampa inferior permitirá tasas de avance más elevadas y una mayor duración de la herramienta. Usar velocidades y alcances de ranurado para ángulos de rampa de  $1^\circ$  a  $2^\circ$ . Disminuir el avance un 25% cuando los ángulos de rampa se aproximan a  $6^\circ$ . Las herramientas de uso general y/o materiales difíciles de mecanizar precisarán ángulos de rampa inferiores y un avance reducido.

Agujero o Barrenado



Este método se puede utilizar únicamente en materiales no ferrosos y materiales de formación de virutas cortas, usando la velocidad de ranurado y el 25% de su avance.

# Conseils relatifs à l'application

<b>Outil</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chaque fois que possible, choisissez une fraise de plus grand diamètre possible, la plus courte possible, elle garantira la meilleure rigidité</li> <li>• Les outils longs ne sont pas optimum pour l'ébauche, le pocketing, le rainurage – Ae limité à 0,02 D</li> <li>• Les outils Haute performance optimisent les temps de cycle et de augmentent la durée de vie</li> </ul>
<b>Porte-outils</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Des attachements à serrage puissant et à faux rond précis sont recommandés</li> <li>• Attachements à méplats ou pinces à serrage nominale sont recommandées pour les ébauches</li> <li>• Lorsque vous utilisez des attachement rigides, les serrage de l'outil par vis ne sont pas recommandés</li> </ul>
<b>Pièce</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Le système de fixation et de bridage de la pièce devra permettre de réduire les vibrations et la déformation</li> </ul>
<b>Machine</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Broche doit être en bon état optimal au niveau de son faux rond</li> <li>• Suffisamment puissance est nécessaire pour effectuer à des vitesses recommandées et se nourrit</li> <li>• Réduire les efforts pour les machines de faible puissance pour éviter l'endommagement de la pièce et / ou de l'outil</li> </ul>
<b>Liquide de refroidissement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Évitez les recyclage de copeaux par l'utilisation de soufflage d'air comprimé ou de liquide de refroidissement.</li> <li>• Maintenir le lubrifiant propre à la concentration appropriée</li> <li>• Recommandations générales –             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Huile soluble ou Air comprimé: aciers à outils, aciers pour moules, aciers au carbone ou alliés</li> <li>–Huile soluble: aciers inoxydables, titane, alliages à haute température, alliages non ferreux</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Méthodes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• L'usinage en avalant est généralement préconisé</li> <li>• Attention à la programmation, porte-outils, faux rond, équilibrage, fixation, etc améliorent les performances de l'outil en coupe et prolonge la durée de vie</li> </ul>

## GUIDE DU FRAISAGE

$D_1$  = diamètre de coupe       $L_2$  = longueur de coupe


Vitesses & avances pour ces cas d'usinage sont basées sur l'engagement radial ( $A_e$ ), et axial ( $A_p$ )

La réduction de la vitesse et de l'avance doit être nécessaire quand:

- Les engagements  $A_e$  et  $A_p$  sont importants
- Des dentures longues ou des séries longues sont utilisées
- Des attachement longs sont utilisés
- Lors d'usinage de matériaux durs


## TYPES D'ENTREE MATIERE

**Preperçage**

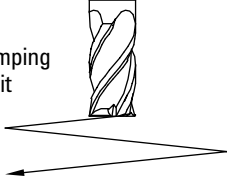


Le préperçage est la méthode préférable dans la plupart de applications.

**Ramping hélicoïdal**




**Ramping droit**



Les autres méthodes sont un ramping hélicoïdal et un ramping droit. Les angles de ramping élevés exigent une avance inférieure. Les angles de ramping inférieurs permettent les taux d'avance supérieurs et prolongeront la vie de l'outil. Utilisez des avances et vitesses de mortaisage pour les angles de ramping de 1° à 2°. Réduisez l'avance à 25 % lorsque les angles de ramping avoisinent 6°. Les outils tout usage et/ou les matériaux difficiles à usiner exigeront des angles de ramping inférieurs et une charge réduite.

**Plongée**



Plongée uniquement dans les non ferreux. Vitesse rainurage et avances réduites de 25%.



<b>Werkzeug</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wählen Sie möglichst immer den Schafffräser mit dem größten Durchmesser, der kürzesten Schneidekante und Gesamtlänge, um eine hohe Steifigkeit zu erhalten</li> <li>• Langlochschaftfräser sind nicht zum Taschen-, Schlitz- oder Profilfräsen bestimmt – die Dehnung auf <math>A_e</math> 0,2 der Streckgrenze begrenzen</li> <li>• Hochleistungswerkzeuge minimieren die Zykluszeit und verlängern die Werkzeugstandzeit</li> </ul>
<b>Werkzeughalter</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Es werden Spannzangen mit ausreichendem Kräfteschluss und TIR benötigt</li> <li>• Steilkegel oder bündige Spannfutter werden bei hohem Materialabtrag empfohlen</li> <li>• Von der Verwendung fester handverschraubter Halterungen wird abgeraten</li> </ul>
<b>Werkstück</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sicheres Werkzeugspannen verringert Vibrationen und das Auswandern aus der Ziellinie</li> </ul>
<b>Werkzeugmaschine</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Die Spindel muss für in optimalem Zustand sein, um genaue TIR und maximale Standzeit zu erzielen</li> <li>• Für die empfohlenen Drehzahlen und Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten ist genügend Leistung bereitzustellen</li> <li>• Bei leistungsschwachen Antrieben sind die Werte zu verringern, um Beschädigungen am Werkstück und/oder Werkzeug zu vermeiden</li> </ul>
<b>Kühlmittel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Das Überfräsen der Späne durch Luftstrahl oder flüssige Kühlmittel möglichst verhindern</li> <li>• Kühlmittel in geeigneter Konzentration vorhalten</li> <li>• Allgemeine Empfehlungen:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wasser-Öl-Emulsionen oder Luftstrahl: Werkzeugstähle, Form- und Schneidstähle, unlegierte oder legierte Stähle</li> <li>– Wasser-Öl-Emulsion: Nichtrostender Stahl, Titan, Warmfeste Legierungen, Nichteisenlegierungen</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Verfahren</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vorzugsweise Gleichlaufräsen anwenden</li> <li>• Das Beachten der Fräsparameter, Werkzeughalter, TIR, Auswuchten, Einspannen, usw. verbessert die Schnittleistung und verlängert die Standzeit</li> </ul>

## RICHTWERTE ZUM FRÄSEN

$D_1$  = Fräsdurchmesser       $L_2$  = Schnittlänge


Drehzahl und Vorschub für Fräsarbeiten hängen von Radialbreite ( $A_e$ ) und Frästiefe ( $A_p$ ) ab

Drehzahl und Vorschub müssen ggfs. verringert werden wenn:

- die empfohlenen Werte für  $A_e$  und  $A_p$  überschritten werden
- lange Schneidekantenn oder Langschaftfräser verwendet werden
- lange Werkzeughalter verwendet werden
- die Werkstoffe härter als vorgesehen sind


## VORBEREITUNGEN

**Vorbohrung**

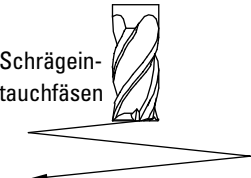


Vorbohren ist in den meisten Fällen ratsam.

**Zirkulareintauchfräsen**




**Schrägeintauchfräsen**



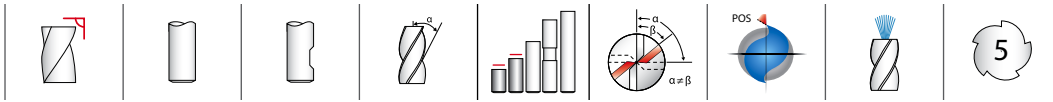
Alternative Verfahren sind Zirkulareintauchen und Schrägeintauchen. Starke Tauchwinkel erfordern verringerte Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten. Geringe Tauchwinkel ermöglichen höhere Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten und verlängern die Standzeit. Verwenden Sie die Drehzahlen und Vorschübe zum Schlitzfräsen für Tauchwinkel von  $1^\circ$  bis  $2^\circ$ . Den Vorschub auf 25 % verringern, wenn der Tauchwinkel  $6^\circ$  erreicht. Allzweckwerkzeuge und / oder schwer zu bearbeitende Werkstoffe verlangen kleine Tauchwinkel und verringerte Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten.

**Stechen**

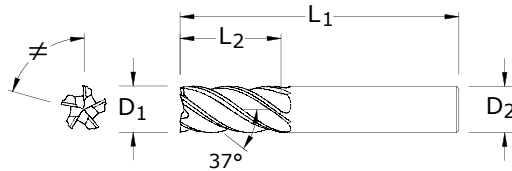


Stechen Sie in Nichteisenmetalle und kurzspanende Werkstoffe nur mit Schlitzfräsdrehzahl und 25 % der Schlitzvorschubgeschwindigkeit ein.

# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb-HPR



## Z5 FRACTIONAL SERIES



- An ideal balance of helix, indexing, flute depth, rake and relief
- Variable indexing for chatter suppression and proprietary edge geometry for shearing and strength
- Chatter-free geometry allows deep cutting and high speed machining
- Central coolant hole delivers coolant effectively to the cutting zone enhancing chip removal when pocketing or slotting
- Excels at roughing, ramping, high speed machining and finishing in a variety of materials
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

inch				EDP NO.					
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	TI-NAMITE-A (TA)	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/INTERNAL COOLANT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM)	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/INTERNAL COOLANT
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	—	—	—	37000	—	—
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	37180	—	—	37002	—	—
3/16	5/16	2	3/16	—	—	—	37004	—	—
3/16	1/2	2	3/16	37182	—	—	37006	—	—
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	38502	—	—	37008	—	—
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	37184	—	—	37011	—	—
5/16	7/16	2-1/2	5/16	—	—	—	37014	—	—
5/16	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	38504	—	—	37016	—	—
3/8	1/2	2-1/2	3/8	—	—	—	37018	—	—
3/8	3/4	2-1/2	3/8	37187	—	—	37021	—	—
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	37168	—	—	37159	—	—
7/16	7/8	2-3/4	7/16	37170	—	—	37169	—	—
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	38506	38512	37320	37024	37030	37321
1/2	1	3	1/2	38507	38513	37322	37036	37042	37323
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	37190	37194	37324	37048	37054	37325
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	—	38514	—	37060	37067	37260
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	37198	37202	—	37074	37081	37267
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	—	38515	—	37088	37095	37274
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	37206	37210	—	37102	37109	37281
1	1-1/8	4	1	—	—	—	37116	37123	37288
1	1-1/2	4	1	37214	37218	—	37130	37137	37295
1	2	4-1/2	1	—	38517	—	37144	37151	37302

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/8–1/4 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.0012

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### >1/4–3/8 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.0016

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

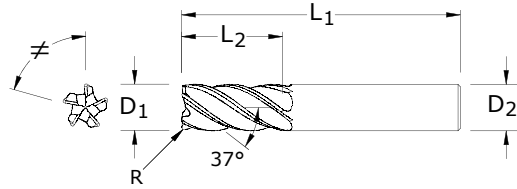
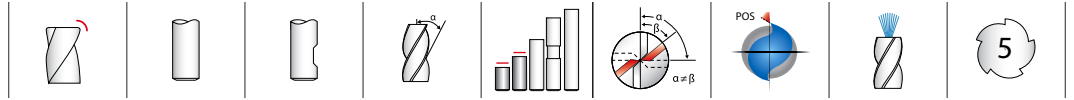
#### >3/8–1 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–1/4 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0012$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0016$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**>3/8–1 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**STEELS**

**STAINLESS STEELS**

**CAST IRON**

**HIGH TEMP ALLOYS**

**TITANIUM**

**HARDENED STEELS**

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

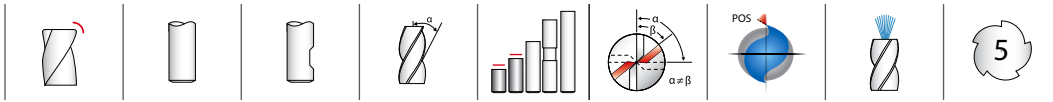
inch						EDP NO.					
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$		TI-NAMITE-A (TA)	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/INTERNAL COOLANT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM)	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/INTERNAL COOLANT
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	.015	—	—	—	—	37001	—	—
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	.015	37181	—	—	—	37003	—	—
3/16	5/16	2	3/16	.015	—	—	—	—	37005	—	—
3/16	1/2	2	3/16	.015	37183	—	—	—	37007	—	—
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.015	—	—	—	—	37009	—	—
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.030	38528	—	—	—	37010	—	—
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.015	37185	—	—	—	37012	—	—
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.030	37186	—	—	—	37013	—	—
5/16	7/16	2-1/2	5/16	.015	—	—	—	—	37015	—	—
5/16	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	.015	38530	—	—	—	37017	—	—
3/8	1/2	2-1/2	3/8	.015	—	—	—	—	37019	—	—
3/8	1/2	2-1/2	3/8	.030	38532	—	—	—	37020	—	—
3/8	3/4	2-1/2	3/8	.015	37188	—	—	—	37022	—	—
3/8	3/4	2-1/2	3/8	.030	37189	—	—	—	37023	37175	—
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	.015	37164	—	—	—	37160	—	—
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	.030	37165	—	—	—	37161	—	—
7/16	7/8	2-3/4	7/16	.015	37166	—	—	—	37162	—	—
7/16	7/8	2-3/4	7/16	.030	37167	—	—	—	37163	—	—
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.015	—	38578	37330	37025	37031	37331	—
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.030	—	38579	37332	37026	37032	37333	—
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.060	—	38580	37334	37027	37033	37335	—
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.090	—	38581	37337	37028	37034	37338	—
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.120	—	—	37339	37029	37035	37340	—
1/2	1	3	1/2	.015	—	38583	37341	37037	37043	37342	—
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	38539	38584	37343	37038	37044	37344	—
1/2	1	3	1/2	.060	—	38585	37345	37039	37045	37346	—
1/2	1	3	1/2	.090	—	—	37348	37040	37046	37349	—
1/2	1	3	1/2	.120	—	—	37350	37041	37047	37351	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.015	37191	37195	37352	37049	37055	37353	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	37192	37196	37354	37050	37056	37355	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.060	37193	37197	37356	37051	37057	37357	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.090	—	—	37359	37052	37058	37360	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.120	—	—	37361	37053	37059	37362	—
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.015	—	—	—	37061	37068	37261	—
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	—	38591	—	37062	37069	37262	—
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	—	—	—	37063	37070	37263	—
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.090	—	—	—	37064	37071	37264	—
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.120	38549	—	—	37065	37072	37265	—

continued on next page

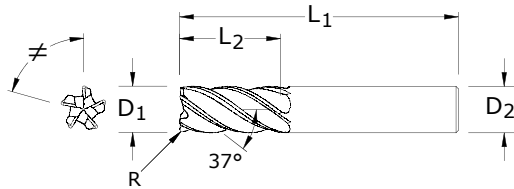
**Z5CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- An ideal balance of helix, indexing, flute depth, rake and relief
- Variable indexing for chatter suppression and proprietary edge geometry for shearing and strength
- Chatter-free geometry allows deep cutting and high speed machining
- Central coolant hole delivers coolant effectively to the cutting zone enhancing chip removal when pocketing or slotting
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Excels at roughing, ramping, high speed machining and finishing in a variety of materials
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb-HPR



## Z5CR FRACTIONAL SERIES

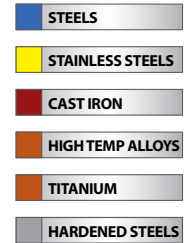


CONTINUED

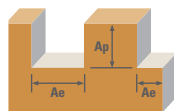
inch					EDP NO.					
CUTTING DIAMETER	LENGTH OF CUT	OVERALL LENGTH	SHANK DIAMETER	CORNER RADIUS	TI-NAMITE-A (TA)	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/INTERNAL COOLANT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM)	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/INTERNAL COOLANT
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.190	—	—	—	37066	37073	37266
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.015	37199	37203	—	37075	37082	37268
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	37200	37204	—	37076	37083	37269
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	37201	37205	—	37077	37084	37270
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.090	—	—	—	37078	37085	37271
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.120	—	—	—	37079	37086	37272
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.190	—	—	—	37080	37087	37273
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.030	—	38599	—	37089	37096	37275
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.060	—	—	—	37090	37097	37276
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.090	—	—	—	37091	37098	37277
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.120	—	—	—	37092	37099	37278
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.190	—	—	—	37093	37100	37279
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.250	—	—	—	37094	37101	37280
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.030	37207	37211	—	37103	37110	37282
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.060	37208	37212	—	37104	37111	37283
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.090	—	—	—	37105	37112	37284
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.120	37209	37213	—	37106	37113	37285
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.190	—	—	—	37107	37114	37286
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.250	—	—	—	37108	37115	37287
1	1-1/8	4	1	.030	—	38608	—	37117	37124	37289
1	1-1/8	4	1	.060	—	—	—	37118	37125	37290
1	1-1/8	4	1	.090	—	—	—	37119	37126	37291
1	1-1/8	4	1	.120	—	—	—	37120	37127	37292
1	1-1/8	4	1	.190	—	—	—	37121	37128	37293
1	1-1/8	4	1	.250	—	—	—	37122	37129	37294
1	1-1/2	4	1	.030	37215	37219	—	37131	37138	37296
1	1-1/2	4	1	.060	37216	37220	—	37132	37139	37297
1	1-1/2	4	1	.090	—	—	—	37133	37140	37298
1	1-1/2	4	1	.120	37217	37221	—	37134	37141	37299
1	1-1/2	4	1	.190	—	—	—	37135	37142	37300
1	1-1/2	4	1	.250	—	—	—	37136	37143	37301
1	2	4-1/2	1	.030	—	38617	—	37145	37152	37303
1	2	4-1/2	1	.060	—	—	—	37146	37153	37304
1	2	4-1/2	1	.090	—	—	—	37147	37154	37305
1	2	4-1/2	1	.120	—	—	—	37148	37155	37306
1	2	4-1/2	1	.190	—	—	—	37149	37156	37307
1	2	4-1/2	1	.250	—	—	—	37150	37157	37308

### TOLERANCES (inch)

- 1/8–1/4 DIAMETER**  
 $D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0012$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$
- >1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**  
 $D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0016$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$
- >3/8–1 DIAMETER**  
 $D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$



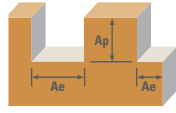
For patent information visit [www.kspatents.com](http://www.kspatents.com)



Series	Z5, Z5CR	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
						1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1		
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	555	RPM	16961	8480	5654	4240	3392	2827	2120
						(444-666)	Fz	0.00046	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043
							Feed (ipm)	39.0	50.9	65.0	65.7	57.7	52.3	45.6
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	440	RPM	13446	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241	1681	
					(352-528)	Fz	0.00046	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043	
						Feed (ipm)	30.9	40.3	51.5	52.1	45.7	41.5	36.1	
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	315	RPM	9626	4813	3209	2407	1925	1604	1203
						(252-378)	Fz	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	16.4	21.7	27.3	27.7	25.0	22.5	19.3
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955	
					(200-300)	Fz	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032	
						Feed (ipm)	13.0	17.2	21.6	22.0	19.9	17.8	15.3	
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	942	707
						(148-222)	Fz	0.00028	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	7.9	9.9	13.2	12.7	11.3	10.4	9.2
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739	554	
					(116-174)	Fz	0.00028	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0026	
						Feed (ipm)	6.2	7.8	10.3	10.0	8.9	8.1	7.2	
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	445	RPM	13599	6800	4533	3400	2720	2267	1700
						(356-534)	Fz	0.00042	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0031	0.0034	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	28.6	37.4	47.6	47.6	42.2	38.5	33.1
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	355	RPM	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356	
					(284-426)	Fz	0.00042	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0031	0.0034	0.0039	
						Feed (ipm)	22.8	29.8	38.0	38.0	33.6	30.7	26.4	
M	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.00031	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0023	0.0025	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	16.1	21.8	27.7	27.3	23.9	21.6	18.8
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031	
					(216-324)	Fz	0.00031	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0023	0.0025	0.0029	
						Feed (ipm)	12.8	17.3	22.0	21.7	19.0	17.2	15.0	
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	490	RPM	14974	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872
						(392-588)	Fz	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	25.5	33.7	42.4	43.1	38.9	34.9	29.9
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	390	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490	
					(312-468)	Fz	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032	
						Feed (ipm)	20.3	26.8	33.8	34.3	31.0	27.8	23.8	
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	14.0	18.2	24.2	23.4	20.8	19.0	16.2
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031	
					(216-324)	Fz	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025	
						Feed (ipm)	11.1	14.4	19.3	18.6	16.5	15.1	12.9	

continued on next page

# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb-HPR



Series Z5, Z5CR Fractional	Hardness	Profile Ae x D1	Ap x D1	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D1) (inch)									
					1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1			
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS (PH)</b> 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	310	RPM	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579	1184		
				(248-372)	Fz	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025		
					Feed (ipm)	12.8	16.6	22.1	21.3	18.9	17.4	14.8		
		Slot 1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955		
				(200-300)	Fz	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025		
					Feed (ipm)	10.3	13.4	17.8	17.2	15.3	14.0	11.9		
<b>S</b>  <b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	80	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306		
				(64-96)	Fz	0.00025	0.00068	0.00128	0.00170	0.00187	0.00204	0.00238		
					Feed (ipm)	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.2	4.6	4.2	3.6		
		Slot 1	≤ 1	65	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248		
				(52-78)	Fz	0.00025	0.00068	0.00128	0.00170	0.00187	0.00204	0.00238		
					Feed (ipm)	2.5	3.4	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.0		
		<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	62	RPM	1895	947	632	474	379	316	237
						(50-74)	Fz	0.00018	0.00048	0.00090	0.00120	0.00130	0.00140	0.00170
							Feed (ipm)	1.7	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0
				Slot 1	≤ 1	50	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191
						(40-60)	Fz	0.00018	0.00048	0.00090	0.00120	0.00130	0.00140	0.00170
							Feed (ipm)	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	6570	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095	821		
				(172-258)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028		
					Feed (ipm)	9.9	13.1	16.4	16.4	14.5	13.1	11.5		
		Slot 1	≤ 1	170	RPM	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866	649		
				(136-204)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028		
					Feed (ipm)	7.8	10.4	13.0	13.0	11.4	10.4	9.1		
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT)</b> Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	2292	1146	764	573	458	382	287		
				(60-90)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028		
					Feed (ipm)	3.4	4.6	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.6	4.0		
		Slot 1	≤ 1	60	RPM	1834	917	611	458	367	306	229		
				(48-72)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028		
					Feed (ipm)	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.2		

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)

$$\text{rpm} = \text{Vc} \times 3.82 / D_1$$

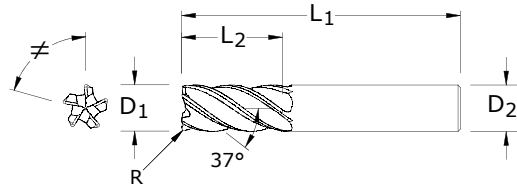
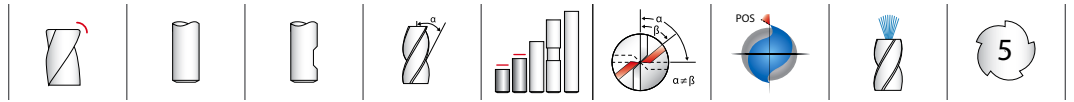
$$\text{ipm} = \text{Fz} \times 5 \times \text{rpm}$$

ramp up to 5 degrees using slotting speed and feed rates. Do not plunge.

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D1 maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,030$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,040$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

**>10-25 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

**STEELS**

**STAINLESS STEELS**

**CAST IRON**

**HIGH TEMP ALLOYS**

**TITANIUM**

**HARDENED STEELS**

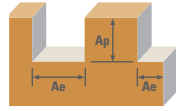
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

mm					EDP NO.					
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	TI-NAMITE-A (TA)	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) EDP NO. W/INTERNAL COOLANT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO.	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO. W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO. W/INTERNAL COOLANT
6,0	9,0	54,0	6,0	0,5	-	-	-	47000	-	-
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	-	-	-	47001	-	-
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	47120	-	-	47002	-	-
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	-	-	-	47003	-	-
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	48003	-	-	47004	-	-
8,0	11,0	58,0	8,0	0,5	-	-	-	47005	-	-
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	47121	-	-	47006	-	-
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	47122	-	-	47007	-	-
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	-	-	-	47008	-	-
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	-	-	-	47009	-	-
10,0	13,0	66,0	10,0	1,0	-	-	-	47010	-	-
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	47123	-	-	47011	-	-
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	47124	-	-	47012	-	-
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	-	-	-	47013	-	-
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	-	-	-	47014	-	-
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,5	-	-	-	47015	-	-
12,0	15,0	73,0	12,0	1,0	-	-	-	47016	47024	-
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	47125	47128	47160	47017	47025	47161
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,76	47126	47129	47162	47018	47026	47163
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	47127	47130	47164	47019	47027	47165
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	48012	-	47166	47020	47028	47167
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	-	-	47168	47021	47029	47169
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	-	-	47170	47022	47030	47171
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	-	-	47172	47023	47031	47173
16,0	19,0	82,0	16,0	1,0	-	-	-	47032	47039	47046
16,0	19,0	82,0	16,0	1,5	48070	-	-	-	-	-
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	47131	-	47134	47033	47040	47047
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	-	-	-	47034	47041	47048
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	47132	-	47135	47035	47042	47049
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	-	-	-	47036	47043	47050
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	47133	-	47136	47037	47044	47051
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	-	-	-	47038	47045	47052
20,0	23,0	92,0	20,0	1,0	48020	-	-	47053	47061	47069
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	47137	-	47140	47054	47062	47070
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	-	-	-	47055	47063	47071
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	47138	-	47141	47056	47064	47072
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	-	-	-	47057	47065	47073
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	47139	-	47142	47058	47066	47074
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	-	-	-	47059	47067	47075
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	-	-	-	47060	47068	47076
25,0	28,0	100,0	25,0	1,0	-	-	-	47077	47084	47091
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	1,0	47143	-	47146	47078	47085	47092
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	2,0	47144	-	47147	47079	47086	47093
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	2,5	-	-	-	47080	47087	47094
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	3,0	47145	-	47148	47081	47088	47095
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	4,0	-	-	-	47082	47089	47096
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	5,0	-	-	-	47083	47090	47097

**Z5MCR**  
METRIC SERIES

- An ideal balance of helix, indexing, flute depth, rake and relief
- Variable indexing for chatter suppression and proprietary edge geometry for shearing and strength
- Chatter-free geometry allows deep cutting and high speed machining
- Central coolant hole delivers coolant effectively to the cutting zone enhancing chip removal when pocketing or slotting
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Excels at roughing, ramping, high speed machining and finishing in a variety of materials
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

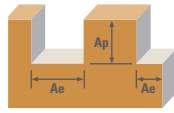
# Z-Carb-HPR



Series Z5MCR	Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)									
						6	8	10	12	16	20	25			
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	169	RPM	8967	6725	5380	4484	3363	2690	2152	
						(135-203)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108	
						Feed (mm/min)	1291	1650	1650	1668	1463	1327	1157		
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133	1706	
						(107-161)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108	
						Feed (mm/min)	1024	1308	1308	1322	1160	1052	917		
	H	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527	1221
							(77-115)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	550	692	692	702	635	570	489	
			≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
							(61-91)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	436	549	549	557	504	452	388	
K		TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	717
							(45-68)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	251	335	335	323	287	263	233	
			≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703	562
							(35-53)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	197	262	262	253	225	206	183	
	M	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157	1726
							(109-163)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	949	1208	1208	1208	1070	978	841	
			≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
							(87-130)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	757	964	964	964	853	780	671	
N		CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
							(83-124)	Fz	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	554	703	703	692	606	549	478	
			≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
							(66-99)	Fz	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	440	558	558	550	482	436	380	
	O	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375	1900
							(119-179)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	855	1077	1077	1092	988	887	760	
			≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
							(95-143)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	680	857	857	869	786	706	605	
STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318	
						(83-124)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063	
						Feed (mm/min)	461	615	615	593	527	483	412		
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047	
						(66-99)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063	
						Feed (mm/min)	366	489	489	471	419	384	327		

continued on next page





Series Z5MCR	Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
						6	8	10	12	16	20	25		
M	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	1202
						(76-113)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
						76	RPM	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	421	561	561	541	481	441	376
							Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.0160	0.0272	0.0340	0.0409	0.0478	0.0531	0.0599
						20	RPM	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.0160	0.0272	0.0340	0.0409	0.0478	0.0531	0.0599
						Feed (mm/min)	103	132	132	132	116	103	93	
						Fz	0.0160	0.0272	0.0340	0.0409	0.0478	0.0531	0.0599	
SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	1002	751	601	501	376	301	240	
					(15-23)	Fz	0.0112	0.0192	0.0239	0.0284	0.0333	0.0371	0.0420	
					15	RPM	808	606	485	404	303	242	194	
					(12-18)	Fz	0.0112	0.0192	0.0239	0.0284	0.0333	0.0371	0.0420	
						Feed (mm/min)	56	72	72	71	63	56	50	
						Fz	0.0112	0.0192	0.0239	0.0284	0.0333	0.0371	0.0420	
S	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	834
						(52-79)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
						52	RPM	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	659
						(41-62)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	333	417	417	417	367	333	292
							Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	1212	909	727	606	454	364	291
						(18-27)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.071
						18	RPM	969	727	582	485	364	291	233
						(15-22)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.071
						Feed (mm/min)	116	145	145	145	128	116	103	
						Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.071	

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)

$$\text{rpm} = (\text{Vc} \times 1000) / (\text{D}_1 \times 3.14)$$

$$\text{mm/min} = \text{Fz} \times 5 \times \text{rpm}$$

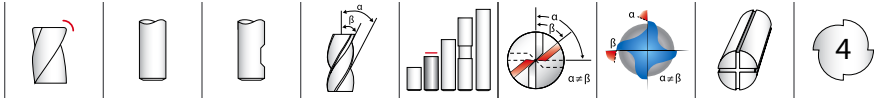
ramp up to 5 degrees using slotting speed and feed rates. Do not plunge.

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

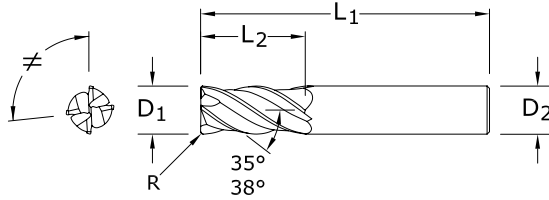
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb-AP



## Z1PCR FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			EDP NO.		
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT	JetStream
1/64	1/32	1-1/2	1/8	.002	36874	—	—
1/32	5/64	1-1/2	1/8	.005	36875	—	—
3/64	7/64	1-1/2	1/8	.005	36876	—	—
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	.005	36872	—	—
5/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	.005	36877	—	—
3/32	9/32	1-1/2	1/8	.010	36873	—	—
7/64	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	.010	36878	—	—
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	.010	36370	—	—
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	.015	36851	—	—
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	.010	36371	—	—
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	.015	36852	—	—
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	.030	36722	—	—
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.010	36372	—	—
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.015	36723	—	—
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.020	36853	—	—
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.030	36373	—	—
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.010	36599	—	—
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	36600	—	—
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.020	36854	—	—
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.030	36601	—	—
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.015	36724	—	—
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	36855	—	—
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.030	36374	—	—
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.010	36375	36701	—
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.015	36725	36736	—
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.020	36856	36864	—
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.030	36376	36702	—
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.060	36727	36738	—

continued on next page

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### <1/8 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0005/-0.0005$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.000/-0.0010$

#### 1/8-1/4 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.000/-0.0012$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.000/-0.0020$

#### >1/4-3/8 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.000/-0.0016$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.000/-0.0020$

#### >3/8-1 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.000/-0.0020$

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

CAST IRON

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

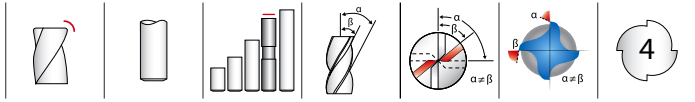


**Z1PCR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

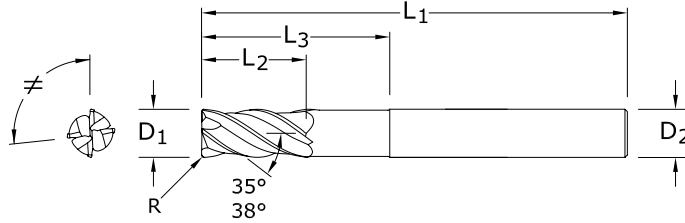
CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch			EDP NO.		
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT	JetStream
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	.020	36857	36865	—
1/2	1	3	1/2	.010	36378	36704	36804
1/2	1	3	1/2	.015	36729	36740	36810
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	36858	36866	36805
1/2	1	3	1/2	.060	36380	36706	36811
1/2	1	3	1/2	.090	36381	36707	36812
1/2	1	3	1/2	.125	36731	36742	36813
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.010	36602	36603	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.015	36604	36605	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	36859	36867	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.060	36610	36611	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.090	36612	36613	—
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.125	36614	36615	—
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	.030	36860	36868	36806
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	36383	36709	36814
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.040	36861	36869	36807
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	36384	36710	36815
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.090	36385	36711	36816
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.125	36733	36744	36817
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.030	36386	36712	36818
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.040	36862	36870	36808
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.060	36387	36713	36819
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.090	36388	36714	36820
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.125	36389	36715	36821
1	1-1/2	4	1	.030	36390	36716	36822
1	1-1/2	4	1	.040	36863	36871	36809
1	1-1/2	4	1	.060	36391	36717	36823
1	1-1/2	4	1	.090	36392	36718	36824
1	1-1/2	4	1	.125	36393	36719	36825

# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb-AP



## Z1PLC FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	1-1/8	.020	36447
1/4	1/2	3-1/2	1/4	1-5/8	.020	36448
1/4	1/2	4	1/4	1-1/4	.020	36450
1/4	1/2	4	1/4	2-1/8	.020	36449
5/16	13/16	3	5/16	1-3/8	.020	36453
5/16	13/16	4	5/16	2	.020	36454
5/16	13/16	4	5/16	1-5/8	.020	36452
3/8	7/8	3	3/8	1-5/8	.020	36457
3/8	7/8	5	3/8	1-7/8	.020	36456
3/8	7/8	4	3/8	2-3/8	.020	36458
7/16	1	6	7/16	2	.020	36460
1/2	1	4	1/2	2	.030	36463
1/2	1	5	1/2	3	.030	36464
1/2	1	6	1/2	2-1/4	.030	36462
9/16	1-1/8	6	9/16	2-1/2	.030	36466
5/8	1-1/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.040	36468
5/8	1-1/4	6	5/8	3-3/4	.040	36469
5/8	1-1/4	6	5/8	3	.040	36470
3/4	1-1/2	6	3/4	3-1/2	.040	36472
1	1-1/2	6	1	3	.040	36475
1	1-1/2	6	1	4	.040	36474

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/4 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0012$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

#### >1/4-3/8 DIAMETER

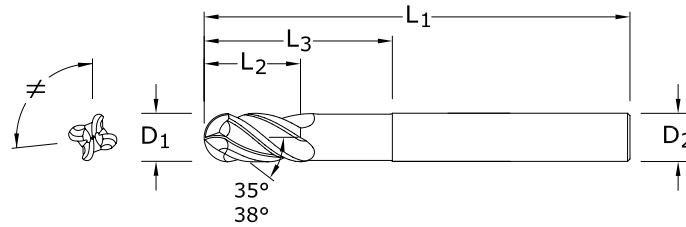
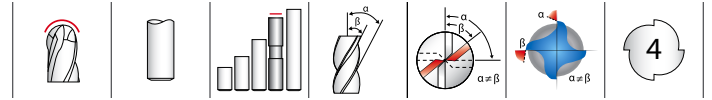
$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0016$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

#### >3/8-1 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0012$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>1/4-3/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0016$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>3/8-1 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

**STEELS**

**STAINLESS STEELS**

**CAST IRON**

**HIGH TEMP ALLOYS**

**TITANIUM**

**HARDENED STEELS**

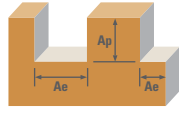
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)





**Z1PLB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-X
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	
1/4	1/2	4	1/4	1-1/4	36480
5/16	13/16	4	5/16	1-5/8	36482
3/8	7/8	5	3/8	1-7/8	36486
7/16	1	6	7/16	2	38490
1/2	1	6	1/2	2-1/4	38492
9/16	1-1/8	6	9/16	2-1/2	38496
5/8	1-1/4	6	5/8	3	36500
3/4	1-1/2	6	3/4	3-1/2	36502
1	1-1/2	6	1	4	36504

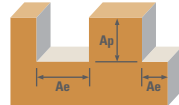
- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb-AP



Series Z1PCR, Z1PLC, Z1PLB	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)										
					1/64	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1			
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	555	RPM	135904	16961	8480	5654	4240	3392	2827	2120
						(444-666)	Fz	0.00005	0.00046	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043
						Feed (ipm)	27.2	31.2	40.7	52.0	52.6	46.1	41.8	36.5	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	440	RPM	107744	13446	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241	1681
						(352-528)	Fz	0.00005	0.00046	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043
						Feed (ipm)	21.5	24.7	32.3	41.2	41.7	36.6	33.2	28.9	
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	315	RPM	77135	9626	4813	3209	2407	1925	1604	1203
						(252-378)	Fz	0.00004	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
						Feed (ipm)	12.3	13.1	17.3	21.8	22.1	20.0	18.0	15.4	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	61218	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.00004	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
						Feed (ipm)	9.8	10.4	13.8	17.3	17.6	15.9	14.3	12.2	
<b>H</b>	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	45301	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	942	707	
					(148-222)	Fz	0.00003	0.00028	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0026	
					Feed (ipm)	5.4	6.3	7.9	10.6	10.2	9.0	8.3	7.3		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	35506	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739	554	
					(116-174)	Fz	0.00003	0.00028	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0026	
					Feed (ipm)	4.3	5.0	6.2	8.3	8.0	7.1	6.5	5.8		
<b>K</b>	<b>CAST IRONS (LOW &amp; MEDIUM ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	445	RPM	108968	13599	6800	4533	3400	2720	2267	1700
						(356-534)	Fz	0.00005	0.00042	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0031	0.0034	0.0039
						Feed (ipm)	21.8	22.8	29.9	38.1	38.1	33.7	30.8	26.5	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	355	RPM	86929	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
						(284-426)	Fz	0.00005	0.00042	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0031	0.0034	0.0039
						Feed (ipm)	17.4	18.2	23.9	30.4	30.4	26.9	24.6	21.2	
	<b>CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	83256	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.00004	0.00031	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0023	0.0025	0.0029
						Feed (ipm)	13.3	12.9	17.5	22.2	21.8	19.1	17.3	15.1	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	66115	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.00004	0.00031	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0023	0.0025	0.0029
						Feed (ipm)	10.6	10.2	13.9	17.6	17.3	15.2	13.8	12.0	
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING)</b> 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	490	RPM	119987	14974	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872
						(392-588)	Fz	0.00004	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
						Feed (ipm)	19.2	20.4	27.0	33.9	34.4	31.1	28.0	24.0	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	390	RPM	95500	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490
						(312-468)	Fz	0.00004	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
						Feed (ipm)	15.3	16.2	21.5	27.0	27.4	24.8	22.2	19.1	

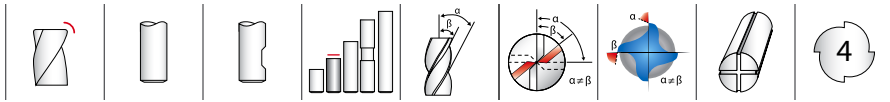
continued on next page



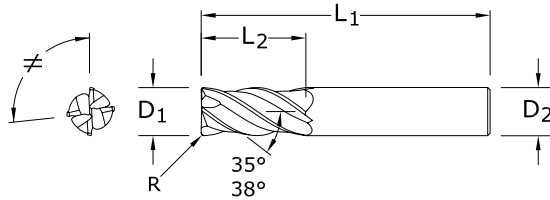
Series Z1PCR, Z1PLC, Z1PLB Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)										
					1/64	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1			
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	83256	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.00003	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
						Feed (ipm)	10.0	11.2	14.5	19.4	18.7	16.6	15.2	13.0	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	66115	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.00003	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
						Feed (ipm)	7.9	8.9	11.6	15.4	14.9	13.2	12.1	10.3	
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	310	RPM	75910	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579	1184
						(248-372)	Fz	0.00003	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
						Feed (ipm)	9.1	10.2	13.3	17.7	17.1	15.2	13.9	11.8	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	61218	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.00003	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
						Feed (ipm)	7.3	8.3	10.7	14.3	13.8	12.2	11.2	9.6	
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	80	RPM	19590	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.00003	0.00025	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0019	0.0020	0.0024
						Feed (ipm)	2.4	2.4	3.3	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.3	2.9	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	65	RPM	15917	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248
						(52-78)	Fz	0.00003	0.00025	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0019	0.0020	0.0024
						Feed (ipm)	1.9	2.0	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.4	
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	62	RPM	15182	1895	947	632	474	379	316	237
						(50-74)	Fz	0.00002	0.00018	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0013	0.0014	0.0017
						Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	50	RPM	12244	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191
						(40-60)	Fz	0.00002	0.00018	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0013	0.0014	0.0017
						Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	
TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	52647	6570	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095	821	
					(172-258)	Fz	0.00003	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028	
					Feed (ipm)	6.3	7.9	10.5	13.1	13.1	11.6	10.5	9.2		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	170	RPM	41628	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866	649	
					(136-204)	Fz	0.00003	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028	
					Feed (ipm)	5.0	6.2	8.3	10.4	10.4	9.1	8.3	7.3		
TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	18365	2292	1146	764	573	458	382	287	
					(60-90)	Fz	0.00003	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028	
					Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.2		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	60	RPM	14692	1834	917	611	458	367	306	229	
					(48-72)	Fz	0.00003	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028	
					Feed (ipm)	1.8	2.2	2.9	3.7	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.6		

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 4 \times rpm$   
 maximum Slotting Ap for Z1PCR <1/8 diameter and all Z1PLC / Z1PLB is .25 x D<sub>1</sub>  
 maximum Profile Ae for Z1PCR <1/8 diameter and all Z1PLC / Z1PLB is .20 x D<sub>1</sub>  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# METRIC Z-Carb-AP



## Z1MPCR METRIC SERIES



- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	mm			EDP NO.		
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT	JetStream
1,0	3,0	57,0	6,0	0,1	46873	—	—
1,5	4,5	57,0	6,0	0,1	46849	—	—
2,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	0,2	46850	—	—
2,5	7,0	57,0	6,0	0,2	46874	—	—
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	46851	—	—
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46880	—	—
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	46852	—	—
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46881	—	—
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	46853	—	—
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,25	46882	—	—
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46854	—	—
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	46855	—	—
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	46884	—	—
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	46856	—	—
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	46857	—	—
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	46886	—	—
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	46887	—	—
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	46858	—	—
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	46859	—	—
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	46889	—	—
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	46890	—	—
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,5	46891	—	—
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	46860	46909	—
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,75	46861	46910	46493
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	46893	46911	—
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	46894	46912	—
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	46895	46913	—
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	46896	46914	—
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	42718	46915	42719
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	1,0	46862	46916	46494
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	46863	46917	46495
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	46898	46918	—
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	46899	46919	—
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	46900	46920	—
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	46864	46921	42721
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	46867	46944	—
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	46865	46922	46497
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	46903	46923	—
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	46904	46924	—
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	46905	46925	—
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	42722	46926	42723
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	46868	46945	—
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	46869	46946	—
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	1,0	46866	46927	46498

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### <3 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,012/-0,012$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,025$

#### 3–6 DIAMETER

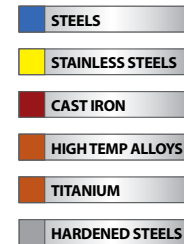
$D_1 = +0,000/-0,030$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

#### >6–10 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,040$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

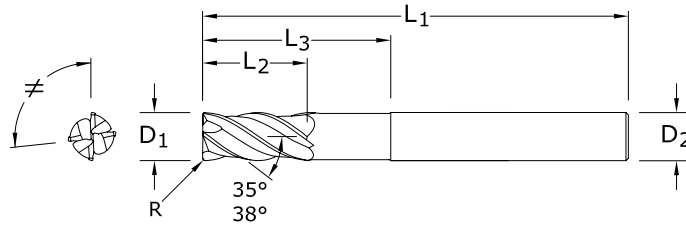
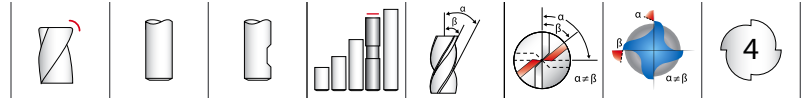
#### >10–25 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)





**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**>12-20 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

**STEELS**

**STAINLESS STEELS**

**CAST IRON**

**HIGH TEMP ALLOYS**

**TITANIUM**

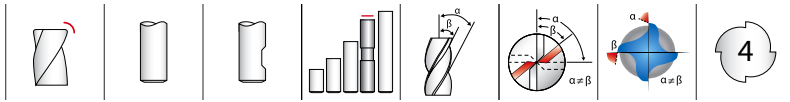
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**Z1MPIC**  
METRIC SERIES

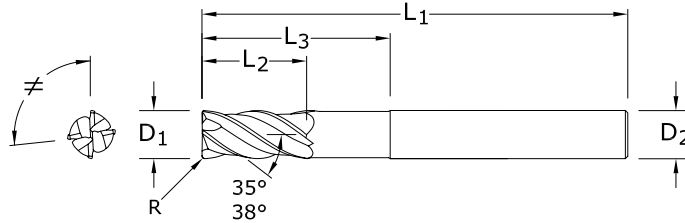
mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	36,0	2,5	42731
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	36,0	3,0	42732
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	36,0	4,0	42733
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42,0	2,5	42734
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42,0	4,0	42735
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42,0	6,0	42736
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	52,0	2,5	42737
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	52,0	4,0	42738
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	52,0	6,0	42739

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

# METRIC Z-Carb-AP



## Z1MPLC METRIC SERIES



- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	mm				EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	24,0	0,5	46821	—
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	1,0	46822	—
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	2,0	46823	—
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	1,0	46824	—
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	2,0	46825	—
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,0	46826	46928
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,5	46827	46929
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	2,0	46828	46930
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	3,0	46829	46931
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,0	46830	46932
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,5	46831	46933
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	2,0	46832	46934
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	3,0	46833	46935
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	4,0	46834	46936
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	5,0	46835	46937
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	1,0	46836	46938
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	1,5	46837	46939
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	2,0	46838	46940
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	3,0	46839	46941
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	4,0	46840	46942
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	5,0	46841	46943

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### 6 DIAMETER

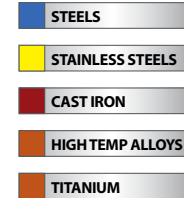
$D_1 = +0,000/-0,030$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

#### >6–10 DIAMETER

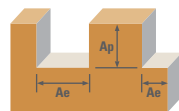
$D_1 = +0,000/-0,040$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

#### >10–20 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$



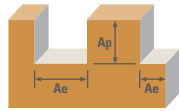
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



Series	Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)										
						1	3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25		
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	169	RPM	53803	17934	8967	6725	5380	4484	3363	2690	2152
						(135-203)	Fz	0.0030	0.0109	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	646	782	1040	1318	1313	1327	1170	1065	930
						134	RPM	42654	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133	1706
						(107-161)	Fz	0.0030	0.0109	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	512	620	825	1045	1041	1052	928	845	737
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	30537	10179	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527	1221
						(77-115)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	281	330	448	550	550	560	511	458	391
						76	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	223	262	355	436	436	444	406	364	310
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	17934	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	717
						(45-68)	Fz	0.0018	0.0066	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	129	158	203	269	265	257	229	212	187
						44	RPM	14057	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703	562
						(35-53)	Fz	0.0018	0.0066	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	101	124	159	211	208	201	179	166	146
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	43139	14380	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157	1726
						(109-163)	Fz	0.0028	0.0099	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	483	569	748	971	966	963	852	785	676
						108	RPM	34414	11471	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
						(87-130)	Fz	0.0028	0.0099	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	385	454	597	774	771	769	680	626	540
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	32960	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.0020	0.0074	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.074
							Feed (mm/min)	264	325	439	560	567	549	486	442	390
						82	RPM	26174	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.0020	0.0074	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.074
							Feed (mm/min)	209	258	349	445	450	436	386	351	310
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	47501	15834	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375	1900
						(119-179)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	437	513	697	855	855	871	796	713	608
						119	RPM	37807	12602	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
						(95-143)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	348	408	555	681	681	693	633	567	484

continued on next page

# Z-Carb-AP



Series Z1MPCR, Z1MPIC, Z1MPLC Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)											
					1	3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25			
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	32960	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
						Feed (mm/min)	237	281	374	494	488	472	420	389	332	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	26174	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
						Feed (mm/min)	188	223	297	393	387	375	334	309	264	
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (PH)</b> 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	30052	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	1202
						(76-113)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
						Feed (mm/min)	216	256	341	451	445	431	383	355	303	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
						Feed (mm/min)	174	207	275	364	359	347	309	286	244	
<b>S</b>	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	7755	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.0018	0.0061	0.016	0.027	0.034	0.041	0.048	0.053	0.060
						Feed (mm/min)	56	63	83	105	105	106	93	82	74	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	6301	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.0018	0.0061	0.016	0.027	0.034	0.041	0.048	0.053	0.060
						Feed (mm/min)	45	51	67	85	86	86	76	67	60	
	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	6010	2003	1002	751	601	501	376	301	240
						(15-23)	Fz	0.0013	0.0043	0.011	0.019	0.024	0.028	0.033	0.037	0.042
						Feed (mm/min)	31	34	44	57	58	56	50	44	40	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	4847	1616	808	606	485	404	303	242	194
						(12-18)	Fz	0.0013	0.0043	0.011	0.019	0.024	0.028	0.033	0.037	0.042
						Feed (mm/min)	25	28	36	46	47	45	40	36	33	
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	20842	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	834	
					(52-79)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070	
					Feed (mm/min)	167	197	264	333	333	333	292	267	233		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	16480	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	659	
					(41-62)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070	
					Feed (mm/min)	132	156	209	264	264	264	231	211	185		
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT)</b> Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	7271	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364	291	
					(18-27)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070	
					Feed (mm/min)	58	69	92	116	116	116	102	93	81		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	5816	1939	969	727	582	485	364	291	233	
					(15-22)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070	
					Feed (mm/min)	47	55	74	93	93	93	81	74	65		

Bhn (Brinell)      HRC (Rockwell C)

$rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$

$ipm = Fz \times 4 \times rpm$

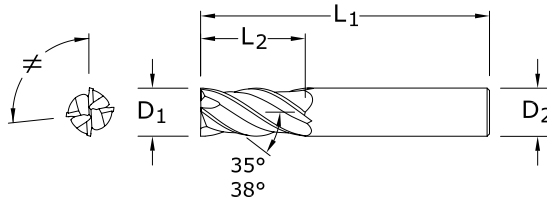
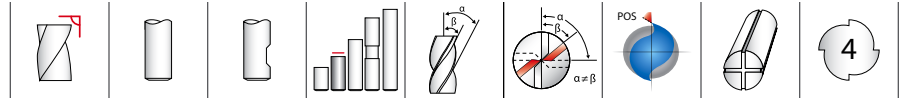
maximum Slotting Ap for Z1PCR <3mm diameter and all Z1MPLC / Z1MPLB is .25 x D<sub>1</sub>

maximum Profile Ae for Z1PCR <3mm diameter and all Z1MPLC / Z1MPLB is .20 x D<sub>1</sub>

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



## Z1 FRACTIONAL SERIES

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/8–1/4 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0012$

$D_2 = h_6$

#### >1/4–3/8 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0016$

$D_2 = h_6$

#### >3/8–1 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

#### STEELS

#### STAINLESS STEELS

#### CAST IRON

#### HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

#### TITANIUM

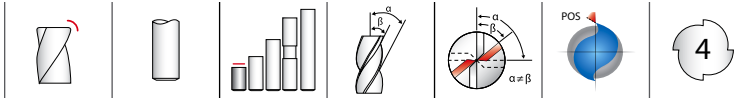
#### HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

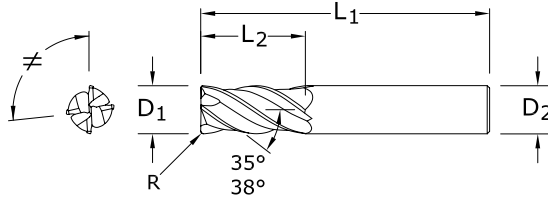
inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT	JetStream
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	36404	—	—
5/32	7/16	2	3/16	36406	—	—
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	36408	—	—
7/32	7/16	2-1/2	1/4	36410	—	—
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	36416	—	—
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	36596	—	—
9/32	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	36418	—	—
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	36420	—	—
11/32	13/16	2-1/2	3/8	36422	—	—
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	36424	36530	—
13/32	15/16	2-3/4	7/16	36426	36531	—
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	36428	36532	—
15/32	1	3	1/2	36430	36533	—
1/2	1	3	1/2	36432	36534	36826
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	36597	36598	—
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	36436	36535	36827
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	36440	36536	36828
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	36442	36537	36829
1	1-1/2	4	1	36444	36538	36830

- Unequal helix design aids in damping harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb



## Z16CR FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Unequal helix design aids in damping harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch		CORNER RADIUS $R$	EDP NO. TI-NAMITE-X
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$		
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	.015	36505
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	.015	36506
3/16	3/8	2	3/16	.015	36507
7/32	3/8	2	1/4	.020	36508
1/4	7/16	2	1/4	.020	36509
5/16	1/2	2	5/16	.020	36511
3/8	5/8	2	3/8	.020	36513
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	.020	36515
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	.030	36517
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	.040	36519
3/4	1	3	3/4	.040	36520

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/8–1/4 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0012$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.005$

#### >1/4–3/8 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0016$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.005$

#### >3/8–3/4 DIAMETER

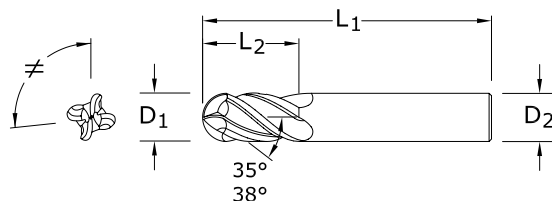
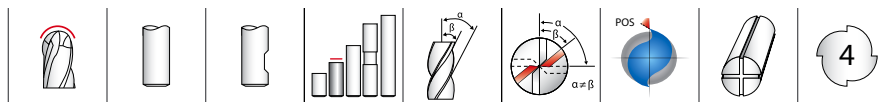
$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.005$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.kspatents.com](http://www.kspatents.com)



### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/8–1/4 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0012$

$D_2 = h_6$

#### >1/4–3/8 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0016$

$D_2 = h_6$

#### >3/8–1 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

#### STEELS

#### STAINLESS STEELS

#### CAST IRON

#### HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

#### TITANIUM

#### HARDENED STEELS

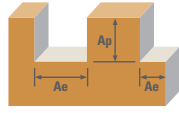
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)














## Z1B FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE-X (TX)	Ti-NAMITE-X (TX) W/FLAT	JetStream
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	36358	—	—
5/32	7/16	2	3/16	36357	—	—
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	36359	—	—
7/32	7/16	2-1/2	1/4	36361	—	—
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	36344	—	—
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	36590	—	—
9/32	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	36353	—	—
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	36345	—	—
11/32	13/16	2-1/2	3/8	36354	—	—
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	36346	36539	—
13/32	15/16	2-3/4	7/16	36355	36540	—
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	36347	36541	—
15/32	1	3	1/2	36356	36542	—
1/2	1	3	1/2	36348	36543	36846
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	36591	36592	—
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	36349	36544	36847
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	36350	36545	36848
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	36351	36546	36849
1	1-1/2	4	1	36352	36547	36850

- Unequal helix design aids in damping harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

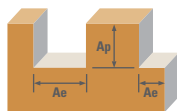
# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb



Series Z1, Z1B, Z16CR Fractional	Hardness	Profile 	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
						1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	555	RPM	16961	8480	5654	4240	3392	2827	2120	
					(444-666)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0032	0.0035	
						Feed (ipm)	25.8	33.9	43.0	42.4	42.1	36.5	29.7	
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	440	RPM	13446	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241	1681	
					(352-528)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0032	0.0035	
						Feed (ipm)	20.4	26.9	34.1	33.6	33.3	29.0	23.5	
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	315	RPM	9626	4813	3209	2407	1925	1604	1203	
					(252-378)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0014	0.0019	0.0024	0.0025	0.0027	
						Feed (ipm)	10.8	15.4	18.0	18.3	18.5	16.0	13.0	
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955	
					(200-300)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0014	0.0019	0.0024	0.0025	0.0027	
						Feed (ipm)	8.6	12.2	14.3	14.5	14.7	12.7	10.3	
<b>H</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	942	707	
					(148-222)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	
						Feed (ipm)	4.5	5.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.4	5.1	
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739	554	
					(116-174)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	
						Feed (ipm)	3.5	4.4	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.0	4.0	
	<b>K</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	445	RPM	13599	6800	4533	3400	2720	2267	1700
						(356-534)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0030	0.0031	0.0034
							Feed (ipm)	19.0	27.2	32.6	32.6	32.6	28.1	23.1
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	355	RPM	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
						(284-426)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0030	0.0031	0.0034
							Feed (ipm)	15.2	21.7	26.0	26.0	26.0	22.4	18.4
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299	
					(272-408)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025	
						Feed (ipm)	12.5	14.5	19.4	18.7	19.1	16.6	13.0	
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031	
					(216-324)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025	
						Feed (ipm)	9.9	11.6	15.4	14.9	15.2	13.2	10.3	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	490	RPM	14974	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872	
					(392-588)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025	
						Feed (ipm)	18.0	21.0	28.0	27.0	27.6	24.0	18.7	
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	390	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490	
					(312-468)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025	
						Feed (ipm)	14.3	16.7	22.2	21.5	21.9	19.1	14.9	

continued on next page





Series Z1, Z1B, Z16CR Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)									
					1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1			
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	8.3	12.5	15.2	14.5	15.0	13.2	10.4
						270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	6.6	9.9	12.1	11.6	11.9	10.5	8.3
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (PH)</b> 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	310	RPM	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579	1184
						(248-372)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	7.6	11.4	13.9	13.3	13.6	12.0	9.5
						250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	6.1	9.2	11.2	10.7	11.0	9.7	7.6
<b>S</b>	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	80	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0013	0.0014	0.0015
							Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.8
						65	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248
						(52-78)	Fz	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0013	0.0014	0.0015
							Feed (ipm)	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.5
	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 718, 750-X, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	62	RPM	1895	947	632	474	379	316	237
						(50-74)	Fz	0.0001	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0008	0.0009	0.0010
							Feed (ipm)	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9
						49	RPM	1497	749	499	374	299	250	187
						(39-59)	Fz	0.0001	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0008	0.0009	0.0010
							Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	6570	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095	821	
					(172-258)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	
						Feed (ipm)	5.3	6.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	7.4	5.9	
					170	RPM	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866	649	
					(136-204)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	
						Feed (ipm)	4.2	5.2	6.9	6.8	6.6	5.9	4.7	
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT)</b> Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	2292	1146	764	573	458	382	287	
					(60-90)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	
						Feed (ipm)	1.8	2.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.1	
					60	RPM	1834	917	611	458	367	306	229	
					(48-72)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	
						Feed (ipm)	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.7	

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)

$$\text{rpm} = \text{Vc} \times 3.82 / D_1$$

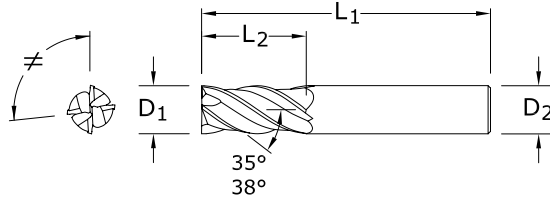
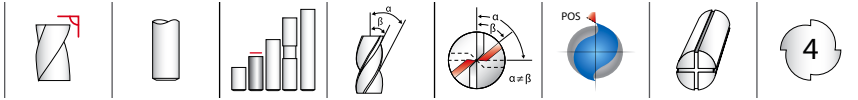
$$\text{ipm} = \text{Fz} \times 4 \times \text{rpm}$$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# METRIC Z-Carb



## Z1M METRIC SERIES

- Unequal helix design aids in damping harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	mm			EDP NO.	
	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	JetStream
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	46357	—
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	46358	—
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46359	—
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46360	—
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	46362	—
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	46364	—
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	46366	—
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	46368	46506
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	46370	46507
18,0	32,0	92,0	18,0	46372	46508
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	46374	46509
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	46376	46510

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### 3–6 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,030$

$D_2 = h_6$

#### >6–10 DIAMETER

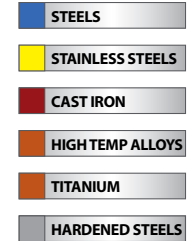
$D_1 = +0,000/-0,040$

$D_2 = h_6$

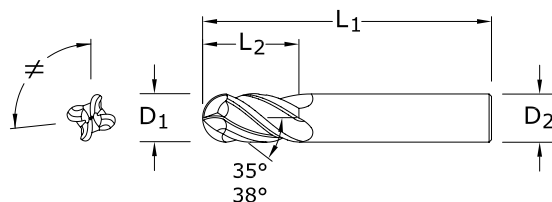
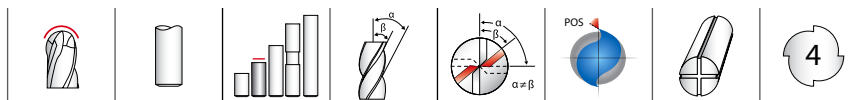
#### >10–25 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**Z1MB**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**3–6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,030$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>6–10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,040$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>10–25 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

CAST IRON

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

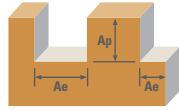
TITANIUM

HARDENED STEELS

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE-X (TX)	JetStream
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	46354	—
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	46355	—
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46356	—
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46343	—
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	46344	—
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	46345	—
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	46346	—
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	46347	46518
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	46348	46519
18,0	32,0	92,0	18,0	46349	46520
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	46350	46521
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	46351	46522

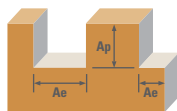
- Unequal helix design aids in damping harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



Series Z1M, Z1MB Metric	Hardness	Profile	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
						3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25	
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	169	RPM	17934	8967	6725	5380	4484	3363	2690	2152
					(135-203)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.086	0.088
					Feed (mm/min)	654	861	1091	1090	1076	1067	927	753	
		Slot	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133	1706
					(107-161)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.086	0.088
					Feed (mm/min)	519	682	865	864	853	846	735	597	
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	10179	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527	1221
					(77-115)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.030	0.037	0.046	0.061	0.067	0.068
					Feed (mm/min)	274	391	456	456	464	469	407	330	
		Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
					(61-91)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.030	0.037	0.046	0.061	0.067	0.068
					Feed (mm/min)	217	310	362	362	368	372	323	262	
<b>H</b>	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	717	
				(45-68)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045	
				Feed (mm/min)	115	143	191	191	186	184	163	129		
	Slot	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703	562	
				(35-53)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045	
				Feed (mm/min)	90	112	150	150	146	144	127	101		
<b>K</b>	<b>CAST IRONS (LOW &amp; MEDIUM ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	14380	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157	1726
					(109-163)	Fz	0.008	0.024	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.083	0.085
					Feed (mm/min)	483	690	828	828	828	828	713	587	
		Slot	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	11471	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
					(87-130)	Fz	0.008	0.024	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.083	0.085
					Feed (mm/min)	385	551	661	661	661	661	569	468	
	<b>CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
					(83-124)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
					Feed (mm/min)	316	369	492	492	475	485	422	330	
		Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
					(66-99)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
					Feed (mm/min)	251	293	391	391	377	385	335	262	
<b>M</b>	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	15834	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375	1900	
				(119-179)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063	
				Feed (mm/min)	456	532	709	709	684	699	608	475		
	Slot	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	12602	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512	
				(95-143)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063	
				Feed (mm/min)	363	423	565	565	544	557	484	378		

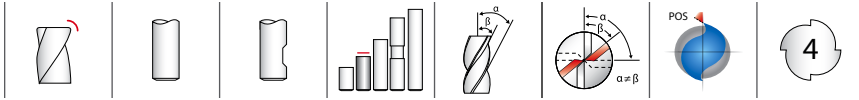
continued on next page



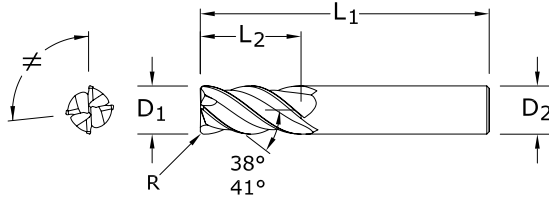
Series Z1M, Z1MB Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)										
					3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25			
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
						Feed (mm/min)	211	316	387	387	369	380	334	264	
						82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
						Feed (mm/min)	168	251	307	307	293	302	265	209	
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	1202
						(76-113)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
						Feed (mm/min)	192	288	353	353	337	346	305	240	
						76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
						Feed (mm/min)	155	233	284	284	271	279	246	194	
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.005	0.010	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.037	0.038
						Feed (mm/min)	55	50	66	53	62	65	58	47	
						20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.005	0.010	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.037	0.038
						Feed (mm/min)	40	40	54	54	50	52	47	38	
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	2003	1002	751	601	501	376	301	240
						(15-23)	Fz	0.002	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.024	0.025
						Feed (mm/min)	19	29	32	32	34	31	29	24	
						15	RPM	1583	792	594	475	396	297	238	190
						(12-18)	Fz	0.002	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.024	0.025
						Feed (mm/min)	15	23	25	25	27	24	23	19	
TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	834	
					(52-79)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045	
					Feed (mm/min)	133	167	222	222	217	213	189	150		
					52	RPM	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	659	
					(41-62)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045	
					Feed (mm/min)	105	132	176	176	171	169	149	119		
TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364	291	
					(18-27)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045	
					Feed (mm/min)	47	58	78	78	76	74	66	52		
					18	RPM	1939	969	727	582	485	364	291	233	
					(15-22)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045	
					Feed (mm/min)	37	47	62	62	60	60	53	42		

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 4 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb-HTA



## ZH1CR FRACTIONAL SERIES



- The original Z-Carb design with an enhanced core and higher helix suited for the demands of high temperature alloys
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut for difficult to machine materials
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.020	36570	—
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.020	36616	—
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	36571	—
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.020	36572	36555
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	.020	36573	36556
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	36574	36557
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	36618	36617
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	.030	36575	36558
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.040	36576	36559
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.040	36577	36560
1	1-1/2	4	1	.040	36578	36561

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/4 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0012$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

#### >1/4-3/8 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0016$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

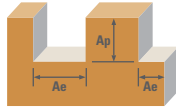
#### >3/8-1 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



Series ZH1CR Fractional	Hardness	Profile	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
						1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1			
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400</b>	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	85	RPM	1299	866	649	433	325		
		Fz			0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0020	0.0023				
		Slot	1	≤ 1	70	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267		
		Fz			0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0020	0.0023				
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	70	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267		
		Fz			0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014	0.0016				
		Slot	1	≤ 1	55	RPM	840	560	420	280	210		
		Fz			0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014	0.0016				
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si</b>	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	3285	2190	1643	1095	821		
		Fz			0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028				
		Slot	1	≤ 1	170	RPM	2598	1732	1299	866	649		
		Fz			0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028				
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al</b>	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	1146	764	573	382	287		
		Fz			0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028				
		Slot	1	≤ 1	60	RPM	917	611	458	306	229		
		Fz			0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028				

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)

rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

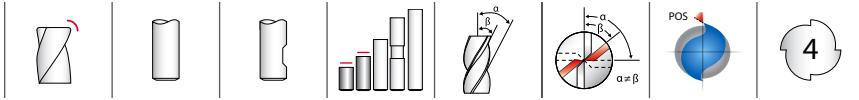
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

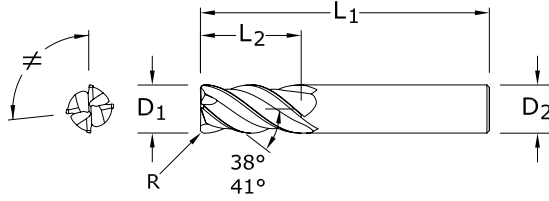
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Z-Carb-HTA



## ZH1MCRS METRIC SERIES



- The original Z-Carb design with an enhanced core and higher helix suited for the demands of high temperature alloys
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut for difficult to machine materials
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	mm			CORNER RADIUS $R$	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$			
6,0	10,0	54,0	6,0	0,50	42712	
8,0	12,0	58,0	8,0	0,50	42713	
10,0	14,0	66,0	10,0	0,50	42714	
12,0	16,0	73,0	12,0	0,75	42715	
16,0	22,0	82,0	16,0	1,00	42716	
20,0	26,0	92,0	20,0	1,00	42717	

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### 6 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,030$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

#### >6-10 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,040$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

#### >10-20 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

## ZH1MCR METRIC SERIES

- The original Z-Carb design with an enhanced core and higher helix suited for the demands of high temperature alloys
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut for difficult to machine materials
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	mm			CORNER RADIUS $R$	EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$			Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46450	—	
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	46451	—	
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	46452	—	
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	46453	—	
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	46454	—	
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	46455	—	
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	46456	—	
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	46457	—	
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	46458	—	
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	46459	—	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	46460	46471	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	46461	46472	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	46462	46473	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	46463	46474	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	46464	46475	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	46465	46476	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	46466	46477	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	46467	46478	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	46482	46483	
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	46468	46479	
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	46469	46480	
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	46470	46481	

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### 6 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,030$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

#### >6-10 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,040$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

#### >10-20 DIAMETER

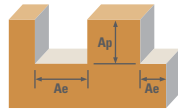
$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$





HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)





Series ZH1MCRS, ZH1MCR Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)					
					6	10	12	20		
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400</b>	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	26	RPM	1373	824	687	412
					(21-31)	Fz	0.017	0.032	0.041	0.053
						Feed (mm/min)	93	105	113	87
					21	RPM	1131	679	565	339
					(17-26)	Fz	0.017	0.032	0.041	0.053
						Feed (mm/min)	77	87	93	72
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	21	RPM	1131	679	565	339
					(17-26)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037
						Feed (mm/min)	54	65	66	50
					17	RPM	889	533	444	267
					(13-20)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037
						Feed (mm/min)	43	51	52	39
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si</b>	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	3474	2084	1737	1042
					(52-79)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
						Feed (mm/min)	264	342	340	238
					52	RPM	2747	1648	1373	824
					(41-62)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
						Feed (mm/min)	209	270	269	188
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al</b>	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	1212	727	606	364
					(18-27)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
						Feed (mm/min)	92	119	119	83
					18	RPM	969	582	485	291
					(15-22)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
						Feed (mm/min)	74	95	95	66

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)

rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)

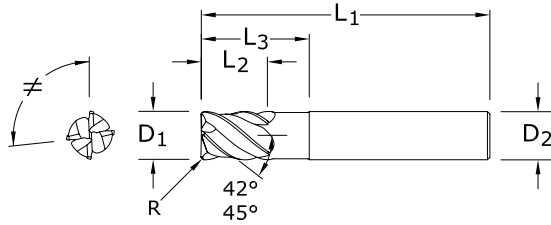
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# FRACTIONAL Z-Carb-MD



## ZD1CR FRACTIONAL SERIES

- The original Z-Carb design with negative rake, heavy core, and higher helix for strength and shearing of hard mold & die materials
- Unequal helix design aids in damping harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials 35-60HRc (327 to 654 Bhn)

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	REACH L <sub>3</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/8	5/32	2-1/2	1/4	1/2	.010	36780
3/16	7/32	2-1/2	1/4	3/4	.020	36781
1/4	9/32	2-1/2	1/4	3/4	.020	36782
5/16	13/32	2-1/2	5/16	1	.040	36783
3/8	15/32	2-1/2	3/8	1	.040	36784
7/16	9/16	2-3/4	7/16	1	.040	36785
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	1-1/4	.040	36786
1/2	5/8	4-1/2	1/2	2-1/4	.040	36787
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	1-1/2	.040	36788
5/8	3/4	4-1/2	5/8	2-1/4	.040	36789
5/8	3/4	5-1/2	5/8	3-1/4	.040	36790
3/4	15/16	4	3/4	1-3/4	.060	36791
3/4	15/16	4-1/2	3/4	2-1/4	.060	36792
3/4	15/16	5-1/2	3/4	3-1/4	.060	36793

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/8-1/4 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0012

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/-0.0020

#### >1/4-3/8 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0016

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/-0.0020

#### >3/8-3/4 DIAMETER

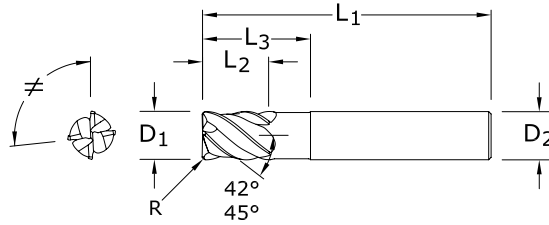
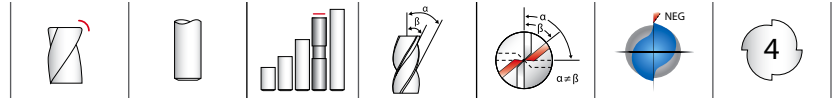
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/-0.0020

### HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**ZD1MCR**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**3–6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,030$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

**>6–10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,040$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

**>10–20 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

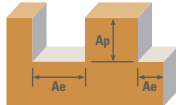
**HARDENED STEELS**







For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	Ti-NAMITE-X
3,0	4,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	0,2	46560
4,0	5,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	0,3	46561
5,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	0,5	46562
6,0	7,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	1,0	46563
8,0	10,0	63,0	8,0	25,0	1,0	46564
10,0	12,0	72,0	10,0	30,0	1,0	46565
12,0	15,0	83,0	12,0	35,0	1,0	46566
16,0	20,0	92,0	16,0	45,0	1,5	46567
20,0	24,0	104,0	20,0	55,0	2,0	46568

- The original Z-Carb design with negative rake, heavy core, and higher helix for strength and shearing of hard mold & die materials
- Unequal helix design aids in damping harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials 35-60HRC (327 to 654 Bhn)

# FRACTIONAL & METRIC Z-Carb-MD



Series ZD1CR Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
					1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4		
TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	405	RPM	12377	6188	4126	3094	2475	2063
					(324-486)	Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0039	0.0042
						Feed (ipm)	24.8	29.7	38.0	37.1	38.6	34.7
	Slot 	1	≤ 0.4	320	RPM	9779	4890	3260	2445	1956	1630	
				(256-384)	Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0039	0.0042	
					Feed (ipm)	19.6	23.5	30.0	29.3	30.5	27.4	
H TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	210	RPM	6418	3209	2139	1604	1284	1070
					(168-252)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0035
						Feed (ipm)	10.3	12.8	16.3	16.0	16.4	15.0
	Slot 	1	≤ 0.4	170	RPM	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866	
				(136-204)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0035	
					Feed (ipm)	8.3	10.4	13.2	13.0	13.3	12.1	
TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	90	RPM	2750	1375	917	688	550	458
					(72-108)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0017	0.0018
						Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.8	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.3
	Slot 	1	≤ 0.4	70	RPM	2139	1070	713	535	428	357	
				(56-84)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0017	0.0018	
					Feed (ipm)	1.7	2.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.6	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)

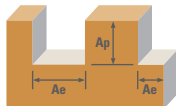
$$\text{rpm} = \text{Vc} \times 3.82 / \text{D}_1$$







$$\text{ipm} = \text{Fz} \times 4 \times \text{rpm}$$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



Series ZD1MCR Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
					3	6	8	10	12	16	20		
TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	123	RPM	13087	6544	4908	3926	3272	2454	1963
					(99-148)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.072	0.083	0.112
						Feed (mm/min)	628	754	963	963	942	817	879
	Slot 	1	≤ 0.4	98	RPM	10340	5170	3878	3102	2585	1939	1551	
				(78-117)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.072	0.083	0.112	
					Feed (mm/min)	496	596	761	761	744	645	695	
H TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	64	RPM	6786	3393	2545	2036	1696	1272	1018
					(51-77)	Fz	0.010	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.068	0.093
						Feed (mm/min)	261	326	413	413	407	347	380
	Slot 	1	≤ 0.4	52	RPM	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	
				(41-62)	Fz	0.010	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.068	0.093	
					Feed (mm/min)	211	264	334	334	330	281	308	
TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	27	RPM	2908	1454	1091	872	727	545	436
					(22-33)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.048
						Feed (mm/min)	56	70	93	93	91	79	84
	Slot 	1	≤ 0.4	21	RPM	2262	1131	848	679	565	424	339	
				(17-26)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.048	
					Feed (mm/min)	43	54	72	72	71	62	65	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)

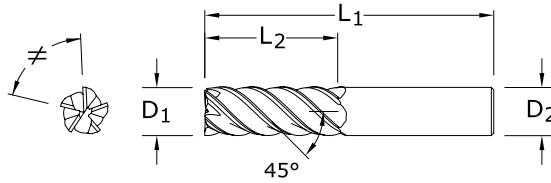
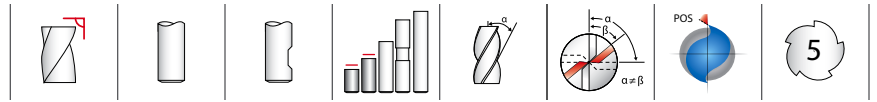
$$\text{rpm} = (\text{Vc} \times 1000) / (\text{D}_1 \times 3.14)$$

$$\text{ipm} = \text{Fz} \times 4 \times \text{rpm}$$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



### TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

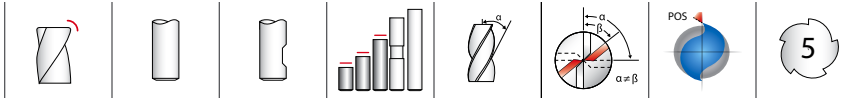
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

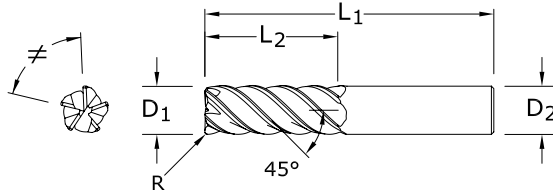
## 55 FRACTIONAL SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	EDP NO.	
				Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN) W/FLAT
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	32672	—
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	32655	—
5/32	9/16	2	3/16	32656	—
3/16	5/16	2	3/16	32673	—
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	32657	—
7/32	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	32658	—
1/4	3/8	2	1/4	32674	—
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	32659	—
5/16	7/16	2	5/16	32675	—
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	32660	—
3/8	1/2	2	3/8	32676	32677
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	32661	32662
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	32663	—
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	32678	32679
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	32664	32665
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	32680	32681
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	32666	32667
3/4	1	3	3/4	32682	32683
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	32668	32669
1	1-1/2	4	1	32670	32671

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)



**55CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch			EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN) W/FLAT
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	.010	32606	—
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	.010	32607	—
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	.010	32608	—
5/32	9/16	2	3/16	.010	32609	—
3/16	5/16	2	3/16	.010	32610	—
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	.010	32611	—
7/32	3/8	2	1/4	.015	32612	—
7/32	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	32613	—
1/4	3/8	2	1/4	.015	32614	—
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	32615	—
1/4	1-1/4	4	1/4	.015	32616	—
5/16	7/16	2	5/16	.015	32619	—
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.015	32620	—
5/16	1-1/4	4	5/16	.015	32621	—
3/8	1/2	2	3/8	.015	32625	32591
3/8	1/2	2	3/8	.030	32592	32593
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.015	32626	32628
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.030	32573	32574
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.015	32627	—
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.030	32569	—
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	.015	32632	—
7/16	2	4	7/16	.015	32633	—

continued on next page

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/-0.0020

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

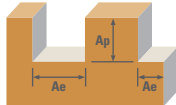
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)


**55CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch			EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN) W/FLAT
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	.030	32594	32595
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	.060	32596	32597
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.030	32575	32576
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.060	32577	32578
1/2	2	4	1/2	.030	32685	—
1/2	2	4	1/2	.060	32686	—
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	.030	32598	32599
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	.060	32600	32601
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.030	32579	32580
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.060	32581	32582
5/8	2-1/2	5	5/8	.030	32570	—
5/8	2-1/2	5	5/8	.060	32687	—
3/4	1	3	3/4	.030	32602	32603
3/4	1	3	3/4	.060	32604	32605
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.030	32583	32584
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.060	32585	32586
3/4	3-1/4	6	3/4	.030	32571	—
3/4	3-1/4	6	3/4	.060	32688	—
1	1-1/2	4	1	.030	32587	32588
1	1-1/2	4	1	.060	32589	32590
1	2-5/8	6	1	.030	32572	—
1	2-5/8	6	1	.060	32689	—

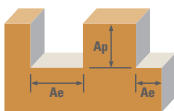
# FRACTIONAL V-Carb



Series 55, 55CR Fractional	Hardness	Profile 	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
						1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	385	RPM	11766	5883	3922	2941	2353	1961	1471	
					(308-462)	Fz	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0028	0.0032	
					Feed (ipm)	20.6	26.5	33.3	33.8	34.1	27.5	23.5		
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	630	RPM	19253	9626	6418	4813	3851	3209	2407	
					(504-756)	Fz	0.0007	0.0018	0.0034	0.0046	0.0057	0.0055	0.0064	
					Feed (ipm)	67.4	86.6	109.1	110.7	109.7	88.2	77.0		
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	325	RPM	9932	4966	3311	2483	1986	1655	1242	
					(260-390)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0022	0.0021	0.0024	
					Feed (ipm)	12.9	17.4	21.5	21.1	21.9	17.4	14.9		
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	530	RPM	16197	8098	5399	4049	3239	2699	2025	
					(424-636)	Fz	0.0005	0.0014	0.0026	0.0034	0.0043	0.0041	0.0048	
					Feed (ipm)	42.1	56.7	70.2	68.8	69.6	55.3	48.6		
<b>H</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	175	RPM	5348	2674	1783	1337	1070	891	669	
					(140-210)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	
					Feed (ipm)	5.3	6.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	7.6	6.0		
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	290	RPM	8862	4431	2954	2216	1772	1477	1108	
					(232-348)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0033	0.0035	
					Feed (ipm)	17.7	22.2	28.1	27.7	28.4	24.4	19.4		
	<b>K</b>  <b>CAST IRONS (LOW &amp; MEDIUM ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	470	RPM	14363	7182	4788	3591	2873	2394	1795
						(376-564)	Fz	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
						Feed (ipm)	25.1	32.3	40.7	41.3	41.7	35.9	28.7	
			HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	705	RPM	21545	10772	7182	5386	4309	3591	2693
						(564-846)	Fz	0.0007	0.0018	0.0034	0.0046	0.0057	0.0059	0.0064
						Feed (ipm)	75.4	97.0	122.1	123.9	122.8	105.9	86.2	
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	360	RPM	11002	5501	3667	2750	2200	1834	1375	
					(288-432)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0022	0.0023	0.0024	
					Feed (ipm)	14.3	19.3	23.8	23.4	24.2	21.1	16.5		
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	540	RPM	16502	8251	5501	4126	3300	2750	2063	
					(432-648)	Fz	0.0005	0.0014	0.0026	0.0034	0.0043	0.0044	0.0048	
					Feed (ipm)	42.9	57.8	71.5	70.1	71.0	60.5	49.5		
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING)</b> 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	370	RPM	11307	5654	3769	2827	2261	1885	1413	
					(296-444)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0022	0.0023	0.0024	
					Feed (ipm)	14.7	19.8	24.5	24.0	24.9	21.7	17.0		
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	560	RPM	17114	8557	5705	4278	3423	2852	2139	
					(448-672)	Fz	0.0005	0.0014	0.0026	0.0034	0.0043	0.0044	0.0048	
					Feed (ipm)	44.5	59.9	74.2	72.7	73.6	62.7	51.3		

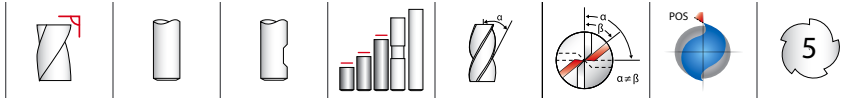
continued on next page



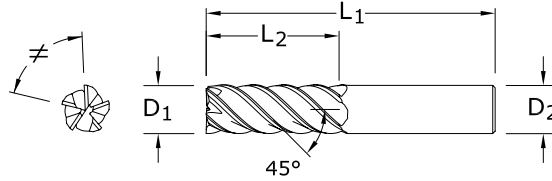


Series	Hardness	Profile	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
						1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	
M  <b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRC	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	255	RPM	7793	3896	2598	1948	1559	1299	974
					(204-306)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0023
					Feed (ipm)	9.4	11.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	13.6	11.2	
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	385	RPM	11766	5883	3922	2941	2353	1961	1471
					(308-462)	Fz	0.0005	0.0013	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0041	0.0045
					Feed (ipm)	28.2	38.2	47.1	47.1	47.1	40.2	33.1	
	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRC	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	235	RPM	7182	3591	2394	1795	1436	1197	898
					(188-282)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0010	0.0014	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019
					Feed (ipm)	7.5	10.8	12.0	12.6	12.2	10.8	8.5	
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	355	RPM	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
					(284-426)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
					Feed (ipm)	22.2	29.8	38.0	38.0	36.9	32.5	26.4	
S  <b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRC	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	70	RPM	2139	1070	713	535	428	357	267
					(56-84)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0010	0.0014	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019
					Feed (ipm)	2.2	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.2	2.5	
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	107	RPM	3270	1635	1090	817	654	545	409
					(86-128)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
					Feed (ipm)	6.7	9.0	11.4	11.4	11.1	9.8	8.0	
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRC	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	55	RPM	1681	840	560	420	336	280	210
					(44-66)	Fz	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0013	0.0014	0.0015
					Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.6	
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	85	RPM	2598	1299	866	649	520	433	325
					(68-102)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029
					Feed (ipm)	4.0	5.2	6.5	6.8	6.8	5.8	4.7	
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRC	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	235	RPM	7182	3591	2394	1795	1436	1197	898
					(188-282)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0023
					Feed (ipm)	7.2	10.8	14.4	14.4	14.4	12.6	10.3	
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	390	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490
					(312-468)	Fz	0.0005	0.0013	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0041	0.0045
					Feed (ipm)	29.8	38.7	47.7	47.7	47.7	40.7	33.5	
	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRC	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	85	RPM	2598	1299	866	649	520	433	325
					(68-102)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0023
					Feed (ipm)	2.6	3.9	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.5	3.7	
		HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	140	RPM	4278	2139	1426	1070	856	713	535
					(112-168)	Fz	0.0005	0.0013	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0042	0.0045
					Feed (ipm)	10.7	13.9	17.1	17.1	17.1	15.0	12.0	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRC (Rockwell C)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 5 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 reduce Ap to 1 x D<sub>1</sub> (maximum) when profile milling with long or extra long flute length tools  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



**55M**  
METRIC SERIES



- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

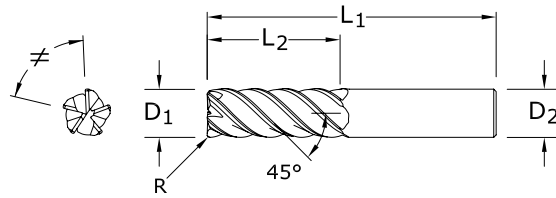
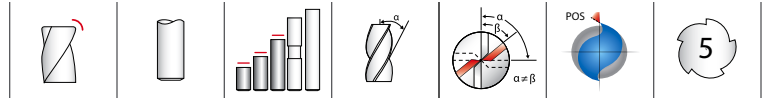
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	EDP NO.	
				Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	42606	—
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	42607	—
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	42608	—
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	42609	—
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	42610	—
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	42611	—
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	42612	—
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	42622	42613
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	42614	—
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	42615	—
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	42616	42623
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	42617	—
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	42618	42624
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	42626	—
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	42619	—
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	42620	42625
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	42627	—
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	42621	—

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

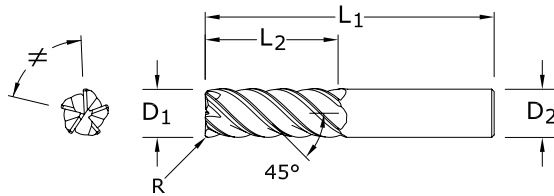
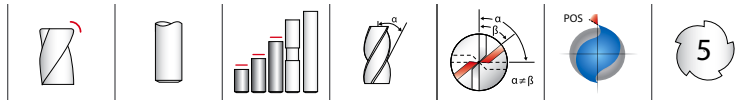
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**55MCR**  
METRIC SERIES

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	0,5	42660
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,25	42661
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,5	42662
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,0	42663
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,5	42664
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	0,5	42665
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	0,5	42666
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	42667
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	42668
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	42669
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	42670
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	0,5	42671
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	0,5	42672
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	0,5	42673
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,0	42674
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,5	42675
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,0	42676
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,5	42677
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	0,5	42678
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	0,5	42679
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	0,5	42680
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	1,0	42681
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	1,5	42682
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	2,0	42683
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	2,5	42684
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	3,0	42685
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	0,5	42686
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	3,0	42630
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	4,0	42631
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	1,0	42687
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	1,5	42688
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	2,0	42689

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

continued on next page



**55MCR**  
METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	mm		CORNER RADIUS R	EDP NO.
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>		Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	2,5	42690
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	3,0	42691
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	4,0	42692
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	2,0	42656
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	2,5	42657
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	3,0	42658
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	4,0	42659
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	5,0	42628
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	1,0	42693
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	3,0	42632
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	4,0	42633
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	1,0	42694
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	1,5	42695
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	2,0	42696
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	2,5	42697
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	3,0	42698
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	4,0	42699
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	5,0	42700
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	6,0	42648
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	2,0	42649
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	2,5	42650
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	3,0	42651
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	4,0	42652
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	5,0	42653
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	6,0	42654
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	1,0	42701
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	2,0	42702
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	3,0	42703
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	4,0	42704
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	5,0	42705
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	6,0	42655

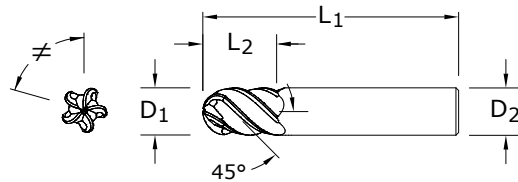
TOLERANCES (mm)

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**55MB**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

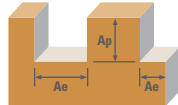
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	42750
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	42751
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	42752
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	42753
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42754
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	42755











- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

# METRIC V-Carb

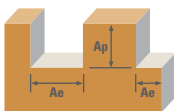


Series  
55M, 55MCR,  
55MB  
Metric

Diameter (D<sub>1</sub>)  
(mm)

Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
					6	8	10	12	16	20		
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	117	RPM	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866
					(94-141)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.061	0.070	0.072	0.085
					Feed (mm/min)	672	846	1145	1082	836	796	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	192	RPM	10179	7634	6107	5089	3817	3054
					(154-230)	Fz	0.043	0.073	0.123	0.137	0.141	0.154
					Feed (mm/min)	2198	2769	3746	3481	2687	2345	
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	99	RPM	5251	3938	3151	2626	1969	1575
					(79-119)	Fz	0.017	0.028	0.045	0.053	0.054	0.064
					Feed (mm/min)	441	546	571	693	529	504	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	162	RPM	8563	6422	5138	4282	3211	2569
					(129-194)	Fz	0.034	0.055	0.091	0.103	0.105	0.128
					Feed (mm/min)	1438	1781	2329	2209	1685	1644	
<b>H</b>	<b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	53	RPM	2827	2121	1696	1414	1060	848
					(43-64)	Fz	0.012	0.021	0.035	0.038	0.044	0.048
					Feed (mm/min)	170	226	294	271	231	204	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	88	RPM	4686	3514	2811	2343	1757	1406
					(71-106)	Fz	0.024	0.041	0.067	0.077	0.084	0.093
					Feed (mm/min)	562	712	937	900	742	656	
<b>K</b>	<b>CAST IRONS (LOW &amp; MEDIUM ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	143	RPM	7594	5695	4556	3797	2848	2278
					(115-172)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.061	0.070	0.077	0.085
					Feed (mm/min)	820	1033	1397	1321	1093	972	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	215	RPM	11391	8543	6834	5695	4271	3417
					(172-258)	Fz	0.043	0.073	0.123	0.137	0.151	0.171
					Feed (mm/min)	2460	3099	4192	3895	3226	2916	
	<b>CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	110	RPM	5816	4362	3490	2908	2181	1745
					(88-132)	Fz	0.017	0.028	0.045	0.053	0.059	0.064
					Feed (mm/min)	489	605	791	768	642	558	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	165	RPM	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272	2617
					(132-198)	Fz	0.034	0.055	0.091	0.103	0.113	0.128
					Feed (mm/min)	1466	1815	2373	2251	1843	1675	

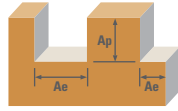
continued on next page



Series	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
					6	8	10	12	16	20	
<b>M</b>	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F ≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	113	RPM	5978	4484	3587	2989	2242	1793
				(90-135)	Fz	0.017	0.028	0.045	0.053	0.059	0.064
				Feed (mm/min)	502	622	813	789	660	574	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	171	RPM	9048	6786	5429	4524	3393	2714
				(137-205)	Fz	0.034	0.055	0.091	0.103	0.113	0.128
				Feed (mm/min)	1520	1882	2461	2334	1911	1737	
<b>M</b>	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L ≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	78	RPM	4120	3090	2472	2060	1545	1236
				(62-93)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.061
				Feed (mm/min)	297	396	527	494	415	379	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	117	RPM	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866
				(94-141)	Fz	0.031	0.051	0.085	0.096	0.105	0.120
				Feed (mm/min)	970	1194	1592	1493	1224	1120	
<b>M</b>	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450 ≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	72	RPM	3797	2848	2278	1898	1424	1139
				(57-86)	Fz	0.014	0.021	0.037	0.041	0.046	0.051
				Feed (mm/min)	273	13260	425	387	328	289	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721
				(87-130)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.075	0.082	0.092	0.104
				Feed (mm/min)	757	14850	1285	1170	991	895	
<b>S</b>	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400 ≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	21	RPM	1131	848	679	565	424	339
				(17-26)	Fz	0.014	0.021	0.037	0.041	0.046	0.051
				Feed (mm/min)	81	16530	196792	115	98	86	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	33	RPM	1729	1297	1037	864	648	519
				(26-39)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.075	0.082	0.092	0.104
				Feed (mm/min)	228	290	387	353	299	270	
<b>S</b>	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene ≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	17	RPM	889	666	533	444	333	267
				(13-20)	Fz	0.010	0.017	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.040
				Feed (mm/min)	43	57	71	69	60	53	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	26	RPM	1373	1030	824	687	515	412
				(21-31)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.056	0.062	0.069	0.077
				Feed (mm/min)	132	165	231	214	178	159	

continued on next page

# METRIC V-Carb



Series 55M, 55MCR, 55MB Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
					6	8	10	12	16	20		
<b>S</b>	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si ≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	72	RPM	3797	2848	2278	1898	1424	1139
					(57-86)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.061
					Feed (mm/min)	273	365	486	456	383	349	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	119	RPM	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890
					(95-143)	Fz	0.031	0.051	0.085	0.096	0.105	0.120
					Feed (mm/min)	983	1210	1613	1512	1240	1134	
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al ≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	26	RPM	1373	1030	824	687	515	412
					(21-31)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.061
					Feed (mm/min)	99	132	176	165	138	126	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	43	RPM	2262	1696	1357	1131	848	679
					(34-51)	Fz	0.031	0.051	0.085	0.096	0.108	0.120
					Feed (mm/min)	353	434	579	543	456	407	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRC (Rockwell C)    HSM (High Speed Machining)

rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)

mm/min = Fz x 5 x rpm

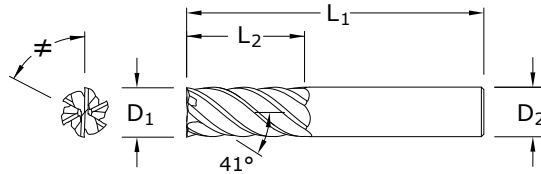
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

reduce Ap to 1 x D<sub>1</sub> (maximum) when profile milling with long or extra long flute length tools

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))





**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h6$

$R = +0.000/-0.0020$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

inch				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	35100
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	35101
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	35102
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	35103
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	35104
1	2-5/8	6	1	35105

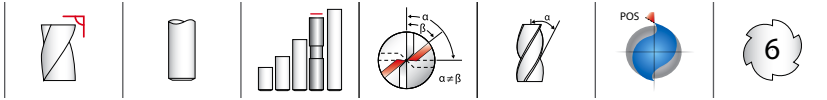
**51**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

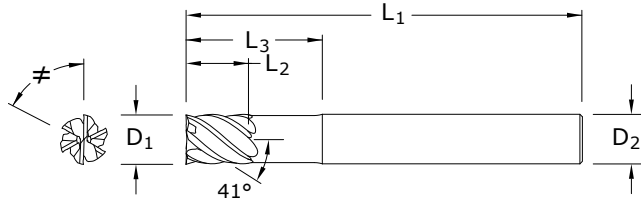
inch					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	35112
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.030	35150
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.015	35113
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.030	35114
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.015	35151
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.030	35115
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.060	35152
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.090	35116
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.120	35117
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.015	35153
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.030	35118
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.060	35154
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.090	35119
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.120	35120
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.190	35155
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.030	35121
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.060	35156
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.090	35122
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.120	35123
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.190	35157
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.250	35158
1	2-5/8	6	1	.030	35124
1	2-5/8	6	1	.060	35159
1	2-5/8	6	1	.090	35125
1	2-5/8	6	1	.120	35126
1	2-5/8	6	1	.190	35160
1	2-5/8	6	1	.250	35161

**51CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)



**51L**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

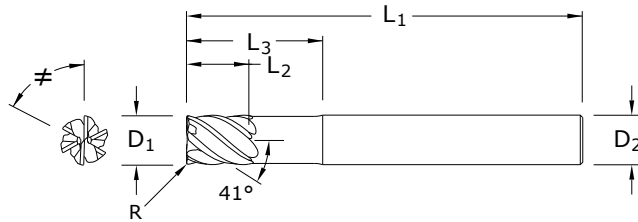
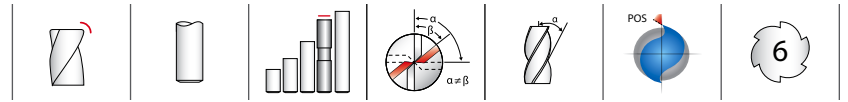
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			REACH $L_3$	EDP NO. TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$			
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/8	35106	
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	35107	
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	35108	
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	35109	
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	35110	
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	35111	

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



# 51LC

FRACTIONAL SERIES

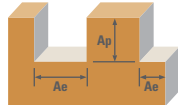
**TOLERANCES (inch)**  
 $D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h6$   
 $R = +0.000/-0.0020$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

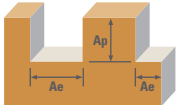








inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/8	.015	35127
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/8	.030	35180
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	.015	35128
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	.030	35129
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.015	35181
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.030	35130
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.060	35182
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.090	35131
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.120	35132
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.015	35183
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.030	35133
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.060	35184
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.090	35134
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.120	35135
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.190	35185
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.030	35136
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.060	35186
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.090	35137
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.120	35138
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.190	35187
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.250	35188
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.030	35139
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.060	35189
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.090	35140
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.120	35141
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.190	35190
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.250	35191

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)



Series 51, 51CR, 51L, 51LC Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
					1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1		
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	720	RPM	11002	7334	5501	4401	3667	2750
					(576-864)	Fz	0.0020	0.0035	0.0050	0.0055	0.0061	0.0071
					Feed (ipm)	132	154	165	145	134	117	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	915	RPM	13981	9321	6991	5592	4660	3495
					(732-1098)	Fz	0.0028	0.0053	0.0070	0.0077	0.0085	0.0100
					Feed (ipm)	235	296	294	258	238	210	
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	490	RPM	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872
					(392-588)	Fz	0.0015	0.0029	0.0038	0.0042	0.0046	0.0054
					Feed (ipm)	67	87	85	75	69	61	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	620	RPM	9474	6316	4737	3789	3158	2368
					(496-744)	Fz	0.0021	0.0039	0.0052	0.0057	0.0062	0.0073
					Feed (ipm)	119	148	148	130	117	104	
<b>H</b>	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	240	RPM	3667	2445	1834	1467	1222	917
					(192-288)	Fz	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043
					Feed (ipm)	26	34	33	30	27	24	
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	305	RPM	4660	3107	2330	1864	1553	1165	
				(244-366)	Fz	0.0017	0.0032	0.0042	0.0046	0.0050	0.0059	
				Feed (ipm)	48	60	59	51	47	41		
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING)</b> 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	510	RPM	7793	5195	3896	3117	2598	1948
					(459-561)	Fz	0.0015	0.0028	0.0038	0.0041	0.0045	0.0053
					Feed (ipm)	70	87	89	77	70	62	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	650	RPM	9932	6621	4966	3973	3311	2483
					(585-715)	Fz	0.0021	0.0038	0.0051	0.0056	0.0061	0.0072
					Feed (ipm)	125	151	152	133	121	107	
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 304L, 316, 316L	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	350	RPM	5348	3565	2674	2139	1783	1337
					(315-385)	Fz	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0033	0.0036	0.0042
					Feed (ipm)	39	49	48	42	39	34	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	450	RPM	6876	4584	3438	2750	2292	1719
					(405-495)	Fz	0.0017	0.0032	0.0042	0.0046	0.0050	0.0059
					Feed (ipm)	70	88	87	76	69	61	
<b>STAINLESS STEELS (PH)</b> 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	325	RPM	4966	3311	2483	1986	1655	1242	
				(293-358)	Fz	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0033	0.0036	0.0042	
				Feed (ipm)	36	46	45	39	36	31		
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	410	RPM	6265	4177	3132	2506	2088	1566	
				(369-451)	Fz	0.0017	0.0032	0.0042	0.0046	0.0050	0.0059	
				Feed (ipm)	64	80	79	69	63	55		

continued on next page

Series 51, 51CR, 51L, 51LC Fractional	Hardness			Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
		Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>		1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1		
					RPM							
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400</b>	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	105	RPM	1604	1070	802	642	535	401
					(84-126)	Fz	0.0014	0.0027	0.0036	0.0039	0.0043	0.0050
						Feed (ipm)	13	17	17	15	14	12
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	130	RPM	1986	1324	993	795	662	497
					(104-156)	Fz	0.0016	0.0036	0.0048	0.0053	0.0058	0.0067
						Feed (ipm)	19	29	29	25	23	20
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene</b>	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	80	RPM	1222	815	611	489	407	306
					(64-96)	Fz	0.0010	0.0018	0.0025	0.0027	0.0029	0.0034
						Feed (ipm)	7	9	9	8	7	6
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	100	RPM	1528	1019	764	611	509	382
					(80-120)	Fz	0.0013	0.0025	0.0034	0.0037	0.0041	0.0047
						Feed (ipm)	12	15	16	14	13	11
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si</b>	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	280	RPM	4278	2852	2139	1711	1426	1070
					(224-336)	Fz	0.0010	0.0018	0.0025	0.0027	0.0029	0.0034
						Feed (ipm)	26	31	32	28	25	22
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	355	RPM	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
					(284-426)	Fz	0.0013	0.0025	0.0034	0.0037	0.0041	0.0047
						Feed (ipm)	42	54	55	48	44	38
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al</b>	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	155	RPM	2368	1579	1184	947	789	592
					(124-186)	Fz	0.0010	0.0018	0.0025	0.0027	0.0029	0.0034
						Feed (ipm)	14	17	18	15	14	12
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	3056	2037	1528	1222	1019	764
					(160-240)	Fz	0.0013	0.0025	0.0034	0.0037	0.0041	0.0047
						Feed (ipm)	24	31	31	27	25	22

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HSM (High Speed Machining)

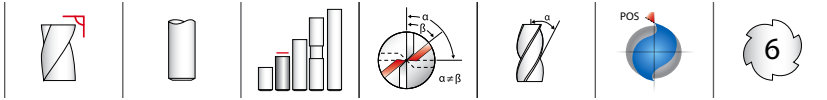
$rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$

$ipm = Fz \times 6 \times rpm$

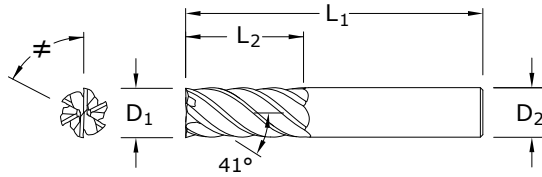
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



**51M**  
METRIC SERIES



- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

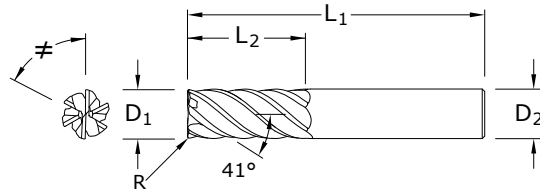
mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	45100
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	45101
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	45102
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	45103
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	45104
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	45105

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050  
D<sub>2</sub> = h6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



## 51MCR

METRIC SERIES

### TOLERANCES (mm)

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h6$

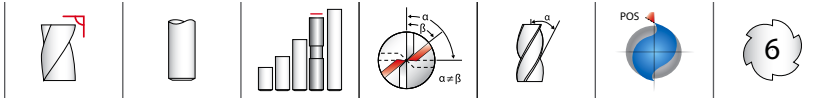
$R = +0,000/-0,050$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

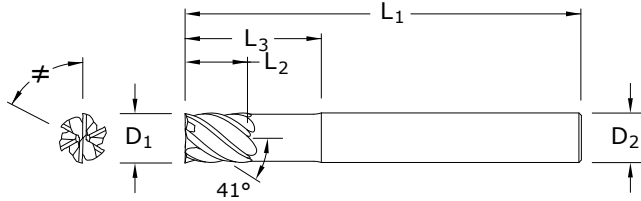
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	EDP NO. TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,5	45112
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,0	45170
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,5	45171
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	45113
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	45114
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,2	45150
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	45172
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	45173
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	0,5	45174
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,0	45115
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,5	45116
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,0	45117
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,5	45175
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	45176
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,76	45177
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	45118
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	45119
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	45120
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	45178
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	45179
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	45121
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	45122
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	45123
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	45180
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	45181
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	45182
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	45124
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	45125
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	45126
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	45183
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	45184
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	45185
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	45186

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)



**51ML**  
METRIC SERIES



- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	mm			EDP NO.
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	45106
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	45107
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	45108
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	45109
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	45110
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	45111

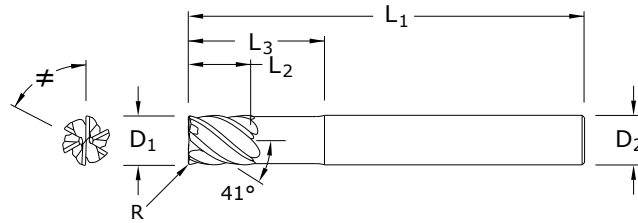
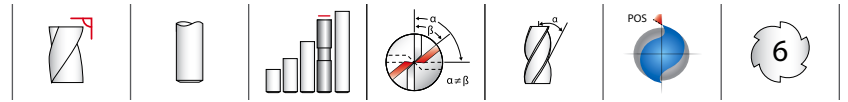
**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)





## 51MLC

METRIC SERIES

### TOLERANCES (mm)

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h6$

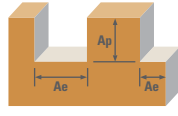
$R = +0,000/-0,050$












- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

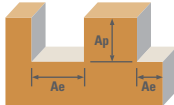








mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	0,5	45127
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	1,0	45187
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	1,5	45188
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	0,5	45128
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	1,0	45129
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	1,5	45189
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	2,0	45190
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	0,5	45191
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	1,0	45130
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	1,5	45131
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	2,0	45132
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	2,5	45192
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	0,5	45193
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	0,76	45194
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,0	45133
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,5	45134
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	2,0	45135
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	2,5	45195
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	3,0	45196
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,0	45136
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,5	45137
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	2,0	45138
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	2,5	45197
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	3,0	45198
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	4,0	45199
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	1,0	45139
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	1,5	45140
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	2,0	45141
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	2,5	45200
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	3,0	45201
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	4,0	45202
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	5,0	45203

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

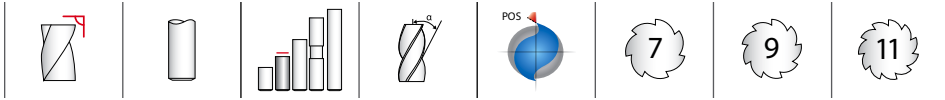


Series 51M, 51MCR, 51ML, 51MLC Metric	Hardness	Profile 	Ae x D1	Ap x D1	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
						6	8	10	12	16	20	
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	219	RPM	11633	8725	6980	5816	4362	3490
					(176-263)	Fz	0.048	0.081	0.101	0.121	0.142	0.158
					Feed (mm/min)	3350	4240	4230	4223	3717	3308	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	279	RPM	14784	11088	8870	7392	5544	4435
					(223-335)	Fz	0.066	0.113	0.141	0.169	0.197	0.220
					Feed (mm/min)	5854	7517	7504	7495	6553	5854	
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	149	RPM	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375
					(119-179)	Fz	0.036	0.061	0.077	0.092	0.107	0.119
					Feed (mm/min)	1710	2173	2195	2185	1906	1696	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	189	RPM	10017	7513	6010	5009	3756	3005
					(151-227)	Fz	0.049	0.083	0.104	0.125	0.146	0.163
					Feed (mm/min)	2945	3741	3750	3756	3291	2939	
<b>H</b>	<b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	73	RPM	3878	2908	2327	1939	1454	1163
					(59-88)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.086	0.096
					Feed (mm/min)	675	855	852	849	750	670	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	93	RPM	4928	3696	2957	2464	1848	1478
					(74-112)	Fz	0.040	0.069	0.086	0.103	0.120	0.134
					Feed (mm/min)	1183	1530	1526	1523	1331	1189	
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING)</b> 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	155	RPM	8240	6180	4944	4120	3090	2472
					(140-171)	Fz	0.035	0.060	0.075	0.090	0.105	0.117
					Feed (mm/min)	1730	2225	2225	2225	1947	1735	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	198	RPM	10502	7877	6301	5251	3938	3151
					(178-218)	Fz	0.048	0.082	0.102	0.122	0.143	0.159
					Feed (mm/min)	3025	3875	3856	3844	3379	3006	
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 304L, 316, 316L	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	107	RPM	5655	4241	3393	2827	2121	1696
					(96-117)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.086	0.096
					Feed (mm/min)	984	1247	1242	1238	1094	977	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	137	RPM	7271	5453	4362	3635	2726	2181
					(123-151)	Fz	0.040	0.069	0.086	0.103	0.120	0.134
					Feed (mm/min)	1745	2258	2251	2247	1963	1754	
<b>STAINLESS STEELS (PH)</b> 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	99	RPM	5251	3938	3151	2626	1969	1575	
				(89-109)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.086	0.096	
				Feed (mm/min)	914	1158	1153	1150	1016	907		
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	125	RPM	6624	4968	3975	3312	2484	1987	
				(112-137)	Fz	0.040	0.069	0.086	0.103	0.120	0.134	
				Feed (mm/min)	1590	2057	2051	2047	1789	1598		

continued on next page

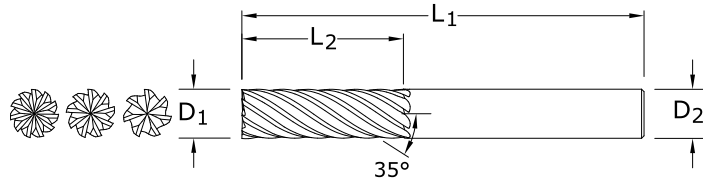
Series 51M, 51MCR, 51ML, 51MLC Metric	Hardness			Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
		Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>		6	8	10	12	16	20		
					RPM							
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400</b>	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	32	RPM	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509
					(26-38)	Fz	0.034	0.057	0.071	0.085	0.100	0.110
					Feed (mm/min)	346	435	434	433	382	336	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	40	RPM	2100	1575	1260	1050	788	630
					(32-48)	Fz	0.046	0.077	0.097	0.120	0.140	0.150
					Feed (mm/min)	580	728	733	756	662	567	
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene</b>	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	24	RPM	1293	969	776	646	485	388
					(20-29)	Fz	0.023	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.068	0.077
					Feed (mm/min)	178	227	228	229	198	179	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	30	RPM	1616	1212	969	808	606	485
					(24-37)	Fz	0.032	0.054	0.068	0.081	0.095	0.110
					Feed (mm/min)	310	393	396	393	345	320	
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si</b>	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	85	RPM	4524	3393	2714	2262	1696	1357
					(68-102)	Fz	0.023	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.068	0.077
					Feed (mm/min)	624	794	798	801	692	627	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721
					(87-130)	Fz	0.032	0.054	0.068	0.081	0.095	0.110
					Feed (mm/min)	1101	1394	1404	1394	1226	1136	
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al</b>	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	47	RPM	2504	1878	1503	1252	939	751
					(38-57)	Fz	0.023	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.068	0.077
					Feed (mm/min)	346	440	442	443	383	347	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	61	RPM	3231	2424	1939	1616	1212	969
					(49-73)	Fz	0.032	0.054	0.068	0.081	0.095	0.110
					Feed (mm/min)	620	785	791	785	691	640	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times 6 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



**66**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)



inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	NO. OF FLUTES		TI-NAMITE-X
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	7		36620
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	7		36621
3/8	1	3	3/8	7		36622
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	9		36623
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	9		36624
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	11		36625
1	2	6	1	11		36626

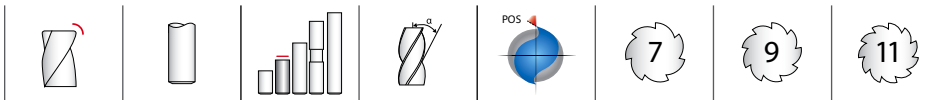
Neck Option Available

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

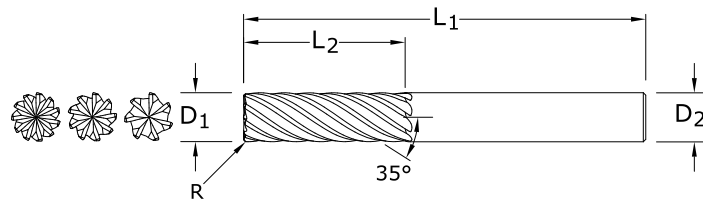
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**66CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)



inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	.010	7	36627
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	7	36628
3/8	1	3	3/8	.015	7	36629
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.030	9	36630
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.090	9	36631
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.120	9	36632
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.030	9	36633
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.090	9	36634
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.120	9	36635
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.030	11	36636
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.090	11	36637
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.120	11	36638
1	2	6	1	.030	11	36639
1	2	6	1	.090	11	36640
1	2	6	1	.120	11	36641

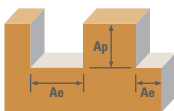
Neck Option Available



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>  
R = +0.0000/-0.0020

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

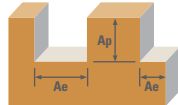
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



Series	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
					3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1		
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	635	RPM	12937	9703	6469	4851	3881	3234	2426
					(508-762)	Fz	0.0008	0.0012	0.0022	0.0030	0.0037	0.0038	0.0042
					Feed (ipm)	72.4	81.5	99.6	131.0	129.2	135.2	112.1	
		Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	762	RPM	15524	11643	7762	5822	4657	3881	2911
					(610-914)	Fz	0.0006	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0030	0.0030	0.0034
					Feed (ipm)	69.5	78.2	95.6	125.7	124.1	129.8	107.6	
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	360	RPM	7334	5501	3667	2750	2200	1834	1375
					(288-432)	Fz	0.0006	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
					Feed (ipm)	30.8	34.7	43.6	56.9	57.4	60.5	48.4	
		Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	432	RPM	8801	6601	4401	3300	2640	2200	1650
					(346-518)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
					Feed (ipm)	29.6	33.3	41.9	54.7	55.1	58.1	46.5	
<b>H</b>	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	290	RPM	5908	4431	2954	2216	1772	1477	1108	
				(232-348)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0022	
				Feed (ipm)	16.5	18.6	24.8	31.9	31.9	34.1	26.8		
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	348	RPM	7090	5317	3545	2659	2127	1772	1329	
				(278-418)	Fz	0.0003	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	
				Feed (ipm)	15.9	17.9	23.8	30.6	30.6	32.8	25.7		
<b>K</b>	<b>CAST IRONS (LOW &amp; MEDIUM ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	705	RPM	14363	10772	7182	5386	4309	3591	2693
					(564-846)	Fz	0.0008	0.0012	0.0022	0.0030	0.0037	0.0038	0.0042
					Feed (ipm)	80.4	90.5	110.6	145.4	143.5	150.1	124.4	
		Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	846	RPM	17236	12927	8618	6463	5171	4309	3232
					(677-1015)	Fz	0.0006	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0030	0.0030	0.0034
					Feed (ipm)	77.2	86.9	106.2	139.6	137.7	144.1	119.4	
	<b>CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	540	RPM	11002	8251	5501	4126	3300	2750	2063
					(432-648)	Fz	0.0006	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
					Feed (ipm)	46.2	52.0	65.5	85.4	86.1	90.8	72.6	
		Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	648	RPM	13202	9901	6601	4951	3961	3300	2475
					(518-778)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
					Feed (ipm)	44.4	49.9	62.8	82.0	82.7	87.1	69.7	
<b>M</b>	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	560	RPM	11409	8557	5705	4278	3423	2852	2139	
				(448-672)	Fz	0.0006	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032	
				Feed (ipm)	47.9	53.9	67.9	88.6	89.3	94.1	75.3		
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	448	RPM	9127	6845	4564	3423	2738	2282	1711	
				(358-538)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026	
				Feed (ipm)	30.7	34.5	43.4	56.7	57.2	60.2	48.2		

*continued on next page*

# FRACTIONAL Multi-Carb



Series 66, 66CR Fractional	Hardness	Profile Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Finish Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
					3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 304L, 316, 316L	Profile ≤ 0.05	≤ 1	385	RPM	7844	5883	3922	2941	2353	1961	1471
				(308-462)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	27.5	28.8	38.4	47.7	48.7	51.8	42.1	
		Finish ≤ 0.02	≤ 2	462	RPM	9412	7059	4706	3530	2824	2353	1765
				(370-554)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0021
				Feed (ipm)	26.4	27.7	36.9	45.7	46.8	49.7	40.4	
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (PH)</b> 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	Profile ≤ 0.05	≤ 1	355	RPM	7233	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
				(284-426)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	25.3	26.6	35.4	43.9	44.9	47.7	38.8	
		Finish ≤ 0.02	≤ 2	426	RPM	8679	6509	4340	3255	2604	2170	1627
				(341-511)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0021
				Feed (ipm)	24.3	25.5	34.0	42.2	43.1	45.8	37.2	
<b>S</b>	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	Profile ≤ 0.05	≤ 1	105	RPM	2139	1604	1070	802	642	535	401
				(84-126)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	7.5	7.9	10.5	13.0	13.3	14.1	11.5	
		Finish ≤ 0.02	≤ 2	126	RPM	2567	1925	1284	963	770	642	481
				(101-151)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0021
				Feed (ipm)	7.2	7.5	10.1	12.5	12.8	13.6	11.0	
	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	Profile ≤ 0.05	≤ 1	85	RPM	1732	1299	866	649	520	433	325
				(68-102)	Fz	0.0003	0.0005	0.0009	0.0011	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016
				Feed (ipm)	3.6	4.5	5.5	6.4	6.5	7.1	5.7	
		Finish ≤ 0.02	≤ 2	102	RPM	2078	1559	1039	779	623	520	390
				(82-122)	Fz	0.0002	0.0004	0.0007	0.0009	0.0011	0.0012	0.0013
				Feed (ipm)	3.5	4.4	5.2	6.2	6.3	6.9	5.5	
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	Profile ≤ 0.05	≤ 1	390	RPM	7946	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490	
			(312-468)	Fz	0.0005	0.0008	0.0015	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029	
			Feed (ipm)	27.8	33.4	41.7	56.3	55.8	59.0	47.5		
	Finish ≤ 0.02	≤ 2	468	RPM	9535	7151	4767	3576	2860	2384	1788	
			(374-562)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0012	0.0017	0.0021	0.0022	0.0023	
			Feed (ipm)	26.7	32.0	40.0	54.1	53.5	56.6	45.6		
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT)</b> Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	Profile ≤ 0.05	≤ 1	140	RPM	2852	2139	1426	1070	856	713	535	
			(112-168)	Fz	0.0005	0.0008	0.0015	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029	
			Feed (ipm)	10.0	12.0	15.0	20.2	20.0	21.2	17.1		
	Finish ≤ 0.02	≤ 2	168	RPM	3423	2567	1711	1284	1027	856	642	
			(134-202)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0012	0.0017	0.0021	0.0022	0.0023	
			Feed (ipm)	9.6	11.5	14.4	19.4	19.2	20.3	16.4		

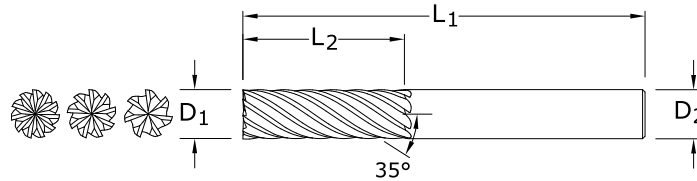
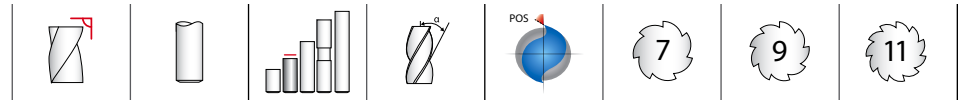
Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)

rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



**66M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

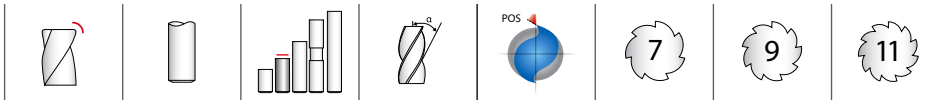
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

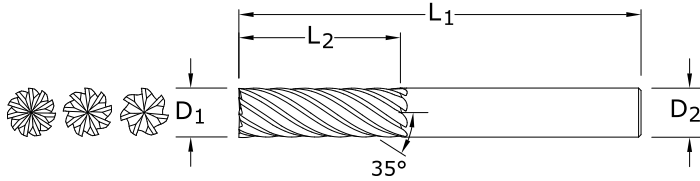
mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	7	46620
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	7	46621
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	7	46622
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	9	46623
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	9	46624
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	11	46625
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	11	46626

Neck Option Available

- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)



**66MCR**  
METRIC SERIES



- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	mm			CORNER RADIUS R	NO. OF FLUTES	EDP NO.
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	TI-NAMITE-X			
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,5	7	46627	
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,0	7	46628	
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	7	46629	
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	7	46630	
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	7	46631	
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	0,5	7	46632	
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,0	7	46633	
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,5	7	46634	
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,0	7	46635	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	9	46636	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	9	46637	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	9	46638	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	9	46639	
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	9	46640	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	9	46641	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	9	46642	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	9	46643	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	9	46644	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	9	46645	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	9	46646	

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>  
R = +0,000/-0,050

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

*continued on next page*

Neck Option Available



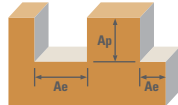
**66MCR**  
METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	mm			NO. OF FLUTES	EDP NO.
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R		TI-NAMITE-X
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	11	46647
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	11	46648
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	11	46649
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	11	46650
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	11	46651
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	11	46652
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	11	46653
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	1,0	11	46654
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	1,5	11	46655
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	2,0	11	46656
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	2,5	11	46657
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	3,0	11	46658
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	4,0	11	46659
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	5,0	11	46660

*CONTINUED*

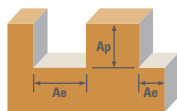
Neck Option Available

# Multi-Carb



Series 66M, 66MCR Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
					6	8	10	12	16	20	25		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	194	RPM	10260	7695	6156	5130	3847	3078	2462
					(155-232)	Fz	0.029	0.047	0.059	0.072	0.095	0.101	0.105
		232	RPM	12312	9234	7387	6156	4617	3693	2955			
		(186-279)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084			
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	232	RPM	12312	9234	7387	6156	4617	3693	2955	
				(186-279)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084	
		232	RPM	12312	9234	7387	6156	4617	3693	2955			
		(186-279)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084			
<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	110	RPM	5816	4362	3490	2908	2181	1745	1396
					(88-132)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080	0.080
		132	RPM	6980	5235	4188	3490	2617	2094	1675			
		(105-158)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064			
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	132	RPM	6980	5235	4188	3490	2617	2094	1675	
				(105-158)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064	
		132	RPM	6980	5235	4188	3490	2617	2094	1675			
		(105-158)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064			
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	88	RPM	4686	3514	2811	2343	1757	1406	1125
					(71-106)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.032	0.038	0.051	0.056	0.055
		106	RPM	5623	4217	3374	2811	2108	1687	1349			
		(85-127)	Fz	0.012	0.020	0.026	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.044			
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	106	RPM	5623	4217	3374	2811	2108	1687	1349	
				(85-127)	Fz	0.012	0.020	0.026	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.044	
		106	RPM	5623	4217	3374	2811	2108	1687	1349			
		(85-127)	Fz	0.012	0.020	0.026	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.044			
<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS (LOW &amp; MEDIUM ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	215	RPM	11391	8543	6834	5695	4271	3417	2734
					(172-258)	Fz	0.029	0.047	0.059	0.072	0.095	0.101	0.105
		258	RPM	13669	10252	8201	6834	5126	4101	3281			
		(206-309)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084			
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	258	RPM	13669	10252	8201	6834	5126	4101	3281	
				(206-309)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084	
		258	RPM	13669	10252	8201	6834	5126	4101	3281			
		(206-309)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084			
<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	165	RPM	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272	2617	2094
					(132-198)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080	0.080
		198	RPM	10470	7852	6282	5235	3926	3141	2513			
		(158-237)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064			
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	198	RPM	10470	7852	6282	5235	3926	3141	2513	
				(158-237)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064	
		198	RPM	10470	7852	6282	5235	3926	3141	2513			
		(158-237)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064			
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING)</b> 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	171	RPM	9048	6786	5429	4524	3393	2714	2171
					(137-205)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080	0.080
		137	RPM	7238	5429	4343	3619	2714	2171	1737			
		(109-164)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064			
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	137	RPM	7238	5429	4343	3619	2714	2171	1737	
				(109-164)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064	
		137	RPM	7238	5429	4343	3619	2714	2171	1737			
		(109-164)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064			

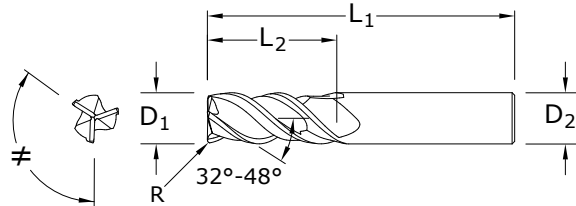
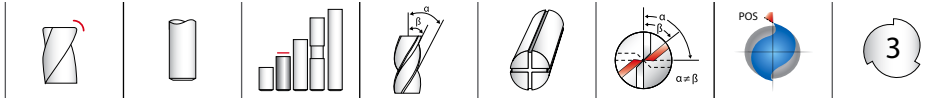
continued on next page



Series 66M, 66MCR Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
					6	8	10	12	16	20	25		
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L ≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	117	RPM	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866	1493
					(94-141)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.065
					Feed (mm/min)	731	975	975	1209	1236	1314	1067	
		Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	141	RPM	7465	5598	4479	3732	2799	2239	1791
					(113-169)	Fz	0.013	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.047	0.051	0.052
					Feed (mm/min)	702	17	936	1161	1187	1261	1025	
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450 ≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
					(87-130)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.065
					Feed (mm/min)	674	899	899	1115	1140	1211	984	
		Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	130	RPM	6883	5162	4130	3441	2581	2065	1652
					(104-156)	Fz	0.013	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.047	0.051	0.052
					Feed (mm/min)	647	863	863	1070	1094	1163	945	
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400 ≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	32	RPM	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509	407
					(26-38)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.065
					Feed (mm/min)	199	266	213	330	337	358	291	
		Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	38	RPM	2036	1527	1221	1018	763	611	489
					(31-46)	Fz	0.013	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.047	0.051	0.052
					Feed (mm/min)	192	255	255	317	324	344	279	
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene ≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	26	RPM	1373	1030	824	687	515	412	330
					(21-31)	Fz	0.012	0.019	0.024	0.026	0.036	0.040	0.040
					Feed (mm/min)	115	138	138	163	166	181	145	
		Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	31	RPM	1648	1236	989	824	618	494	396
					(25-37)	Fz	0.010	0.015	0.019	0.021	0.029	0.032	0.032
					Feed (mm/min)	111	133	133	157	159	174	139	
TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si ≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	119	RPM	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512	
				(95-143)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.067	0.072	0.073	
				Feed (mm/min)	847	1059	1059	1429	1415	1497	1206		
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	143	RPM	7561	5671	4537	3781	2836	2268	1815	
				(114-171)	Fz	0.015	0.026	0.032	0.040	0.053	0.058	0.058	
				Feed (mm/min)	813	1016	1016	1372	1359	1437	1158		
TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al ≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	43	RPM	2262	1696	1357	1131	848	679	543	
				(34-51)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.067	0.072	0.073	
				Feed (mm/min)	304	380	380	513	508	537	433		
	Finish 	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	51	RPM	2714	2036	1629	1357	1018	814	651	
				(41-61)	Fz	0.015	0.026	0.032	0.040	0.053	0.058	0.058	
				Feed (mm/min)	292	365	365	492	488	516	416		

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times \text{number of flutes} \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# FRACTIONAL Series 33



## 33CR FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Specially engineered step core design provides stability for aggressive ramping and rigidity when flutes are completely engaged
- Open design at axial end accommodates material flow and load reduction during machining operations
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRC ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			CORNER RADIUS $R$	EDP NO. TI-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$			
1/8	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.015	33345	
3/16	9/16	2-1/2	1/4	.015	33346	
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.020	33347	
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	33348	
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.020	33349	
7/16	1-1/8	2-3/4	7/16	.020	33350	
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	33351	
5/8	1-1/2	3-1/2	5/8	.040	33352	
3/4	1-3/4	4	3/4	.040	33353	
1	2-1/4	5	1	.040	33354	

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/8–1/4 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0012$

$D_2 = h6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

#### >1/4–3/8 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0016$

$D_2 = h6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

#### >3/8–1 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

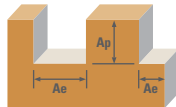
CAST IRON

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

HARDENED STEELS

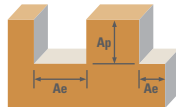
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



Series 33CR Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)									
					1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1			
P  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	550	RPM	16808	8404	5603	4202	3362	2801	2101	
					(440-660)	Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0039	0.0040	0.0043	
					Feed (ipm)	25.2	30.3	38.7	39.1	39.3	33.6	27.1		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	440	RPM	13446	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241	1681	
					(352-528)	Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0039	0.0040	0.0043	
					Feed (ipm)	20.2	24.2	30.9	31.3	31.5	26.9	21.7		
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	315	RPM	9626	4813	3209	2407	1925	1604	1203
						(252-378)	Fz	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
						Feed (ipm)	11.6	13.0	16.4	16.6	16.7	14.4	11.6	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
						Feed (ipm)	9.2	10.3	13.0	13.2	13.3	11.5	9.2	
H  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	942	707	
					(148-222)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025	
					Feed (ipm)	5.1	5.9	7.9	7.6	7.8	6.8	5.3		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739	554	
					(116-174)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025	
					Feed (ipm)	4.0	4.7	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.3	4.2		
K  <b>CAST IRONS</b> (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	445	RPM	13599	6800	4533	3400	2720	2267	1700	
					(356-534)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0035	0.0036	0.0039	
					Feed (ipm)	14.3	22.4	28.6	28.6	28.6	24.5	19.9		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	355	RPM	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356	
					(284-426)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0035	0.0036	0.0039	
					Feed (ipm)	11.4	17.9	22.8	22.8	22.8	19.5	15.9		
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029
						Feed (ipm)	9.4	12.5	16.6	16.4	16.2	14.0	11.3	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029
						Feed (ipm)	7.4	9.9	13.2	13.0	12.9	11.1	9.0	
M  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	490	RPM	14974	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872	
					(392-588)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0032	0.0035	
					Feed (ipm)	17.1	22.5	28.5	28.1	27.9	24.0	19.7		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	390	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490	
					(312-468)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0032	0.0035	
					Feed (ipm)	13.6	17.9	22.6	22.3	22.2	19.1	15.6		

continued on next page

# FRACTIONAL Series 33



Series 33CR Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)									
					1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1			
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
						Feed (ipm)	9.4	12.5	15.6	15.6	15.6	13.5	10.9	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
						Feed (ipm)	7.4	9.9	12.4	12.4	12.4	10.7	8.7	
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (PH)</b> 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	310	RPM	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579	1184
						(248-372)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
						Feed (ipm)	8.5	11.4	14.2	14.2	14.2	12.3	9.9	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
						Feed (ipm)	6.9	9.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	9.9	8.0	
<b>S</b>	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	80	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0021	0.0022	0.0024
						Feed (ipm)	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.2	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	65	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248
						(52-78)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0021	0.0022	0.0024
						Feed (ipm)	1.5	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.8	
	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	62	RPM	1895	947	632	474	379	316	237
						(50-74)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0016	0.0017
						Feed (ipm)	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.2	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	49	RPM	1497	749	499	374	299	250	187
						(39-59)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0016	0.0017
						Feed (ipm)	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	6570	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095	821	
					(172-258)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028	
					Feed (ipm)	5.9	7.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	8.5	6.9		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	170	RPM	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866	649	
					(136-204)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028	
					Feed (ipm)	4.7	6.2	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.8	5.5		
<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT)</b> Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	2292	1146	764	573	458	382	287	
					(60-90)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028	
					Feed (ipm)	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.0	2.4		
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	60	RPM	1834	917	611	458	367	306	229	
					(48-72)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028	
					Feed (ipm)	1.7	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4	1.9		

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)

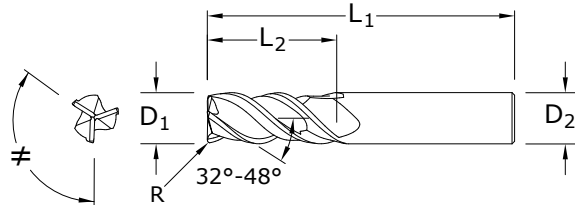
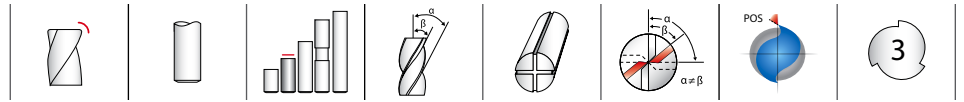
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

ipm = Fz x 3 x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



**33MCR**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**3-6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,030$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,040$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

**>10-20 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,000/-0,050$

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

CAST IRON

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

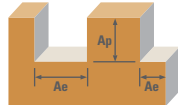
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	TI-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
3,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	43445
3,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43470
4,0	12,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	43446
4,0	12,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43471
5,0	15,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	43447
5,0	15,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43472
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43448
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	43473
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	43474
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	2,0	43475
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	43449
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	43476
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	43477
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	43478
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	43450
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	43479
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	43480
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	43481
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	2,5	43482
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	43451
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	43483
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	43484
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	43485
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	43486
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	43487
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	4,0	43488
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	43452
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	43489
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	43490
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	43491
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	43492
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	43493
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	43453
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	43494
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	43495
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	43496
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	43497

- Specially engineered step core design provides stability for aggressive ramping and rigidity when flutes are completely engaged
- Open design at axial end accommodates material flow and load reduction during machining operations
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

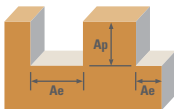
# Series 33



Series 33MCR	Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
						3	6	8	10	12	16	20		
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	168	RPM	17773	8886	6665	5332	4443	3332	2666
						(134-201)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.100	0.107
						Feed (mm/min)	640	768	981	981	992	998	853	
						134	RPM	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133
						(107-161)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.100	0.107
						Feed (mm/min)	512	614	785	785	793	798	682	
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	10179	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527
						(77-115)	Fz	0.010	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080
						Feed (mm/min)	293	330	415	415	421	425	366	
						76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212
						(61-91)	Fz	0.010	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080
						Feed (mm/min)	233	262	330	330	334	337	291	
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897
						(45-68)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064
						Feed (mm/min)	129	151	201	201	194	198	172	
						44	RPM	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703
						(35-53)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064
						Feed (mm/min)	101	118	157	157	152	155	135	
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	14380	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157
						(109-163)	Fz	0.008	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.090	0.096
						Feed (mm/min)	362	569	725	725	725	725	621	
						108	RPM	11471	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721
						(87-130)	Fz	0.008	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.090	0.096
						Feed (mm/min)	289	454	578	578	578	578	496	
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648
						(83-124)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.067	0.072
						Feed (mm/min)	237	316	422	422	415	411	356	
						82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309
						(66-99)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.067	0.072
						Feed (mm/min)	188	251	335	335	330	327	283	
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	15834	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375
						(119-179)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.085
						Feed (mm/min)	433	570	722	722	712	707	608	
						119	RPM	12602	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890
						(95-143)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.085
						Feed (mm/min)	345	454	575	575	567	563	484	

continued on next page





Series 33MCR Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
					3	6	8	10	12	16	20		
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648
					(83-124)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
					Feed (mm/min)	237	316	396	396	395	396	343	
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309
					(66-99)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
					Feed (mm/min)	188	251	314	314	314	314	272	
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503
					(76-113)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
					Feed (mm/min)	216	288	361	361	361	361	313	
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212
					(61-91)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
					Feed (mm/min)	174	233	291	291	291	291	252	
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388
					(20-29)	Fz	0.006	0.017	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.054	0.059
					Feed (mm/min)	48	65	81	65	79	78	68	
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315
					(16-24)	Fz	0.006	0.017	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.054	0.059
					Feed (mm/min)	39	53	66	66	64	64	55	
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	2003	1002	751	601	501	376	301
					(15-23)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.043
					Feed (mm/min)	29	36	43	43	43	43	38	
		Slot 	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	1583	792	594	475	396	297	238
					(12-18)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.043
					Feed (mm/min)	23	28	34	34	34	34	30	
TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	
				(52-79)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069	
				Feed (mm/min)	150	200	250	250	250	250	217		
	Slot 	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	
				(41-62)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069	
				Feed (mm/min)	119	158	198	198	198	198	171		
TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364	
				(18-27)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069	
				Feed (mm/min)	52	70	87	87	87	87	76		
	Slot 	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	1939	969	727	582	485	364	291	
				(15-22)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069	
				Feed (mm/min)	42	56	70	70	70	70	60		

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)

$rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$

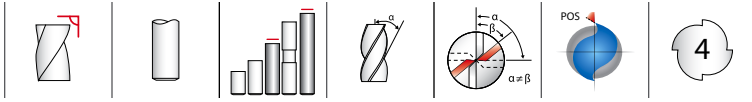
$mm/min = Fz \times 3 \times rpm$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

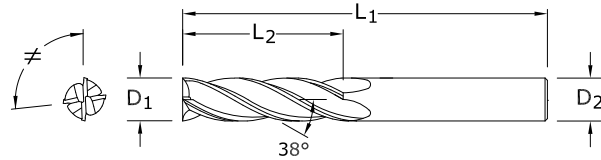
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# FRACTIONAL Series 7



## 7 FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)



	inch			EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/8	3/4	2-1/4	1/8	70470
1/8	1	3	1/8	70471
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	3/16	70472
3/16	1-1/8	3	3/16	70473
1/4	1-1/8	3	1/4	70474
1/4	1-1/2	4	1/4	70475
5/16	1-1/8	3	5/16	70476
5/16	1-5/8	4	5/16	70477
3/8	1-1/8	3	3/8	70478
3/8	1-3/4	4	3/8	70479
7/16	2	4-1/2	7/16	70480
7/16	3	6	7/16	70481
1/2	2	4-1/2	1/2	70482
1/2	3	6	1/2	70483
5/8	2-1/4	5	5/8	70484
5/8	3	6	5/8	70485
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	70486
3/4	3	6	3/4	70487
1	2-1/4	5	1	70488
1	3	6	1	70489

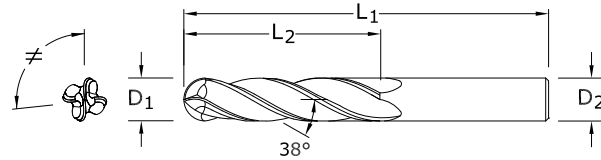
### TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

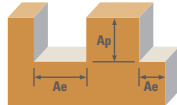
For patent information visit [www.kspatents.com](http://www.kspatents.com)

inch				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/8	3/4	2-1/4	1/8	70441
1/8	1	3	1/8	70442
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	3/16	70444
3/16	1-1/8	3	3/16	70445
1/4	1-1/8	3	1/4	70447
1/4	1-1/2	4	1/4	70448
5/16	1-1/8	3	5/16	70450
5/16	1-5/8	4	5/16	70451
3/8	1-1/8	3	3/8	70453
3/8	1-3/4	4	3/8	70454
7/16	2	4-1/2	7/16	70456
7/16	3	6	7/16	70457
1/2	2	4-1/2	1/2	70459
1/2	3	6	1/2	70460
5/8	2-1/4	5	5/8	70462
5/8	3	6	5/8	70463
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	70465
3/4	3	6	3/4	70466
1	2-1/4	5	1	70468
1	3	6	1	70469

**7B**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

# FRACTIONAL Series 7



Series 7, 7B Fractional	Hardness	Finish	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
						1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1		
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	480	RPM	14669	7334	4890	3667	2934	2445	1834
						(384-576)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0033	0.0035
						Feed (ipm)	23.5	29.3	37.2	36.7	37.6	32.3	25.7	
<b>P</b>	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	275	RPM	8404	4202	2801	2101	1681	1401	1051
						(220-330)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
						Feed (ipm)	10.1	11.8	15.7	15.1	15.5	13.4	10.9	
<b>H</b>	<b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	230	RPM	7029	3514	2343	1757	1406	1171	879
						(184-276)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0022
						Feed (ipm)	5.6	8.4	11.2	11.2	11.2	9.8	7.7	
<b>K</b>	<b>CAST IRONS (LOW &amp; MEDIUM ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	605	RPM	18489	9244	6163	4622	3698	3081	2311
						(484-726)	Fz	0.0006	0.0015	0.0028	0.0037	0.0046	0.0047	0.0051
						Feed (ipm)	44.4	55.5	69.0	68.4	68.0	57.9	47.1	
<b>K</b>	<b>CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY)</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	465	RPM	14210	7105	4737	3553	2842	2368	1776
						(372-558)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
						Feed (ipm)	22.7	31.3	39.8	39.8	38.7	34.1	27.7	
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING)</b> 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	420	RPM	12835	6418	4278	3209	2567	2139	1604
						(336-504)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0033	0.0035
						Feed (ipm)	20.5	25.7	32.5	32.1	32.9	28.2	22.5	
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	290	RPM	8862	4431	2954	2216	1772	1477	1108
						(232-348)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
						Feed (ipm)	10.6	12.4	16.5	16.0	16.3	14.2	11.5	
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (PH)</b> 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	265	RPM	8098	4049	2699	2025	1620	1350	1012
						(212-318)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
						Feed (ipm)	9.7	11.3	15.1	14.6	14.9	13.0	10.5	
<b>S</b>	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	80	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
						Feed (ipm)	2.9	3.4	4.6	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.2	
<b>S</b>	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE)</b> Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	65	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248
						(52-78)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0010	0.0014	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019
						Feed (ipm)	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.9	
<b>S</b>	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	300	RPM	9168	4584	3056	2292	1834	1528	1146
						(240-360)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
						Feed (ipm)	14.7	20.2	25.7	25.7	24.9	22.0	17.9	
<b>S</b>	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT)</b> Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	105	RPM	3209	1604	1070	802	642	535	401
						(84-126)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
						Feed (ipm)	5.1	7.1	9.0	9.0	8.7	7.7	6.3	

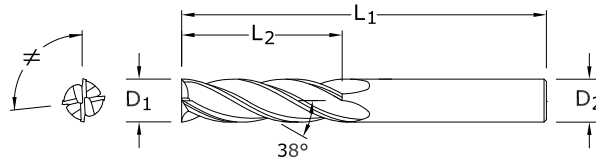
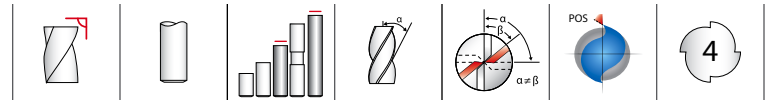
Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)

rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/+0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

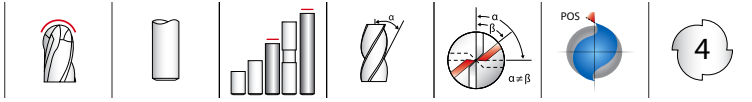
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

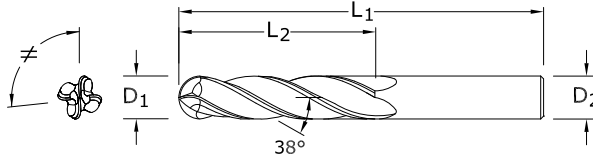
mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE-X
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	70551
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	70552
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	70553
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	70554
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	70555
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	70556
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	70557
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	70558
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	70559
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	70560
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	70561
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	70562
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	70563

**7M**  
METRIC SERIES

- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)



**7MB**  
METRIC SERIES



- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 45$  HRc ( $\leq 420$  Bhn)

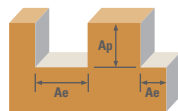
	mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE-X	
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	70527	
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	70529	
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	70531	
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	70533	
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	70535	
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	70537	
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	70539	
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	70540	
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	70542	
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	70544	
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	70546	
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	70548	
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	70550	

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/+0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

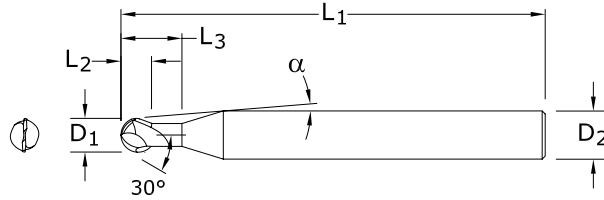
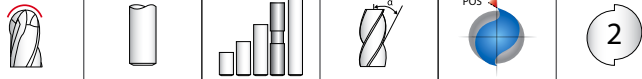
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



Series 7M, 7MB Metric	Hardness	Finish	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)									
						3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25		
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	146	RPM	15511	7755	5816	4653	3878	2908	2327	1861
						(117-176)	Fz	0.0166	0.043	0.075	0.093	0.110	0.125	0.147	0.160
						Feed (mm/min)	1030	1334	1745	1731	1706	1454	1368	1191	
P	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	84	RPM	8886	4443	3332	2666	2222	1666	1333	1066
						(67-101)	Fz	0.0122	0.034	0.051	0.069	0.082	0.091	0.109	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	434	604	680	736	729	606	581	512	
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	70	RPM	7432	3716	2787	2230	1858	1394	1115	892
						(56-84)	Fz	0.0070	0.019	0.040	0.043	0.048	0.057	0.064	0.070
						Feed (mm/min)	208	282	446	384	357	318	285	250	
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	184	RPM	19550	9775	7331	5865	4887	3666	2932	2346
						(148-221)	Fz	0.0132	0.036	0.052	0.075	0.089	0.099	0.117	0.130
						Feed (mm/min)	1032	1408	1525	1759	1740	1452	1372	1220	
K	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	142	RPM	15026	7513	5635	4508	3756	2817	2254	1803
						(113-170)	Fz	0.0132	0.036	0.052	0.075	0.089	0.099	0.117	0.130
						Feed (mm/min)	793	1082	1172	1352	1337	1116	1055	938	
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	128	RPM	13572	6786	5089	4072	3393	2545	2036	1629
						(102-154)	Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.040	0.048	0.058	0.065	0.077	0.087
						Feed (mm/min)	467	651	814	782	787	662	627	567	
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	88	RPM	9371	4686	3514	2811	2343	1757	1406	1125
						(71-106)	Fz	0.0082	0.022	0.037	0.045	0.048	0.060	0.072	0.078
						Feed (mm/min)	307	412	520	506	450	422	405	351	
M	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	81	RPM	8563	4282	3211	2569	2141	1606	1284	1028
						(65-97)	Fz	0.0070	0.019	0.029	0.040	0.048	0.055	0.064	0.070
						Feed (mm/min)	240	325	372	411	411	353	329	288	
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.0072	0.019	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.053	0.061	0.085
						Feed (mm/min)	74	98	112	90	119	103	95	105	
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.0075	0.016	0.021	0.030	0.038	0.044	0.051	0.070
						Feed (mm/min)	63	67	66	76	80	69	64	71	
S	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	91	RPM	9694	4847	3635	2908	2424	1818	1454	1163
						(73-110)	Fz	0.0091	0.024	0.004	0.005	0.060	0.070	0.080	0.088
						Feed (mm/min)	353	465	51	59	582	509	465	409	
S	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	32	RPM	3393	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509	407
						(26-38)	Fz	0.0082	0.019	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.053	0.061	0.085
						Feed (mm/min)	111	129	148	151	156	135	124	138	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x 4 x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



**56B**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Short flute length and rigid design to reduce deflection
- S-Gash Ball geometry minimizes load and heat produced during the cutting process, ultimately enhancing tool life
- Ideal for machining complex contoured shapes in hardened steels
- Recommended for materials 35 to 60 HRc (327 to 654 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch			REACH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-X
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	α		
1/32	1/32	3	1/4	8°20'	1/16	93272
1/16	1/16	3	1/4	7°40'	1/8	93273
3/32	3/32	3	1/4	6°50'	3/16	93274
1/8	1/8	3	1/4	6°	1/4	93275
3/16	3/16	3	1/4	3°35'	3/8	93276
1/4	1/4	3-1/2	1/4	–	1/2	93277
5/16	5/16	4	5/16	–	5/8	93278
3/8	3/8	4	3/8	–	3/4	93279
1/2	1/2	4-1/2	1/2	–	1	93280
5/8	5/8	5-1/2	5/8	–	1-1/4	93281
3/4	3/4	6-1/2	3/4	–	1-1/2	93282

Neck Option Available

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/32–3/32 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.0010  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>3/32–1/4 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.0012  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.0016  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

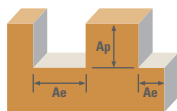
**>3/8–3/4 DIAMETER**







D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**HARDENED STEELS**

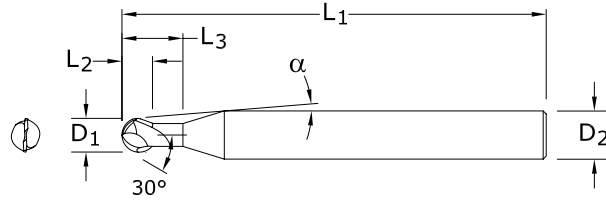
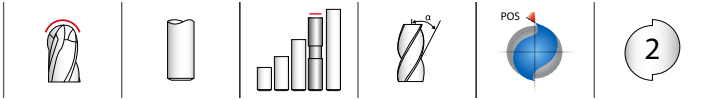
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)





Series 56B	Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
						1/32	1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	
H	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	Rough 	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.1	625	RPM	76400	38200	19100	12733	9550	6367	4775	3183
					(500-750)	Fz	0.0006	0.0015	0.0030	0.0040	0.0050	0.0080	0.0100	0.0120
					Feed (ipm)	92	115	115	102	96	102	96	76	
		HSM 	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.03	950	RPM	116128	58064	29032	19355	14516	9677	7258	4839
					(760-1140)	Fz	0.0007	0.0017	0.0033	0.0044	0.0060	0.0088	0.0110	0.0130
					Feed (ipm)	163	197	192	170	174	170	160	126	
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	Rough 	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.05	750	RPM	91680	45840	22920	15280	11460	7640	5730	3820
					(600-900)	Fz	0.0005	0.0011	0.0023	0.0030	0.0038	0.0060	0.0075	0.0085
					Feed (ipm)	92	101	105	92	87	92	86	65	
		HSM 	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.02	1150	RPM	140576	70288	35144	23429	17572	11715	8786	5857
					(920-1380)	Fz	0.0006	0.0012	0.0025	0.0033	0.0042	0.0066	0.0082	0.0100
					Feed (ipm)	169	169	176	155	148	155	144	117	
TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	Rough 	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.04	500	RPM	61120	30560	15280	10187	7640	5093	3820	2547	
				(400-600)	Fz	0.0004	0.0008	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0045	0.0057	0.0063	
				Feed (ipm)	49	49	52	47	44	46	44	32		
	HSM 	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.01	1000	RPM	122240	61120	30560	20373	15280	10187	7640	5093	
				(800-1200)	Fz	0.0005	0.0009	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0050	0.0063	0.0071	
				Feed (ipm)	122	110	116	102	98	102	96	72		

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 2 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



## 56MB METRIC SERIES

- Short flute length and rigid design to reduce deflection
- S-Gash Ball geometry minimizes load and heat produced during the cutting process, ultimately enhancing tool life
- Ideal for machining complex contoured shapes in hardened steels
- Recommended for materials 35 to 60 HRc (327 to 654 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	mm				REACH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-X
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	α			
1,0	1,0	76,0	6,0	8°10'	2,0	91349	
1,5	1,5	76,0	6,0	7°45'	3,0	91350	
2,0	2,0	76,0	6,0	7°10'	4,0	91351	
2,5	2,5	76,0	6,0	6°35'	5,0	91352	
3,0	3,0	76,0	6,0	6°	6,0	91353	
4,0	4,0	76,0	6,0	4°30'	8,0	91354	
5,0	5,0	89,0	6,0	2°30'	10,0	91355	
6,0	6,0	89,0	6,0	–	12,0	91356	
8,0	8,0	102,0	8,0	–	16,0	91357	
10,0	10,0	102,0	10,0	–	20,0	91358	
12,0	12,0	114,0	12,0	–	24,0	91359	
16,0	16,0	140,0	16,0	–	32,0	91360	
20,0	20,0	165,0	20,0	–	40,0	91361	

Neck Option Available

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### 1–2,5 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,025

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### >2,5–6 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,030

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### >6–10 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,040

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

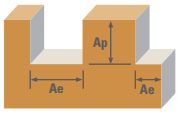
#### >10–20 DIAMETER




D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,050

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**HARDENED STEELS**

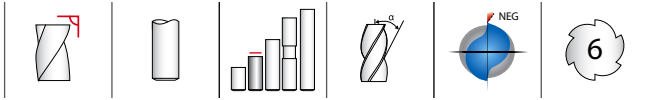
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



Series 56MB Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)									
					1	1.5	3	5	6	10	12	20		
<b>TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2</b>	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Rough 	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.1	191	RPM	60748	40498	20249	12150	10125	6075	5062	3037
					(153-229)	Fz	0.015	0.038	0.076	0.102	0.127	0.203	0.254	0.305
						Feed (mm/min)	1822	3078	3078	2479	2572	2466	2572	1853
					290	RPM	92235	61490	46117	18447	15372	9223	7686	4612
					(232-348)	Fz	0.018	0.043	0.084	0.112	0.117	0.224	0.279	0.330
						Feed (mm/min)	3320	5288	7748	4132	3597	4132	4289	3044
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	Rough 	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.05	229	RPM	72833	48556	24278	14567	12139	7283	6069	3642
					(183-275)	Fz	0.013	0.028	0.058	0.076	0.097	0.152	0.191	0.216
						Feed (mm/min)	1894	2719	2816	2214	2355	2214	2319	1573
					351	RPM	111636	74424	37212	22327	18606	11164	9303	5582
					(281-421)	Fz	0.015	0.030	0.064	0.084	0.107	0.168	0.208	0.254
						Feed (mm/min)	3349	4465	4763	3751	3982	3751	3870	2836
<b>TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2</b>	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	Rough 	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.04	152	RPM	48344	32229	16115	9669	8057	4834	4029	2417
					(122-182)	Fz	0.010	0.020	0.043	0.058	0.074	0.114	0.145	0.160
						Feed (mm/min)	967	1289	1386	1122	1192	1102	1168	773
					305	RPM	97005	64670	32335	19401	16168	9701	8084	4850
					(244-366)	Fz	0.013	0.023	0.048	0.064	0.081	0.127	0.160	0.180
						Feed (mm/min)	2522	2975	3104	2483	2619	2464	2587	1746

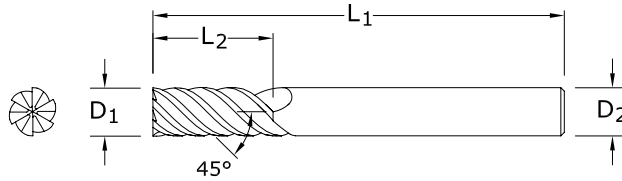
Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times 2 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# FRACTIONAL Power-Carb



## 57 FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Ideal in Trochoidal milling applications in hardened steels and dry machining
- Short flute length and large core design to reduce deflection
- Unsurpassed edge strength with extreme negative rake and eccentric relief
- Recommended for materials 45 to 65 HRc (421 to 739 Bhn)



	inch			EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/4	17/32	3-1/2	1/4	36140
5/16	11/16	4	5/16	36141
3/8	13/16	4	3/8	36142
1/2	1-3/32	4-1/2	1/2	36143

Neck Option Available

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/4 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0012

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### 5/16 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0016

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### 3/8 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0016

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

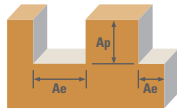
#### 1/2 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

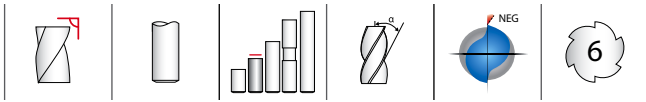
**HARDENED STEELS**

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

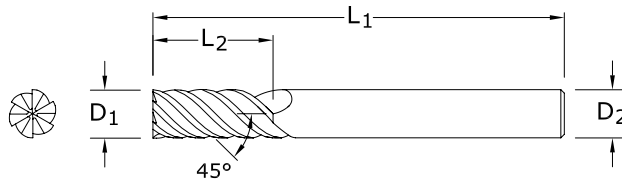


Series 57	Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)									
						1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2						
TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	Slot	1	≤ 0.3		215	RPM	3285	2628	2190	1643					
					(172-258)	Fz	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031					
						Feed (ipm)	26	30	33	31					
					Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5		265	RPM	4049	3239	2699	2025	
									(212-318)	Fz	0.0018	0.0026	0.0035	0.0044	
										Feed (ipm)	44	51	57	53	
	HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5						560	RPM	8557	6845	5705	4278	
									(448-672)	Fz	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044	0.0055	
										Feed (ipm)	113	136	151	141	
					TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	Slot	1	≤ 0.3		120	RPM	1834	1467	1222	917
										(96-144)	Fz	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025
											Feed (ipm)	11	13	15	14
Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5		150						RPM	2292	1834	1528	1146	
				(120-180)						Fz	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0035	
										Feed (ipm)	19	23	26	24	
				HSM		≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5		490	RPM	7487	5990	4991	3744	
									(392-588)	Fz	0.0018	0.0026	0.0035	0.0044	
										Feed (ipm)	81	93	105	99	
TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	Slot	1	≤ 0.3							65	RPM	993	795	662	497
										(52-78)	Fz	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0019
											Feed (ipm)	5	5	6	6
				Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5		80		RPM	1222	978	815	611	
								(64-96)		Fz	0.0011	0.0016	0.0021	0.0026	
										Feed (ipm)	8	9	10	10	
	HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5						250	RPM	3820	3056	2547	1910	
									(200-300)	Fz	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	
										Feed (ipm)	30	35	38	36	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 6 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



## 57M METRIC SERIES



- Ideal in Trochoidal milling applications in hardened steels and dry machining
- Short flute length and large core design to reduce deflection
- Unsurpassed edge strength with extreme negative rake and eccentric relief
- Recommended for materials 45 to 65 HRc (421 to 739 Bhn)

	mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	Ti-NAMITE-X	
6,0	13,0	89,0	6,0	46140	
8,0	18,0	102,0	8,0	46141	
10,0	22,0	102,0	10,0	46142	
12,0	26,0	114,0	12,0	46143	
16,0	32,0	140,0	16,0	46145	
20,0	38,0	165,0	20,0	46147	

Neck Option Available

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### 6 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,030  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### 8 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,040  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### 10 DIAMETER

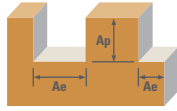
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,040  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>










#### 12-20 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**HARDENED STEELS**

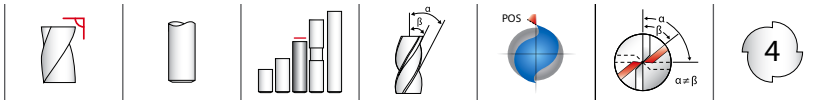
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



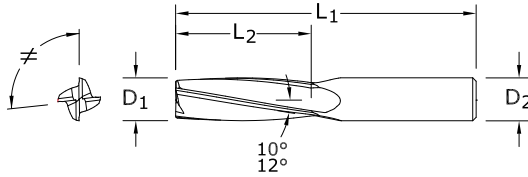
Series 57M Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
					6	8	10	12	16	20		
TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 420 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 0.3	66	RPM	3499	2624	2099	1749	1312	1050
					(53-79)	Fz	0.032	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.094	0.109
					Feed (mm/min)	672	756	806	829	740	686	
	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	81	RPM	4294	3220	2576	2147	1610	1288	
				(65-97)	Fz	0.046	0.066	0.089	0.112	0.132	0.152	
				Feed (mm/min)	1185	1275	1376	1443	1275	1175		
	HSM 	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	171	RPM	9064	6798	5439	4532	3399	2719	
				(137-205)	Fz	0.056	0.084	0.112	0.140	0.170	0.200	
				Feed (mm/min)	3046	3426	3655	3807	3467	3263		
TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 560 Bhn or ≤ 55 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 0.3	37	RPM	1961	1471	1177	981	735	588
					(30-44)	Fz	0.025	0.038	0.051	0.064	0.077	0.090
					Feed (mm/min)	294	335	360	377	340	318	
	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	46	RPM	2438	1829	1463	1219	914	732	
				(37-55)	Fz	0.036	0.053	0.071	0.089	0.107	0.125	
				Feed (mm/min)	527	582	623	651	587	549		
	HSM 	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	7898	5924	4739	3949	2962	2369	
				(119-179)	Fz	0.046	0.066	0.089	0.112	0.135	0.158	
				Feed (mm/min)	2180	2346	2531	2654	2399	2246		
TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 740 Bhn or ≤ 65 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 0.3	20	RPM	1060	795	636	530	398	318
					(16-24)	Fz	0.020	0.028	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.068
					Feed (mm/min)	127	134	145	153	138	130	
	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	1272	954	763	636	477	382	
				(19-29)	Fz	0.028	0.041	0.053	0.066	0.078	0.090	
				Feed (mm/min)	214	235	243	252	223	206		
	HSM 	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	76	RPM	4029	3021	2417	2014	1511	1209	
				(61-91)	Fz	0.033	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.094	0.109	
				Feed (mm/min)	798	870	928	955	852	790		

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times 6 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# FRACTIONAL Series 27



## 27 FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Slow helix design adds strength to the edge allowing ease for milling highly abrasive materials
- Two levels of chatter suppression: variable helix and indexing
- Excels at roughing (slotting, profiling) and finishing in a variety of plastics and composites

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	EDP NO.	
				UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	72978	72979
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	72980	72981
1/2	1-1/2	3-1/2	1/2	72982	72983
3/4	1-3/8	4	3/4	72984	72985

### TOLERANCES (inch)

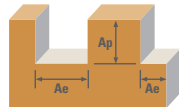
$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0030$

$D_2 = h_6$

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.kspatents.com](http://www.kspatents.com)



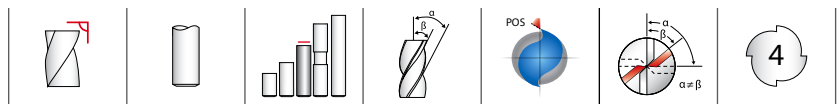


Series 27 Fractional	Ae x D1	Ap x D1	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D1) (inch)					
				1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4		
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot	1	≤ 1	400	RPM	6112	4075	3056	2037
				(320-480)	Fz	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
					Feed (ipm)	39	49	49	39
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	500	RPM	7640	5093	3820	2547
				(400-600)	Fz	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
					Feed (ipm)	49	61	61	49
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	825	RPM	12606	8404	6303	4202
				(660-990)	Fz	0.0037	0.0069	0.0092	0.0110
					Feed (ipm)	187	232	232	185
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot	1	≤ 1	320	RPM	4890	3260	2445	1630
				(256-384)	Fz	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
					Feed (ipm)	31	39	39	31
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	400	RPM	6112	4075	3056	2037
				(320-480)	Fz	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
					Feed (ipm)	39	49	49	39
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	660	RPM	10085	6723	5042	3362
				(528-792)	Fz	0.0037	0.0069	0.0092	0.0110
					Feed (ipm)	149	186	186	148
N CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot	1	≤ 1	480	RPM	7334	4890	3667	2445
				(384-576)	Fz	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
					Feed (ipm)	59	74	73	59
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	9168	6112	4584	3056
				(480-720)	Fz	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
					Feed (ipm)	73	93	92	73
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	990	RPM	15127	10085	7564	5042
				(792-1188)	Fz	0.0046	0.0086	0.0115	0.0138
					Feed (ipm)	278	347	348	278
PLASTICS	Slot	1	≤ 1	800	RPM	12224	8149	6112	4075
				(640-690)	Fz	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
					Feed (ipm)	98	124	122	98
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1000	RPM	15280	10187	7640	5093
				(800-1200)	Fz	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
					Feed (ipm)	122	155	153	122
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	1650	RPM	25212	16808	12606	8404
				(1320-1980)	Fz	0.0046	0.0086	0.0115	0.0138
					Feed (ipm)	464	578	580	464
MACHINABLE CERAMICS MACHINABLE GLASS	Slot	1	≤ 1	40	RPM	611	407	306	204
				(32-48)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024
					Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.0
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	50	RPM	764	509	382	255
				(40-60)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024
					Feed (ipm)	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	85	RPM	1299	866	649	433
				(68-102)	Fz	0.0018	0.0034	0.0046	0.0055
					Feed (ipm)	9.4	11.8	11.9	9.5

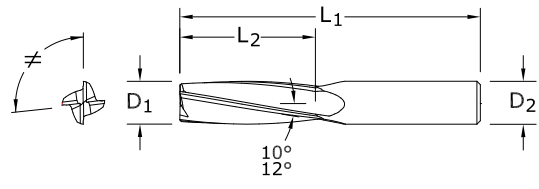
HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 4 \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur  
 finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths

rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# Series 27



## 27M METRIC SERIES



- Slow helix design adds strength to the edge allowing ease for milling highly abrasive materials
- Two levels of chatter suppression: variable helix and indexing
- Excels at roughing (slotting, profiling) and finishing in a variety of plastics and composites

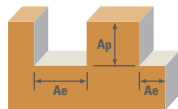
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	mm		EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	83056	83057
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	83058	83059
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	83060	83061
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	83062	83063
16,0	48,0	115,0	16,0	83064	83065

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,080  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.kspatents.com](http://www.kspatents.com)



Series 27M Metric	Ae x D1	Ap x D1	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D1) (mm)						
				6	8	10	12	16		
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot	1	≤ 1	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181	2385
				(96-164)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
				Feed (mm/min)	1018	1240	1145	1272	1145	
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	7951	5963	4771	3976	2982
				(120-180)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
				Feed (mm/min)	1272	1550	1431	1590	1431	
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	250	RPM	13252	9939	7951	6626	4970
				(200-300)	Fz	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235	0.280
				Feed (mm/min)	5036	5765	5566	6228	5566	
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot	1	≤ 1	100	RPM	5301	3976	3181	2650	1988
				(80-120)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
				Feed (mm/min)	848	1034	954	1060	954	
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181	2385
				(96-164)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
				Feed (mm/min)	1018	1240	1145	1272	1145	
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	200	RPM	10602	7951	6361	5301	3976
				(160-240)	Fz	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235	0.280
				Feed (mm/min)	4029	4612	4453	4983	4453	
CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	7686	5765	4612	3843	2882
				(116-174)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
				Feed (mm/min)	1537	1845	1752	1922	1729	
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	9807	7355	5884	4903	3677
				(148-222)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
				Feed (mm/min)	1961	2354	2236	2452	2206	
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	300	RPM	15903	11927	9542	7951	5963
				(240-360)	Fz	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290	0.350
				Feed (mm/min)	7315	8826	8397	9223	8349	
PLASTICS	Slot	1	≤ 1	245	RPM	12987	9740	7792	6494	4870
				(196-294)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
				Feed (mm/min)	2597	3117	2961	3247	2922	
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	16168	12126	9701	8084	6063
				(244-366)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
				Feed (mm/min)	3234	3880	3686	4042	3638	
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	505	RPM	26769	20077	16062	13385	10038
				(404-606)	Fz	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290	0.350
				Feed (mm/min)	12314	14857	14134	15526	14054	
MACHINABLE CERAMICS MACHINABLE GLASS	Slot	1	≤ 1	10	RPM	530	398	318	265	199
				(8-12)	Fz	0.020	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060
				Feed (mm/min)	42	56	57	53	48	
	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	15	RPM	795	596	477	398	298
				(12-18)	Fz	0.020	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060
				Feed (mm/min)	64	83	86	80	72	
	HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	25	RPM	1325	994	795	663	497
				(20-30)	Fz	0.045	0.075	0.085	0.115	0.140
				Feed (mm/min)	239	298	270	305	278	

HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 4 \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur  
 finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths

rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

## High Performance Aluminum End Mills



# Milling

HIGH PERFORMANCE ALUMINUM END MILLS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	
S-Carb APR® & APF®	43APR	3 Flute Advanced Productivity Rougher Fractional	122	
	43MAPR	3 Flute Advanced Productivity Rougher Metric	126	
	43APF	4 Flute Advanced Productivity Finisher Fractional	124	
	43MAPF	4 Flute Advanced Productivity Finisher Metric	128	
S-Carb® (3 Flute)	43	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Fractional	130	
	43M	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Metric (Unpolished Flutes)	143	
	43M	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Metric (Polished Flutes)	143	
	43CR	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Corner Radius Fractional	131	
	43MCR	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Corner Radius Metric (Unpolished Flutes)	144	
	43MCR	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Corner Radius Metric (Polished Flutes)	145	
	43MCR	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Corner Radius 4xD Metric (Polished Flutes)	146	
	43LC	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Long Reach Corner Radius Fractional	135	
	43MLC	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Long Reach Corner Radius Metric (Unpolished Flutes)	148	
	43MLC	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Long Reach Corner Radius Metric (Polished Flutes)	149	
	43L	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Long Reach Fractional	134	
	43ML	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Long Reach Metric	147	
	43EC	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Extra Long Reach Fractional	137	
	43B	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Fractional	138	
	43MB	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Metric (Polished Flutes)	150	
	43LB	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Long Reach Fractional	139	
	43EB	3 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Extra Long Reach Fractional	139	
	S-Carb® Rougher (3 Flute)	43CB	3 Flute Rougher Non-Ferrous Chip Breaker Fractional	140
		43MCB	3 Flute Rougher Non-Ferrous Chip Breaker Metric	151
		43LCB	3 Flute Rougher Non-Ferrous Chip Breaker Long Reach Fractional	141
S-Carb® (2 Flute)	47	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Fractional	153	
	47M	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Metric	156	
	47B	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Fractional	154	
	47MB	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Metric	158	
	47L	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Long Reach Fractional	153	
	47ML	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Square End Long Reach Metric	157	
	47LB	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Long Reach Fractional	154	
	47MLB	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Ball End Long Reach Metric	158	
Ski-Carb	44	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Materials Square End Fractional	160	
	44M	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Materials Square End Metric	162	
	45	2 Flute Non-Ferrous Materials Long Reach Corner Radius Fractional	164	

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*

FRESAS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO PARA ALUMINIO	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
S-Carb APR® y APF®	43APR	3 filos, productividad avanzada, desbastador, fraccional	122
	43MAPR	3 filos, productividad avanzada, desbastador, métrico	126
	43APF	4 filos, productividad avanzada, acabador, fraccional	124
	43MAPF	4 filos, productividad avanzada, acabador, métrico	128
S-Carb® (3 filos)	43	3 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, fraccional	130
	43M	3 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, métrico (filos no pulidos)	143
	43M	3 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, métrico (filos pulidos)	143
	43CR	3 filos, no férrico, radio angulado, fraccional	131
	43MCR	3 filos, no férrico, radio angulado, métrico (filos no pulidos)	144
	43MCR	3 filos, no férrico, radio angulado, métrico (filos pulidos)	145
	43MCR	3 filos, no férrico, radio angulado 4xD, métrico (filos pulidos)	146
	43LC	3 filos, no férricos, largo alcance, radio angulado, fraccional	135
	43MLC	3 filos, no férrico, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico (filos no pulidos)	148
	43MLC	3 filos, no férrico, largo alcance, radio angulado, métrico (filos pulidos)	149
	43L	3 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional	134
	43ML	3 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico	147
	43EC	3 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, fraccional	137
	43B	3 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, fraccional	138
	43MB	3 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, métrico (filos pulidos)	150
	43LB	3 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional	139
	43EB	3 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, fraccional	139
Desbastador S-Carb® (3 filos)	43CB	3 filos, desbastador, no férrico, rompevirutas, fraccional	140
	43MCB	3 filos, desbastador, no férrico, rompevirutas, métrico	151
	43LCB	3 filos, desbastador, no férrico, rompevirutas, largo alcance, fraccional	141
S-Carb® (2 filos)	47	2 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, fraccional	153
	47M	2 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, métrico	156
	47B	2 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, fraccional	154
	47MB	2 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, métrico	158
	47L	2 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional	153
	47ML	2 filos, no férrico, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico	157
	47LB	2 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional	154
	47MLB	2 filos, no férrico, punta esférica, largo alcance, métrico	158
Ski-Carb	44	2 filos, materiales no férricos, punta cuadrada, fraccional	160
	44M	2 filos, materiales no férricos, punta cuadrada, métrico	162
	45	2 filos, materiales no férricos, largo alcance, radio angulado, fraccional	164

*Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie*

<b>FRAISE HAUTE PERFORMANCE POUR ALUMINIUM</b>	<b>SÉRIES</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>S-Carb APR®/APF®</b>	<b>43APR</b>	<b>3 dents productivité avancée d'ébauche (fractionnel)</b>	<b>122</b>
	<b>43MAPR</b>	<b>3 dents productivité avancée d'ébauche (métrique)</b>	<b>126</b>
	<b>43APF</b>	<b>4 dents productivité avancée de finition (fractionnel)</b>	<b>124</b>
	<b>43MAPF</b>	<b>4 dents productivité avancée de finition (métrique)</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>S-Carb® (3 dents)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout plat (fractionnel)</b>	<b>130</b>
	<b>43M</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout plat (métrique) (goujures non polies)</b>	<b>143</b>
	<b>43M</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout plat (métrique) (goujures polies)</b>	<b>143</b>
	<b>43CR</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux rayon en coin (fractionnel)</b>	<b>131</b>
	<b>43MCR</b>	<b>3 dents matériaux non-ferreux rayon en coin (métrique) (goujures non polies)</b>	<b>144</b>
	<b>43MCR</b>	<b>3 dents matériaux non-ferreux rayon en coin (métrique) (goujures polies)</b>	<b>145</b>
	<b>43MCR</b>	<b>3 dents matériaux non-ferreux rayon en coin 4xD (métrique) (goujures polies)</b>	<b>146</b>
	<b>43LC</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux longue portée rayon en coin (fractionnel)</b>	<b>135</b>
	<b>43MLC</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux longue portée rayon en coin (métrique) (goujures non polies)</b>	<b>148</b>
	<b>43MLC</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux longue portée rayon en coin (métrique) (goujures polies)</b>	<b>149</b>
	<b>43L</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout plat longue portée (fractionnel)</b>	<b>134</b>
	<b>43ML</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout plat longue portée (métrique)</b>	<b>147</b>
	<b>43EC</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout plat portée extra-longue (fractionnel)</b>	<b>137</b>
	<b>43B</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)</b>	<b>138</b>
	<b>43MB</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique (métrique) (goujures polies)</b>	<b>150</b>
	<b>43LB</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)</b>	<b>139</b>
	<b>43EB</b>	<b>3 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (fractionnel)</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>S-Carb® d'ébauche (3 dents)</b>	<b>43CB</b>	<b>3 dents d'ébauche non-ferreux brise-copeaux (fractionnel)</b>	<b>140</b>
	<b>43MCB</b>	<b>3 dents d'ébauche non-ferreux brise-copeaux (métrique)</b>	<b>151</b>
	<b>43LCB</b>	<b>3 dents d'ébauche non-ferreux brise-copeaux longue portée (fractionnel)</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>S-Carb® (2 dents)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2 dents non-ferreux à bout plat (fractionnel)</b>	<b>153</b>
	<b>47M</b>	<b>2 dents non-ferreux à bout plat (métrique)</b>	<b>156</b>
	<b>47B</b>	<b>2 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)</b>	<b>154</b>
	<b>47MB</b>	<b>2 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique (métrique)</b>	<b>158</b>
	<b>47L</b>	<b>2 dents non-ferreux à bout plat longue portée (fractionnel)</b>	<b>153</b>
	<b>47ML</b>	<b>2 dents non-ferreux à bout plat longue portée (métrique)</b>	<b>157</b>
	<b>47LB</b>	<b>2 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)</b>	<b>154</b>
	<b>47MLB</b>	<b>2 dents non-ferreux à bout hémisphérique longue portée (métrique)</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Ski-Carb</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2 dents matériaux non-ferreux à bout plat (fractionnel)</b>	<b>160</b>
	<b>44M</b>	<b>2 dents matériaux non-ferreux à bout plat (métrique)</b>	<b>162</b>
	<b>45</b>	<b>2 dents matériaux non-ferreux longue portée rayon en coin (fractionnel)</b>	<b>164</b>

*Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série*

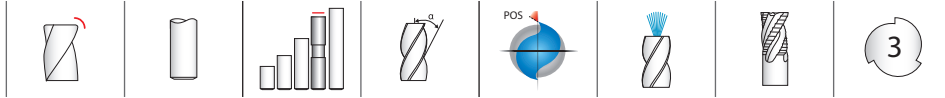
HOCHLEISTUNGS-SCHAFTFRÄSER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
S-Carb APR® & APF®	43APR	Zölliger Hochleistungs-Stirnschruppfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten	122
	43MAPR	Metrischer Hochleistungs-Stirnschruppfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten	126
	43APF	Zölliger Hochleistungs-Schlichtfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten	124
	43MAPF	Metrischer Hochleistungs-Schlichtfräser mit 4 Schneidekanten	128
S-Carb® (3 Schneidekanten)	43	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	130
	43M	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Schaftfräser mit 3 unpolierten Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	143
	43M	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Schaftfräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	143
	43CR	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Fräser mit 3 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	131
	43MCR	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Fräser mit 3 unpolierten Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	144
	43MCR	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Fräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	145
	43MCR	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Fräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten und 4xD-Eckenradien	146
	43LC	Zölliger Tiefbohr-fräser mit 3 Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	135
	43MLC	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Tiefbohr-fräser mit 3 unpolierten Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	148
	43MLC	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Tiefbohr-fräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten und Eckenradien	149
	43L	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	134
	43ML	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	147
	43EC	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	137
	43B	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Radiusschaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten	138
	43MB	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Radiusschaftfräser mit 3 polierten Schneidekanten	150
	43LB	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Radiusschaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten	139
43EB	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Superlangloch-Radiusschaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten	139	



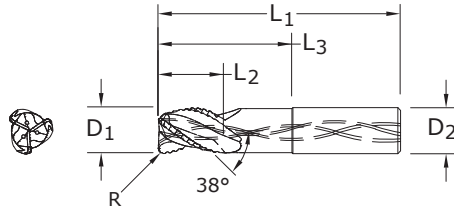
HOCHLEISTUNGS-SCHAFTFRÄSER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
<b>S-Carb® Schruppfräser (3 Schneidekanten)</b>	43CB	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Schruppfräser mit 3 Spanteilernuten	140
	43MCB	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Schruppfräser mit 3 Spanteilernuten	151
	43LCB	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Schruppfräser mit 3 Spanteilernuten	141
<b>S-Carb® (2 Schneidekanten)</b>	47	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	153
	47M	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	156
	47B	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Radiusschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	154
	47MB	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Radiusschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	158
	47L	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	153
	47ML	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	157
	47LB	Zölliger Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Radiusschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	154
	47MLB	Metrischer Nichteisenmetall-Langloch-Radiusschaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	158
<b>Ski-Carb</b>	44	Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien für Nichteisenmetalle	160
	44M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien für Nichteisenmetalle	162
	45	Zölliger Tiefbohr-fräser mit 2 Schneidekantenn und Eckenradien für Nichteisenmetalle	164

*Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie*

# FRACTIONAL S-Carb APR®



## 43APR FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Ultra high-productivity rougher for Aluminum alloys, specifically for aircraft components
- Designed for machine tools with capability of 600 in<sup>3</sup> per minute material removal rates
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRC)

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	REACH L <sub>3</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
3/4	1-3/8	4-1/4	3/4	2-3/8	.030	34000
3/4	1-3/8	4-1/4	3/4	2-3/8	.060	34001
3/4	1-3/8	4-1/4	3/4	2-3/8	.090	34002
3/4	1-3/8	4-1/4	3/4	2-3/8	.120	34003
3/4	1-1/4	4-7/8	3/4	3	.030	34004
3/4	1-1/4	4-7/8	3/4	3	.060	34005
3/4	1-1/4	4-7/8	3/4	3	.090	34006
3/4	1-1/4	4-7/8	3/4	3	.120	34007
1	1-3/4	4-1/2	1	2-1/2	.030	34008
1	1-3/4	4-1/2	1	2-1/2	.060	34009
1	1-3/4	4-1/2	1	2-1/2	.090	34010
1	1-3/4	4-1/2	1	2-1/2	.120	34011
1	1-1/2	5-1/4	1	3-1/4	.030	34012
1	1-1/2	5-1/4	1	3-1/4	.060	34013
1	1-1/2	5-1/4	1	3-1/4	.090	34014
1	1-1/2	5-1/4	1	3-1/4	.120	34015

Available on request: • JetStream Technology • Side exit coolant holes

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 3/4-1 DIAMETER

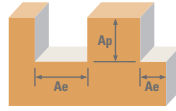
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.00040/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/-0.0018

NON-FERROUS

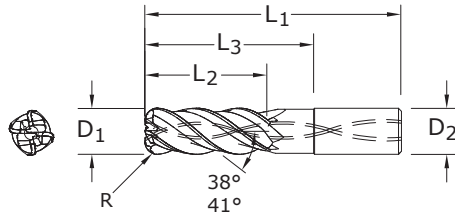
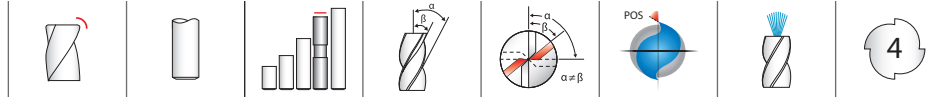
For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



Series 43APR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)			
						3/4	1		
N  ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6063, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	4920	RPM	25059	18794	
					(3936-5904)	Fz	0.0060	0.0070	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	6560	RPM	33412	25059	
					(5248-7872)	Fz	0.0060	0.0070	
	ALUMINUM ALLOYS (LITHIUM)* 2090, 2091, 2099, 2195, 2199, 2297, 8090	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	3940	RPM	20068	15051
						(3152-4728)	Fz	0.0045	0.0053
			Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	4920	RPM	25059	18794
						(3936-5904)	Fz	0.0045	0.0053
						Feed (in/min)	338	299	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)  
 surface speed is dependent on machine spindle and fixturing  
 balancing is recommended at ultra high surface speeds  
 tool life may be reduced when machining Lithium Alloys  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 3 \times rpm$   
 maximum recommended depths shown  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 ramp angle = 15° (feed rate = 50%)  
 plunge depth = 1 x D<sub>1</sub> (feed rate = 30%)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# FRACTIONAL S-Carb APF®



## 43APF FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Ultra high-productivity finisher for Aluminum alloys, specifically for aircraft components
- Two levels of chatter suppression: variable helix and indexing
- Designed for single axial pass semi-finishing and finishing
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	Overall LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	REACH L <sub>3</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	1-5/8	.030	34016
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	1-5/8	.060	34017
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	1-5/8	.090	34018
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	1-5/8	.120	34019
1/2	2	4	1/2	2-3/8	.030	34020
1/2	2	4	1/2	2-3/8	.060	34021
1/2	2	4	1/2	2-3/8	.090	34022
1/2	2	4	1/2	2-3/8	.120	34023
3/4	1-7/8	4-1/4	3/4	2-3/8	.030	34024
3/4	1-7/8	4-1/4	3/4	2-3/8	.060	34025
3/4	1-7/8	4-1/4	3/4	2-3/8	.090	34026
3/4	1-7/8	4-1/4	3/4	2-3/8	.120	34027
3/4	3	5-3/8	3/4	3-1/2	.030	34028
3/4	3	5-3/8	3/4	3-1/2	.060	34029
3/4	3	5-3/8	3/4	3-1/2	.090	34030
3/4	3	5-3/8	3/4	3-1/2	.120	34031

Available on request: • JetStream Technology

### TOLERANCES (inch)

#### 1/2–3/4 DIAMETER

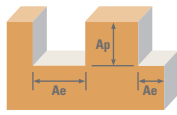
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.00040/–0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +/-0.0018

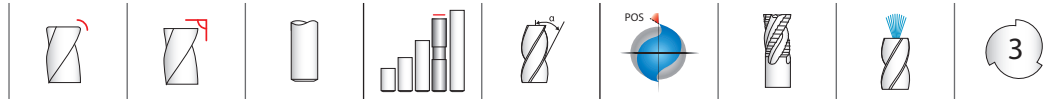
NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

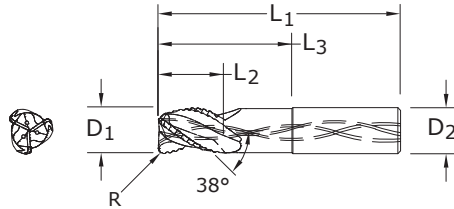


Series 43APF Fractional	Hardness	Profile	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)			
						1/2	3/4		
<b>N</b>	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6063, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 2.5	2625	RPM	20055	13370
						(2100-3150)	Fz	0.0030	0.0050
							Feed (in/min)	241	267
	ALUMINUM ALLOYS (LITHIUM)* 2090, 2091, 2099, 2195, 2199, 2297, 8090	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 4	2625	RPM	20055	13370
						(2100-3150)	Fz	0.0020	0.0040
							Feed (in/min)	160	214
ALUMINUM ALLOYS (LITHIUM)* 2090, 2091, 2099, 2195, 2199, 2297, 8090	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 2.5	1970	RPM	15051	10034	
					(1576-2364)	Fz	0.0030	0.0050	
						Feed (in/min)	181	201	
ALUMINUM ALLOYS (LITHIUM)* 2090, 2091, 2099, 2195, 2199, 2297, 8090	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 4	1970	RPM	15051	10034	
					(1576-2364)	Fz	0.0020	0.0040	
						Feed (in/min)	120	161	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)  
 surface speed is dependent on machine spindle and fixturing  
 balancing is recommended at ultra high surface speeds  
 tool life may be reduced when machining Lithium Alloys  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 4 \times rpm$   
 maximum recommended depths shown  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 finish cuts typically require reduced feed and cutting depths of 0.02 X D<sub>1</sub> maximum  
 ramp angle = 6° (feed rate = 50%)  
 plunging not recommended  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



## 43MAPR METRIC SERIES



- Ultra high-productivity rougher for Aluminum alloys, specifically for aircraft components
- Designed for machine tools with capability of 600 in<sup>3</sup> per minute material removal rates
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	mm				CORNER RADIUS R	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	REACH L <sub>3</sub>			
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	38,0	–	44650	
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	38,0	2,0	44685	
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	44686	
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	38,0	4,0	44687	
16,0	24,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	–	44652	
16,0	24,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	2,0	44688	
16,0	24,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	3,0	44689	
16,0	24,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	4,0	44690	
20,0	30,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	–	44646	
20,0	30,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	3,0	44647	
20,0	30,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	4,0	44648	
20,0	30,0	86,0	20,0	45,0	5,0	44649	
20,0	35,0	104,0	20,0	64,0	–	44653	
20,0	35,0	104,0	20,0	64,0	3,0	44691	
20,0	35,0	104,0	20,0	64,0	4,0	44692	
20,0	35,0	104,0	20,0	64,0	5,0	44693	
25,0	35,0	108,0	25,0	55,0	3,0	44809	
25,0	35,0	108,0	25,0	55,0	4,0	44810	
25,0	35,0	108,0	25,0	55,0	5,0	44811	
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	–	44654	
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	3,0	44694	
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	4,0	44695	
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	80,0	5,0	44696	
25,0	35,0	140,0	25,0	90,0	3,0	44645	

Available on request: • JetStream Technology • Side exit coolant holes

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### 12–25 DIAMETER

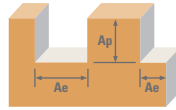
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,010/–0,050

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0,000/–0,030

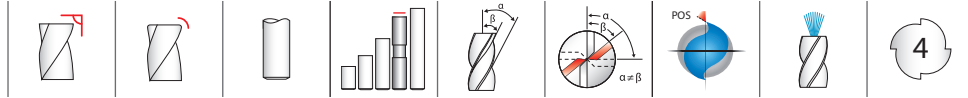
**NON-FERROUS**

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



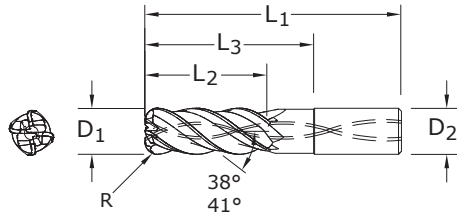
Series 43MAPR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
						12	16	20	25			
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6063, 7075	Slot 	1	≤ 1	1500	RPM	39788	29841	23873	19098		
					(1200-1800)	Fz	0.080	0.110	0.150	0.180		
								Feed (mm/min)	9549	9848	10743	10313
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	53050	39788	31830	25464		
	(1600-2400)				Fz	0.080	0.110	0.150	0.180			
							Feed (mm/min)	12732	13130	14324	13751	
	ALUMINUM ALLOYS (LITHIUM)* 2090, 2091, 2099, 2195, 2199, 2297, 8090	Slot 	1	≤ 1	1200	RPM	31830	23873	19098	15278		
					(960-1440)	Fz	0.060	0.083	0.110	0.140		
						Feed (mm/min)	11459	5944	6302	6417		
Profile 		≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1500	RPM	39788	29841	23873	19098			
	(1200-1800)			Fz	0.060	0.083	0.110	0.140				
						Feed (mm/min)	7162	7430	7878	8021		

Bhn (Brinell)      Hrc (Rockwell C)  
 surface speed is dependent on machine spindle and fixturing  
 balancing is recommended at ultra high surface speeds  
 tool life may be reduced when machining Lithium Alloys  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times 3 \times rpm$   
 maximum recommended depths shown  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 ramp angle = 15° (feed rate = 50%)  
 plunge depth = 1 x D<sub>1</sub> (feed rate = 30%)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



# 43MAPF

METRIC SERIES



- Ultra high-productivity finisher for Aluminum alloys, specifically for aircraft components
- Two levels of chatter suppression: variable helix and indexing
- Designed for single axial pass semi-finishing and finishing
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRC)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	REACH L <sub>3</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
6,0	24,0	58,0	6,0	30,0	–	44627
8,0	32,0	64,0	8,0	40,0	–	44628
10,0	40,0	80,0	10,0	50,0	–	44629
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	40,0	–	44630
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	40,0	2,0	44745
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	40,0	3,0	44746
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	40,0	4,0	44747
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	50,0	0,5	44641
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	50,0	5,0	44642
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	62,0	–	44631
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	62,0	2,0	44748
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	62,0	3,0	44749
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	62,0	4,0	44750
16,0	42,0	93,0	16,0	51,0	5,0	44643
16,0	40,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	–	44634
16,0	40,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	2,0	44751
16,0	40,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	3,0	44752
16,0	40,0	92,0	16,0	51,0	4,0	44753
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	82,0	–	44635
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	82,0	2,0	44754
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	82,0	3,0	44755
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	82,0	4,0	44756
20,0	50,0	108,0	20,0	63,0	–	44636
20,0	50,0	108,0	20,0	63,0	3,0	44757
20,0	50,0	108,0	20,0	63,0	4,0	44758
20,0	50,0	108,0	20,0	63,0	5,0	44759
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	102,0	–	44637
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	102,0	3,0	44760
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	102,0	4,0	44761
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	102,0	5,0	44762
25,0	63,0	130,0	25,0	79,0	–	44638
25,0	63,0	130,0	25,0	79,0	3,0	44763
25,0	63,0	130,0	25,0	79,0	4,0	44764
25,0	63,0	130,0	25,0	79,0	5,0	44765
25,0	100,0	175,0	25,0	120,0	–	44639
25,0	100,0	175,0	25,0	120,0	3,0	44766
25,0	100,0	175,0	25,0	120,0	4,0	44767
25,0	100,0	175,0	25,0	120,0	5,0	44768

Available on request: • JetStream Technology

TOLERANCES (mm)

6–25 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,010/–0,050

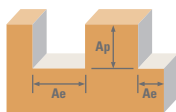
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0,000/–0,030

NON-FERROUS

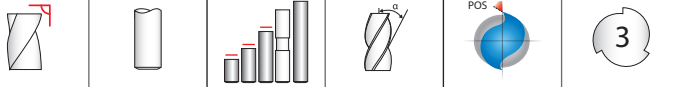
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



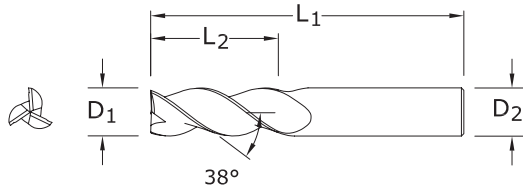


Series 43MAPF Metric	Hardness	Profile	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
						6	8	10	12	16	20	25	
N	ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6063, 7075	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 2.5	800	RPM	42440	31830	25464	21220	15915	12732	10186
					(640-960)	Fz	0.050	0.055	0.060	0.070	0.100	0.140	0.170
						Feed (mm/min)	8488	7003	6111	5942	6366	7130	6926
		Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 4	800	RPM	42440	31830	25464	21220	15915	12732	10186
					(640-960)	Fz	0.040	0.045	0.050	0.050	0.070	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	6790	5729	5093	4244	4456	5093	4889
	ALUMINUM ALLOYS (LITHIUM)* 2090, 2091, 2099, 2195, 2199, 2297, 8090	Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 2.5	600	RPM	31830	23873	19098	15915	11936	9549	7639
					(480-720)	Fz	0.050	0.055	0.060	0.070	0.100	0.140	0.170
						Feed (mm/min)	6366	5252	4584	4456	4774	5347	5195
		Profile 	≤ 0.1	≤ 4	600	RPM	31830	23873	19098	15915	11936	9549	7639
					(480-720)	Fz	0.040	0.045	0.050	0.050	0.070	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	5093	4297	3820	3183	3342	3820	3667

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)  
 surface speed is dependent on machine spindle and fixturing  
 balancing is recommended at ultra high surface speeds  
 \*tool life may be reduced when machining Lithium Alloys  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times 4 \times rpm$   
 maximum recommended depths shown  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 finish cuts typically require reduced feed and cutting depths of 0.02 X D<sub>1</sub> maximum  
 ramp angle = 6° (feed rate = 50%)  
 plunging not recommended  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstoool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstoool.com))



**43**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	inch			EDP NO.	
	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	34701	34728
3/16	5/16	2-1/2	3/16	34822	34857
3/16	9/16	2	3/16	34702	34729
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	3/16	34823	34858
1/4	3/8	2	1/4	34703	34730
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	34824	34859
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	34704	34731
1/4	1	3	1/4	34825	34860
1/4	1-1/4	3-1/2	1/4	34705	34732
1/4	1-3/4	4	1/4	34826	34861
5/16	7/16	2	5/16	34706	34733
5/16	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	34707	34734
5/16	1-1/4	4	5/16	34708	34735
3/8	1/2	2	3/8	34709	34736
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	34710	34737
3/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	3/8	34827	34862
3/8	1-1/2	3-1/2	3/8	34711	34738
3/8	2	4	3/8	34828	34863
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	34712	34739
1/2	1	3	1/2	34830	34865
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	34713	34740
1/2	1-5/8	4	1/2	34831	34866
1/2	2-1/2	5	1/2	34832	34867
1/2	2	4	1/2	34714	34741
1/2	3-1/8	6	1/2	34715	34742
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	34716	34743
5/8	1-5/8	3-3/4	5/8	34717	34744
5/8	2-1/8	4	5/8	34833	34868
5/8	2-1/2	5	5/8	34718	34745
5/8	3-1/4	6	5/8	34834	34869
5/8	3-3/4	6	5/8	34719	34746
3/4	1	3	3/4	34720	34747
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	34721	34748
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	34722	34749
3/4	3-1/4	6	3/4	34723	34750
1	1-1/4	4	1	34724	34751
1	2	4-1/2	1	34725	34752
1	2-5/8	6	1	34726	34753
1	3-1/4	6	1	34727	34754
1	4-1/8	7	1	34835	34870

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–3/16 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00032

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

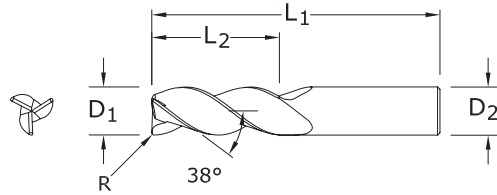
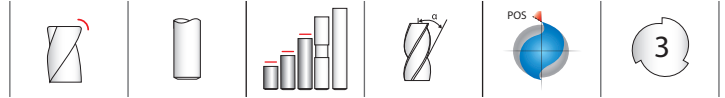
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–3/16 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00032

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**43CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	EDP NO.	
					UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	.010	34771	34793
3/16	9/16	2	3/16	.010	34772	34794
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.010	35575	35665
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.015	35576	35666
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.030	35577	35667
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.060	35578	35668
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.010	34773	34795
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	35579	35669
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.030	34774	34796
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.060	35580	35670
1/4	1	3	1/4	.010	35581	35671
1/4	1	3	1/4	.015	35582	35672
1/4	1	3	1/4	.030	35583	35673
1/4	1	3	1/4	.060	35584	35674
5/16	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	.030	34775	34797
3/8	1/2	3	3/8	.010	35585	35675
3/8	1/2	3	3/8	.015	35586	35676
3/8	1/2	3	3/8	.030	35587	35677
3/8	1/2	3	3/8	.060	35588	35678
3/8	1/2	3	3/8	.090	35589	35679
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.010	34776	34798
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.030	34777	34799
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.060	32761	32825
3/8	1	3	3/8	.015	35590	35680
3/8	1	3	3/8	.090	35591	35681
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.010	35592	35682
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.015	35593	35683
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.030	35594	35684
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.060	35595	35685
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.090	35596	35686
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.010	35597	35687
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.015	35598	35688
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.030	35599	35689
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.060	35600	35690
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.090	35601	35691
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.120	35602	35692

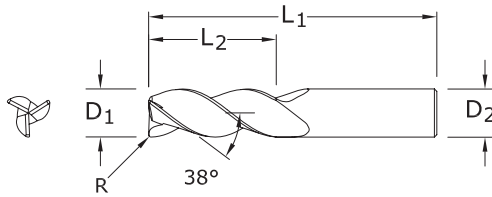
continued on next page

- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**43CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch			EDP NO.	
		Overall Length L <sub>1</sub>	Shank Diameter D <sub>2</sub>	Corner Radius R	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/2	1	3	1/2	.010	35603	35693
1/2	1	3	1/2	.015	35604	35694
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	35605	35695
1/2	1	3	1/2	.060	35606	35696
1/2	1	3	1/2	.090	35607	35697
1/2	1	3	1/2	.120	35608	35698
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.015	35609	35699
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.010	34778	34800
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	34779	34801
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.060	34780	34802
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.090	34781	34803
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.120	32766	32830
1/2	1-5/8	4	1/2	.010	35610	35700
1/2	1-5/8	4	1/2	.015	35611	35701
1/2	1-5/8	4	1/2	.030	35612	35702
1/2	1-5/8	4	1/2	.060	35613	35703
1/2	1-5/8	4	1/2	.090	35614	35704
1/2	1-5/8	4	1/2	.120	35615	35705
1/2	2	4	1/2	.010	35616	35706
1/2	2	4	1/2	.015	35617	35707
1/2	2	4	1/2	.030	35618	35708
1/2	2	4	1/2	.060	35619	35709
1/2	2	4	1/2	.090	35620	35710
1/2	2	4	1/2	.120	35621	35711
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	35622	35712
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	35623	35713
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.090	35624	35714
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.120	35625	35715
5/8	1-5/8	3-3/4	5/8	.030	34782	34804
5/8	1-5/8	3-3/4	5/8	.060	34783	34805
5/8	1-5/8	3-3/4	5/8	.090	34784	34806
5/8	1-5/8	3-3/4	5/8	.120	35626	35716
3/4	1	4	3/4	.030	35627	35717
3/4	1	4	3/4	.060	35628	35718
3/4	1	4	3/4	.090	35629	35719
3/4	1	4	3/4	.120	35630	35720

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

**1/8–3/16 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00032

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



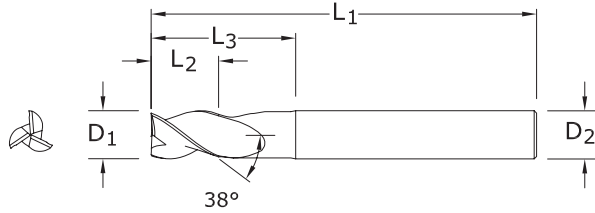
**43CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch			EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
3/4	1	4	3/4	.190	35631	35721
3/4	1	4	3/4	.250	35632	35722
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.030	34785	34807
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.060	34786	34808
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.090	34787	34809
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.120	34815	34817
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.190	35633	35723
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.250	35634	35724
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	.030	35635	35725
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	.060	35636	35726
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	.090	35637	35727
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	.120	35638	35728
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	.190	35639	35729
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	.250	35640	35730
1	1-1/4	5	1	.030	35641	35731
1	1-1/4	5	1	.060	35642	35732
1	1-1/4	5	1	.090	35643	35733
1	1-1/4	5	1	.120	35644	35734
1	1-1/4	5	1	.190	35645	35735
1	1-1/4	5	1	.250	35646	35736
1	2	5	1	.190	35647	35737
1	2	5	1	.250	35648	35738
1	2	4-1/2	1	.030	34789	34811
1	2	4-1/2	1	.060	34790	34812
1	2	4-1/2	1	.090	34791	34813
1	2	4-1/2	1	.120	34816	34818
1	3-1/4	6	1	.030	35649	35739
1	3-1/4	6	1	.060	35650	35740
1	3-1/4	6	1	.090	35651	35741
1	3-1/4	6	1	.120	35652	35742
1	3-1/4	6	1	.190	35653	35743
1	3-1/4	6	1	.250	35654	35744



**43L**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch			EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	REACH L <sub>3</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/8	5/32	3	1/8	1/2	32700	32725
1/8	5/32	3	1/8	3/4	32691	34888
3/16	7/32	3	3/16	1/2	32701	32726
3/16	7/32	3	3/16	3/4	32692	34889
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	3/4	32702	32727
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/2	32703	32728
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	2-1/8	32704	32729
5/16	7/16	4	5/16	1-1/8	32705	32730
5/16	7/16	4	5/16	2-1/8	32706	32731
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	1-1/8	32707	32732
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	32708	32733
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	1-3/8	32709	32734
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	2-1/8	32710	32735
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	3-3/8	32711	32736
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	4-1/4	32697	34894
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	1-3/4	32712	32737
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	2-3/8	32713	32738
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	3-3/8	32714	32739
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	4-3/8	32698	34895
3/4	1	4	3/4	1-3/4	32715	32740
3/4	1	6	3/4	2-3/8	32716	32741
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	32717	32742
3/4	1	6	3/4	4-3/8	32699	34896
1	1-1/4	6	1	2-3/8	32718	32743
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	32719	32744
1	1-1/4	7	1	4-3/8	32720	32745

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–3/16 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00032

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

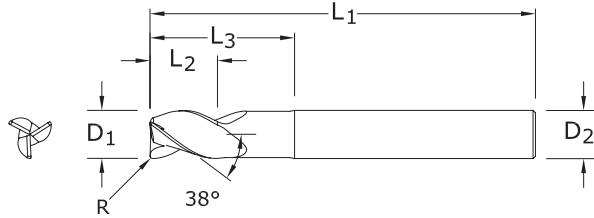
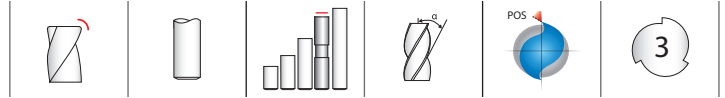
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–3/16 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00032

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**43LC**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

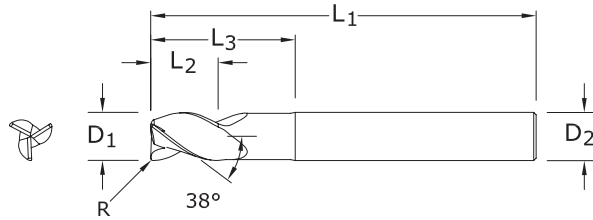
inch						EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER	LENGTH OF CUT	OVERALL LENGTH	SHANK DIAMETER	REACH	CORNER RADIUS	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
D <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	R		
1/8	5/32	3	1/8	1/2	.010	32751	32815
3/16	7/32	3	3/16	1/2	.010	32752	32816
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	3/4	.015	35787	36235
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	3/4	.060	35788	36236
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	3/4	.010	32753	32817
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	3/4	.030	32754	32818
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/2	.010	32755	32819
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/2	.030	32756	32820
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	2-1/8	.010	32757	32821
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	2-1/8	.030	32758	32822
5/16	7/16	4	5/16	1-1/8	.030	32759	32823
5/16	7/16	4	5/16	2-1/8	.030	32760	32824
3/8	1/2	3	3/8	1-1/8	.015	35791	36239
3/8	1/2	3	3/8	1-1/8	.090	35792	36240
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	1-1/8	.030	32762	32826
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	1-1/8	.060	32763	32827
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	.030	32764	32828
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	.060	32765	32829
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	1-3/8	.015	35795	36243
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	1-3/8	.030	32767	32831
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	1-3/8	.060	32768	32832
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	1-3/8	.090	32769	32833
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	1-3/8	.120	32770	32834
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.015	35796	36244
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	2-1/8	.030	32771	32835
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	2-1/8	.060	32772	32836
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	2-1/8	.090	32773	32837
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	2-1/8	.120	32774	32838
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	3-3/8	.030	32775	32839
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	3-3/8	.060	32776	32840
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	3-3/8	.090	32777	32841
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	3-3/8	.120	32778	32842
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	1-3/4	.030	32779	32843
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	1-3/4	.060	32780	32844
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	1-3/4	.090	32781	32845
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	1-3/4	.120	32782	32846
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	2-3/8	.030	32783	32847
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	2-3/8	.060	32784	32848

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRC)

continued on next page



**43LC**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



CONTINUED

inch						EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER	LENGTH OF CUT	OVERALL LENGTH	SHANK DIAMETER	REACH	CORNER RADIUS	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
D <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	R		
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	2-3/8	.090	32785	32849
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	2-3/8	.120	32786	32850
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	3-3/8	.030	32787	32851
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	3-3/8	.060	32788	32852
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	3-3/8	.090	32789	32853
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	3-3/8	.120	32790	32854
3/4	1	4	3/4	1-3/4	.030	32791	32855
3/4	1	4	3/4	1-3/4	.060	32792	32856
3/4	1	4	3/4	1-3/4	.090	32793	32857
3/4	1	4	3/4	1-3/4	.120	32794	32858
3/4	1	4	3/4	2	.190	35803	36251
3/4	1	4	3/4	2	.250	35804	36252
3/4	1	6	3/4	2-3/8	.030	32795	32859
3/4	1	6	3/4	2-3/8	.060	32796	32860
3/4	1	6	3/4	2-3/8	.090	32797	32861
3/4	1	6	3/4	2-3/8	.120	32798	32862
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.030	32799	32863
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.060	32800	32864
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.090	32801	32865
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.120	32802	32866
1	1-1/4	5	1	2-5/8	.190	35809	36257
1	1-1/4	5	1	2-5/8	.250	35810	36258
1	1-1/4	6	1	2-3/8	.030	32803	32867
1	1-1/4	6	1	2-3/8	.060	32804	32868
1	1-1/4	6	1	2-3/8	.090	32805	32869
1	1-1/4	6	1	2-3/8	.120	32806	32870
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.030	32807	32871
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.060	32808	32872
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.090	32809	32873
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.120	32810	32874
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.190	35811	36259
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.250	35812	36260

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–3/16 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00032

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

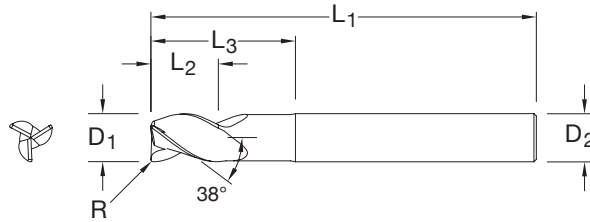
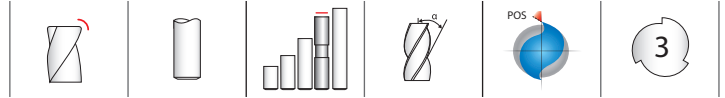
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)





**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00035$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00043$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00051$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

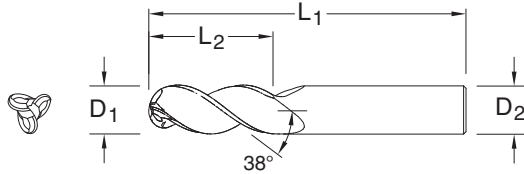
**43EC**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch						EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER	LENGTH OF CUT	OVERALL LENGTH	SHANK DIAMETER	REACH	CORNER RADIUS	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
D <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	R		
1/4	3/8	3	1/4	1-1/8	.015	35789	36237
1/4	3/8	3	1/4	1-1/8	.060	35790	36238
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	.015	35793	36241
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	.090	35794	36242
1/2	5/8	5	1/2	3-3/8	.015	35797	36245
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	4-1/4	.015	35798	36246
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	4-1/4	.030	35799	36247
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	4-1/4	.060	35800	36248
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	4-1/4	.090	35801	36249
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	4-1/4	.120	35802	36250
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.190	35805	36253
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.250	35806	36254
1	1-1/4	7	1	4-3/8	.030	35813	36261
1	1-1/4	7	1	4-3/8	.060	35814	36262
1	1-1/4	7	1	4-3/8	.090	35815	36263
1	1-1/4	7	1	4-3/8	.120	35816	36264
1	1-1/4	7	1	4-3/8	.190	35817	36265
1	1-1/4	7	1	4-3/8	.250	35818	36266

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRC)



**43B**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRc)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	EDP NO.	
				UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/4	3/8	2	1/4	34916	34972
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	34917	34973
1/4	1	3	1/4	34918	34974
3/8	1/2	2	3/8	34919	34975
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	34920	34976
3/8	1-1/2	3-1/2	3/8	34921	34977
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	34922	34978
1/2	1	3	1/2	34923	34979
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	34924	34980
1/2	1-5/8	4	1/2	34925	34981
1/2	2	4	1/2	34926	34982
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	34927	34983
5/8	1-5/8	4	5/8	34928	34984
3/4	1	3	3/4	34929	34985
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	34930	34986
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	34931	34987
1	1-1/4	4	1	34932	34988
1	2	5	1	34933	34989
1	3-1/4	6	1	34934	34990

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

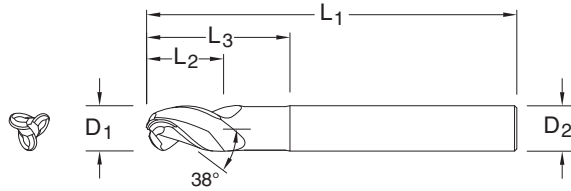
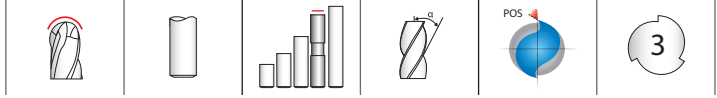
**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00035$

$D_2 = h_6$

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00043$

$D_2 = h_6$

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00051$

$D_2 = h_6$

NON-FERROUS

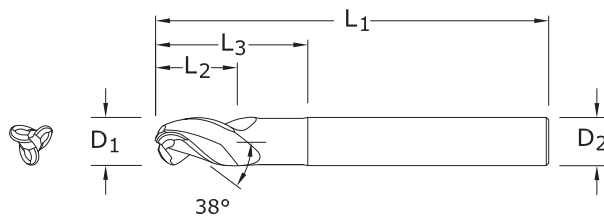
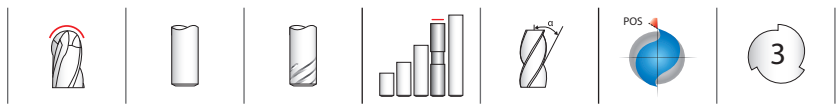
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**43LB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			EDP NO.	
		Overall Length $L_1$	Shank Diameter $D_2$	Reach $L_3$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	3/4	34941	35005
3/8	1/2	3	3/8	1-1/8	34943	35007
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	1-3/8	34945	35009
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	34946	35010
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	1-5/8	34949	35013
3/4	1	4	3/4	2	34951	35015
1	1-1/4	5	1	2-5/8	34954	35018
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	34955	35019

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRc)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00035$

$D_2 = h_6$

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00043$

$D_2 = h_6$

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00051$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

NON-FERROUS

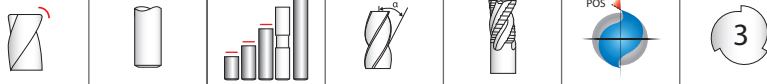
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

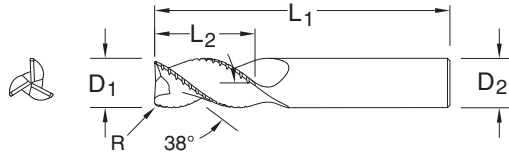
**43EB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			EDP NO.	
		Overall Length $L_1$	Shank Diameter $D_2$	Reach $L_3$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/4	3/8	3	1/4	1-1/8	34942	35006
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	34944	35008
1/2	5/8	5	1/2	3-3/8	34947	35011
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	4-1/4	34948	35012
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	3-3/8	34950	35014
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	34952	35016
1	1-1/4	7	1	4-3/8	34956	35020

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRc)



**43CB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Chip breakers reduce machine loads up to 15% for increased roughing feed rate capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRc)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch			CORNER RADIUS R	EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED		Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )	
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.020	33390	33450	
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.020	33391	33451	
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.020	33392	33452	
1/4	1	3	1/4	.020	33393	33453	
1/4	1-1/4	3-1/2	1/4	.020	33394	33454	
1/4	1-3/4	4	1/4	.020	33395	33455	
5/16	7/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	33396	33456	
5/16	11/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	33397	33457	
5/16	1	3	5/16	.020	33398	33458	
5/16	2-1/8	4	5/16	.020	33400	33460	
3/8	1/2	3	3/8	.020	33401	33461	
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.020	34300	34305	
3/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	3/8	.020	33402	33462	
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.020	33403	33463	
3/8	2	4	3/8	.020	33404	33464	
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.030	33406	33466	
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	33407	33467	
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	34301	34306	
1/2	1-5/8	4	1/2	.030	33408	33468	
1/2	2	4	1/2	.030	33409	33469	
1/2	2-1/2	5	1/2	.030	33410	33470	
1/2	3-1/8	6	1/2	.030	33411	33471	
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	33412	33472	
5/8	1-5/8	3-3/4	5/8	.030	34302	34307	
5/8	2-1/8	4	5/8	.030	33413	33473	
5/8	3-1/4	6	5/8	.030	33415	33475	
5/8	3-3/4	6	5/8	.030	33416	33476	
3/4	1	4	3/4	.030	33417	33477	
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.030	34303	34308	
3/4	2-1/4	4	3/4	.030	33418	33478	
3/4	3-1/4	6	3/4	.030	33419	33479	
3/4	4	6	3/4	.030	33420	33480	
1	1-1/4	5	1	.030	33421	33481	
1	2	4-1/2	1	.030	34304	34309	
1	2-5/8	6	1	.030	33422	33482	
1	3-1/4	6	1	.030	33423	33483	
1	4-1/8	7	1	.030	33424	33484	

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

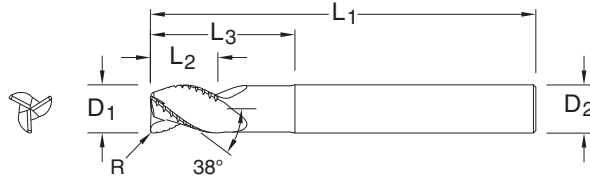
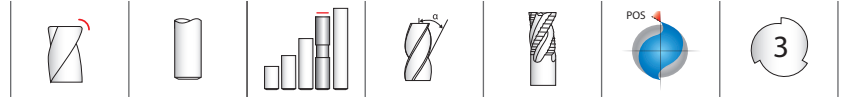
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0.0000/–0.0020

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

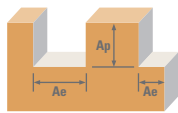
For patent  
information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**43LCB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	REACH L <sub>3</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
						inch	
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	3/4	.020	33500	33540
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/8	.020	33501	33541
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	2-1/8	.020	33502	33542
5/16	7/16	4	5/16	1-1/8	.020	33503	33543
5/16	7/16	4	5/16	2-1/8	.020	33504	33544
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	1-1/8	.020	33507	33547
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	.020	33508	33548
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	1-3/8	.030	33511	33551
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.030	33512	33552
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	3-3/8	.030	33513	33553
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	4-1/4	.030	33514	33554
5/8	3/4	4	5/8	1-5/8	.030	33515	33555
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	2-3/8	.030	33516	33556
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	3-3/8	.030	33517	33557
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	4-3/8	.030	33518	33558
3/4	1	4	3/4	2	.030	33519	33559
3/4	1	6	3/4	2-1/2	.030	33520	33560
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.030	33521	33561
3/4	1	6	3/4	4-3/8	.030	33522	33562
1	1-1/4	6	1	2-5/8	.030	33523	33563
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.030	33524	33564
1	1-1/4	7	1	4-3/8	.030	33525	33565

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Chip breakers reduce machine loads up to 15% for increased roughing feed rate capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials ≤ 150 Bhn (≤ 7 HRC)

Series  
43CR, 43CB, 43LC,  
43, 43L, 43LCB, 43B,  
43LB, 43ELB, 43EC  
Fractional



Material	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
					1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	
ALUMINUM ALLOYs 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot 1	≤ 1	1600	RPM	48896	24448	16299	12224	9779	8149	6112
				(1280-1920)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
				Feed (ipm)	132	183	220	220	191	171	156	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	61120	30560	20373	15280	12224	10187	7640
				(1600-2400)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
				Feed (ipm)	165	229	275	275	238	214	195	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	3300	RPM	100848	50424	33616	25212	20170	16808	12606
				(2640-3960)	Fz	0.0021	0.0055	0.0105	0.0140	0.0150	0.0165	0.0195
				Feed (ipm)	635	832	1059	1059	908	832	737	
ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYs (HIGH SILICONE) A-390, A-392, B- 390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Slot 1	≤ 1	600	RPM	18336	9168	6112	4584	3667	3056	2292
				(480-720)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
				Feed (ipm)	50	69	83	83	72	64	58	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	750	RPM	22920	11460	7640	5730	4584	3820	2865
				(600-900)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
				Feed (ipm)	62	86	103	103	89	80	73	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1240	RPM	37894	18947	12631	9474	7579	6316	4737
				(992-1488)	Fz	0.0021	0.0055	0.0105	0.0140	0.0150	0.0165	0.0195
				Feed (ipm)	239	313	398	398	341	313	277	
COPPER ALLOYs Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Slot 1	≤ 1	865	RPM	26434	13217	8811	6609	5287	4406	3304
				(692-1038)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	63	79	106	99	87	79	69	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1080	RPM	33005	16502	11002	8251	6601	5501	4126
				(864-1296)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	79	99	132	124	109	99	87	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1780	RPM	54397	27198	18132	13599	10879	9066	6800
				(1424-2136)	Fz	0.0017	0.0045	0.0085	0.0115	0.0125	0.0140	0.0160
				Feed (ipm)	277	367	462	469	408	381	326	
COPPER ALLOYs Beryllium Copper C110, Malleable Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Slot 1	≤ 1	345	RPM	10543	5272	3514	2636	2109	1757	1318
				(276-414)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	25	32	42	40	35	32	28	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	430	RPM	13141	6570	4380	3285	2628	2190	1643
				(344-516)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	32	39	53	49	43	39	34	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	710	RPM	21698	10849	7233	5424	4340	3616	2712
				(568-852)	Fz	0.0017	0.0045	0.0085	0.0115	0.0125	0.0140	0.0160
				Feed (ipm)	111	146	184	187	163	152	130	
PLASTICS ABS, Polycarbonate, PvC, Polypropylene		Slot 1	≤ 1	1600	RPM	48896	24448	16299	12224	9779	8149	6112
				(1280-1920)	Fz	0.0015	0.0040	0.0075	0.0100	0.0110	0.0120	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	220	293	367	367	323	293	257	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	61120	30560	20373	15280	12224	10187	7640
				(1600-2400)	Fz	0.0015	0.0040	0.0075	0.0100	0.0110	0.0120	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	275	367	458	458	403	367	321	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	3300	RPM	100848	50424	33616	25212	20170	16808	12606
				(2640-3960)	Fz	0.0034	0.0090	0.0170	0.0230	0.0250	0.0275	0.0320
				Feed (ipm)	1029	1361	1714	1740	1513	1387	1210	

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B) HSM (High Speed Machining)

rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

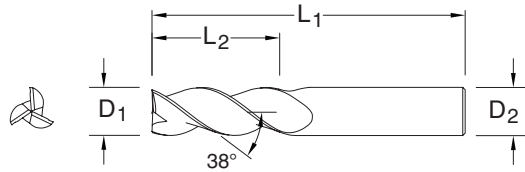
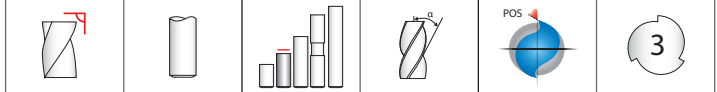
ipm = Fz x 3 x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools

reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



**43M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,008$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,011$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>18-25 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	Overall LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44701	44715
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	44702	44716
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	44703	44717
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	44705	44719
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	44708	44722
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	44711	44725
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	44714	44728
25,0	50,0	125,0	25,0	-	44731

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**3 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,006$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>3-6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,008$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,011$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

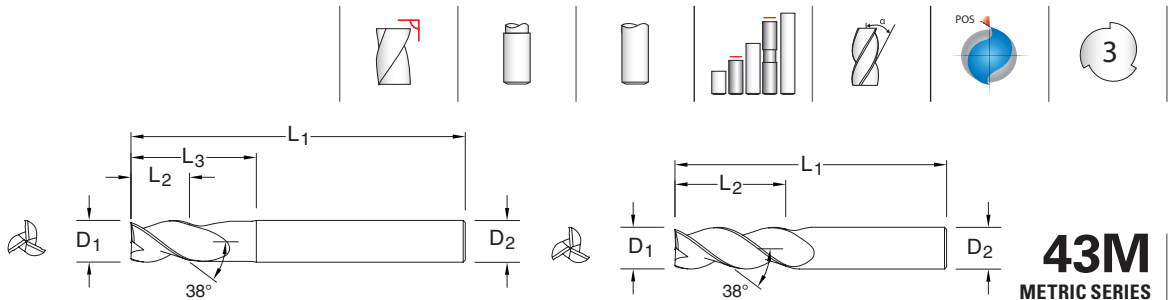
**>18-20 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

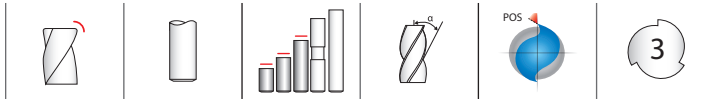
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**43M**  
METRIC SERIES

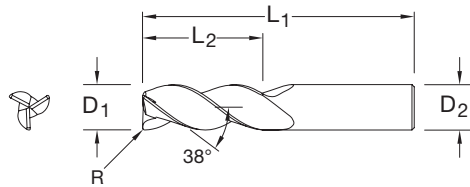
mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	Overall LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	POLISHED FLUTE	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
3,0	8,0	52,0	6,0	-	•	44890
4,0	11,0	55,0	6,0	-	•	44891
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	-	•	44892
6,0	24,0	75,0	6,0	-	•	44893
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	-	•	44895
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	-	•	44896
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	-	•	44897
14,0	30,0	89,0	14,0	-	•	44898
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	•	44899
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	-	•	44900
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	-	•	44901

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)



## 43MCR

METRIC SERIES



- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	mm			EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	–	44732
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	44814	44733
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	44815	44826
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	44816	44827
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	44817	44734
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	44818	44735
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	44819	44828
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	44820	44829
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	44821	44736
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	44822	44830
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	44823	44831
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	44824	44737

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### 6 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,008

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### >6–10 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,009

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### >10–18 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,011

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### >18–20 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,013

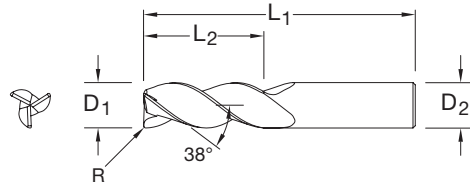
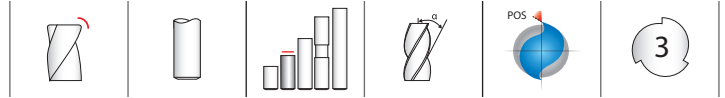
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)





**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,008$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,011$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

**>18-20 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

**NON-FERROUS**

**PLASTICS/COMPOSITES**

For patent  
information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**43MCR**  
METRIC SERIES

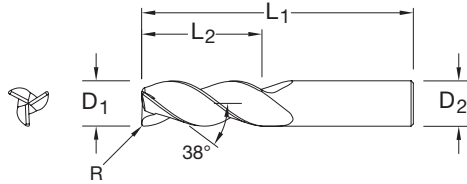
mm							EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS R	POLISHED FLUTE	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )	
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	•	44902	
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	•	44894	
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	0,8	•	44842	
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	1,2	•	44843	
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,3	•	44846	
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	•	44847	
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	•	44848	
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	•	44849	
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,3	•	44854	
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	•	44855	
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	•	44856	
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	•	44857	
14,0	30,0	89,0	14,0	1,0	•	44868	
14,0	30,0	89,0	14,0	2,0	•	44869	
14,0	30,0	89,0	14,0	3,0	•	44870	
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	•	44871	
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	•	44879	

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)



# 43MCR 4xD

METRIC SERIES



- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRc)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	Overall LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	POLISHED FLUTE	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
6,0	24,0	75,0	6,0	0,5	•	44844
6,0	24,0	75,0	6,0	1,0	•	44845
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	0,5	•	44850
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	1,0	•	44851
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	1,5	•	44852
8,0	32,0	75,0	8,0	2,0	•	44853
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	0,5	•	44858
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	1,0	•	44859
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	1,5	•	44860
10,0	40,0	100,0	10,0	2,0	•	44861
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	0,5	•	44862
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	1,0	•	44863
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	1,5	•	44864
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	2,0	•	44865
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	2,5	•	44866
12,0	48,0	100,0	12,0	3,0	•	44867
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	0,5	•	44872
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	1,0	•	44873
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	1,5	•	44874
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	2,0	•	44875
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	2,5	•	44876
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	3,0	•	44877
16,0	64,0	125,0	16,0	4,0	•	44878
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	0,5	•	44880
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	1,0	•	44881
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	1,5	•	44882
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	2,0	•	44883
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	2,5	•	44884
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	3,0	•	44885
20,0	80,0	150,0	20,0	4,0	•	44886

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**6 DIAMETER**  
 D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,008  
 D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>  
 R = +0,00/-0,05

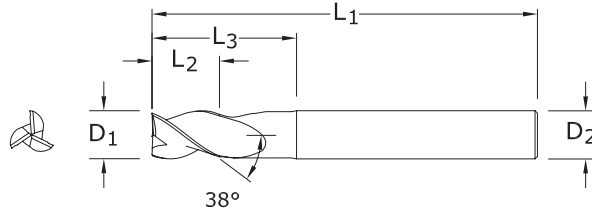
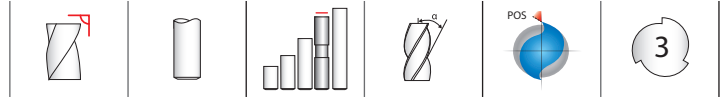
**>6-10 DIAMETER**  
 D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,009  
 D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>  
 R = +0,00/-0,05

**>10-18 DIAMETER**  
 D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,011  
 D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>  
 R = +0,00/-0,05

**>18-20 DIAMETER**  
 D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,013  
 D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>  
 R = +0,00/-0,05

**NON-FERROUS**  
**PLASTICS/COMPOSITES**

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,008$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,011$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>18-20 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$

$D_2 = h_6$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

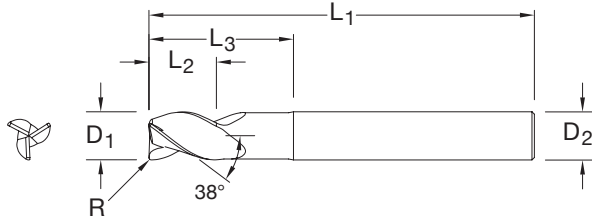
**43ML**  
METRIC SERIES

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
6,0	10,0	75,0	6,0	20,0	42706
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	42707
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	42708
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	42709
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	42710
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	42711

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)



**43MLC**  
METRIC SERIES



- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	mm			EDP NO.	
			SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	REACH L <sub>3</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
6,0	10,0	63,0	6,0	20,0	0,5	44769	44789
6,0	10,0	63,0	6,0	20,0	1,0	44770	44790
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	30,0	0,5	44771	44791
6,0	13,0	72,0	6,0	30,0	1,0	44772	44792
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	0,3	44773	44793
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	0,5	44774	44794
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	1,0	44775	44795
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	1,5	44776	44796
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	0,3	44777	44797
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	0,5	44778	44798
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	1,0	44779	44799
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	1,5	44780	44800
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	0,5	44781	44801
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	1,0	44782	44802
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	1,5	44783	44803
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	2,0	44784	44804
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	2,5	44832	44839
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	3,0	44833	44738
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	4,0	44834	44741
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	2,0	44785	44805
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	2,5	44835	44840
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	3,0	44836	44739
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	4,0	44786	44806
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	2,0	44787	44807
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	2,5	44837	44841
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	3,0	44838	44740
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	4,0	44788	44808

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**>6–10 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,009

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>  
R = +0,00/–0,05

**>10–18 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,011

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0,00/–0,05

**>18–20 DIAMETER**

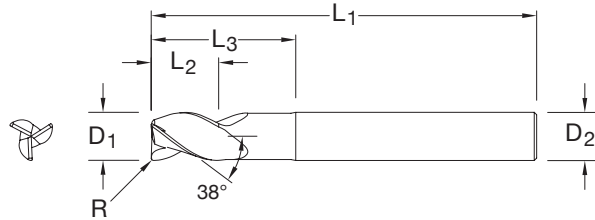
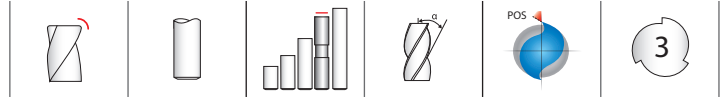
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/–0,013

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

R = +0,00/–0,05

- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



## 43MLC Aero Radius Range

METRIC SERIES

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### >6–10 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

#### >10–18 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,011$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

#### >18–20 DIAMETER

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$

$D_2 = h_6$

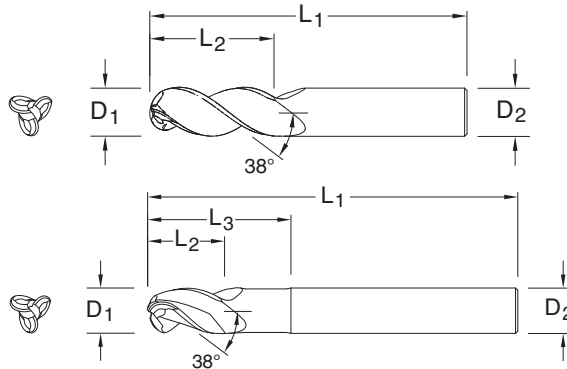
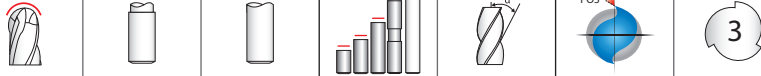
NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	mm		REACH $L_3$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	POLISHED FLUTE	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$				
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	0,8	•	44950
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	1,2	•	44951
8,0	12,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	1,6	•	44952
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	0,8	•	44953
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	1,2	•	44954
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	1,6	•	44955
10,0	14,0	100,0	10,0	35,0	2,4	•	44956
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	0,8	•	44957
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	1,2	•	44958
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	1,6	•	44959
12,0	16,0	100,0	12,0	40,0	2,4	•	44960
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	1,0	•	44961
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	2,0	•	44962
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	3,0	•	44963
14,0	18,0	125,0	14,0	45,0	4,0	•	44964
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	0,8	•	44965
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	1,2	•	44966
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	1,6	•	44967
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	2,4	•	44968
16,0	20,0	125,0	16,0	50,0	3,2	•	44969
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	0,8	•	44970
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	1,2	•	44971
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	1,6	•	44972
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	2,4	•	44973
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	65,0	3,2	•	44974

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)



**43MB**  
METRIC SERIES

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Polished flutes maximize chip evacuation and provides enhanced finish
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	mm			REACH L <sub>3</sub>	POLISHED FLUTE	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>				
3,0	4,5	57,0	6,0	—	•	44916	
3,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	10,0	•	44917	
3,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	16,0	•	44918	
4,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	—	•	44919	
4,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	13,0	•	44920	
4,0	12,0	57,0	6,0	21,0	•	44921	
5,0	7,5	57,0	6,0	—	•	44922	
5,0	10,0	63,0	6,0	16,0	•	44923	
5,0	15,0	63,0	6,0	26,0	•	44924	
6,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	—	•	44925	
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	19,0	•	44926	
6,0	18,0	75,0	6,0	31,0	•	44927	
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	—	•	44928	
8,0	16,0	75,0	8,0	25,0	•	44929	
8,0	24,0	83,0	8,0	41,0	•	44930	
10,0	15,0	75,0	10,0	—	•	44931	
10,0	20,0	83,0	10,0	31,0	•	44932	
10,0	30,0	100,0	10,0	51,0	•	44933	
12,0	18,0	83,0	12,0	—	•	44934	
12,0	24,0	100,0	12,0	37,0	•	44935	
12,0	36,0	130,0	12,0	61,0	•	44936	
16,0	24,0	100,0	16,0	—	•	44937	
16,0	32,0	130,0	16,0	49,0	•	44938	
16,0	48,0	150,0	16,0	81,0	•	44939	
20,0	30,0	108,0	20,0	—	•	44940	
20,0	40,0	130,0	20,0	61,0	•	44941	
20,0	60,0	150,0	20,0	101,0	•	44942	
25,0	37,5	127,0	25,0	—	•	44943	
25,0	50,0	152,0	25,0	76,0	•	44944	
25,0	75,0	170,0	25,0	126,0	•	44945	

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**3 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/−0,006  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>3–6 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/−0,008  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>6–10 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/−0,009  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>10–18 DIAMETER**

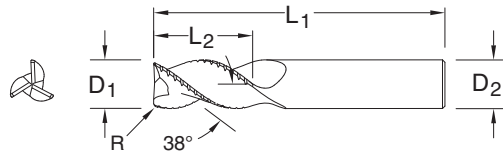
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/−0,011  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>18–25 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/−0,013  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**>6–10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

**>10–18 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,011$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

**>18–20 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,00/-0,05$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

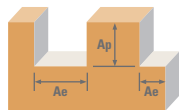
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**43MCB**  
METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	mm			EDP NO.	
		Overall Length $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS R	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,3	—	44299
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,3	44300	44305
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,3	44301	44306
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	44302	44307
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	44303	44308
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	44304	44309

- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates and reduces chatter
- Symmetrical end gashing for excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Chip breakers reduce machine loads up to 15% for increased roughing feed rate capability
- Open fluting for deep slotting and profiling
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

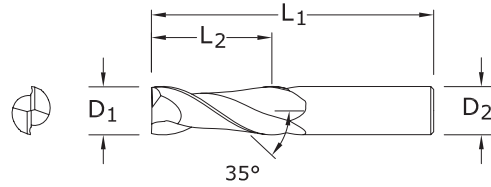
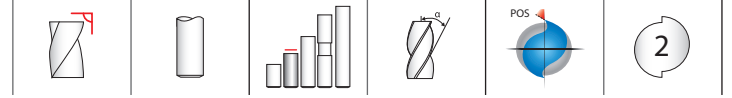
Series  
43M, 43MB, 43MCR,  
43ML, 43MLC,  
43MCB  
Metric



Material	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
					3	6	10	12	16	20	25	
ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot 1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
				(392-588)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
				Feed (mm/min)	3371	4682	5618	5618	4869	4370	3980	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
				(488-732)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
				Feed (mm/min)	4196	5828	6994	6994	6061	5440	4955	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
				(804-1206)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
				Feed (mm/min)	16131	21124	26888	26885	23046	21126	18726	
ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICONE) A-390, A-392, B-390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Slot 1	≤ 1	185	RPM	19641	9820	5892	4910	3683	2946	2357
				(148-222)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
				Feed (mm/min)	1273	1768	2121	2121	1838	1650	1503	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	230	RPM	24418	12209	7326	6105	4578	3663	2930
				(184-276)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
				Feed (mm/min)	1582	2197	2637	2637	2285	2051	1868	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	380	RPM	40343	20172	12103	10086	7564	6052	4841
				(304-456)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
				Feed (mm/min)	6099	7987	10166	10166	8714	7988	7081	
COPPER ALLOYS Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Slot 1	≤ 1	265	RPM	28134	14067	8440	7034	5275	4220	3376
				(212-318)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
				Feed (mm/min)	1620	2025	2701	2532	2228	2026	1773	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	330	RPM	35035	17518	10511	8759	6569	5255	4204
				(264-396)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
				Feed (mm/min)	2018	2522	3363	3153	2775	2523	2207	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	545	RPM	57861	28930	17358	14465	10849	8679	6943
				(436-654)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
				Feed (mm/min)	7082	9373	11804	11976	10415	9721	8332	
COPPER ALLOYS Beryllium Copper C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Slot 1	≤ 1	105	RPM	11148	5574	3344	2787	2090	1672	1338
				(84-126)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
				Feed (mm/min)	642	803	1070	1003	883	803	702	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	130	RPM	13802	6901	4141	3450	2588	2070	1656
				(104-156)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
				Feed (mm/min)	795	994	1325	1242	1093	994	870	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	215	RPM	22826	11413	6848	5706	4280	3424	2739
				(172-258)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
				Feed (mm/min)	2794	3697	4656	4725	4109	3835	3287	
PLASTICS ABS, Polycarbonate, PvC, Polypropylene		Slot 1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
				(392-588)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
				Feed (mm/min)	5618	7490	9364	9363	8240	7491	6555	
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
				(488-732)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
				Feed (mm/min)	6994	9325	11657	11656	10258	9326	8160	
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
				(804-1206)	Fz	0.082	0.216	0.453	0.552	0.640	0.733	0.800
				Feed (mm/min)	26117	34567	43532	44169	38410	35210	30730	

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B) HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times 3 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgsgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgsgstool.com))





**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–3/16 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00032$

$D_2 = h_6$

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00035$

$D_2 = h_6$

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00043$

$D_2 = h_6$

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00051$

$D_2 = h_6$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

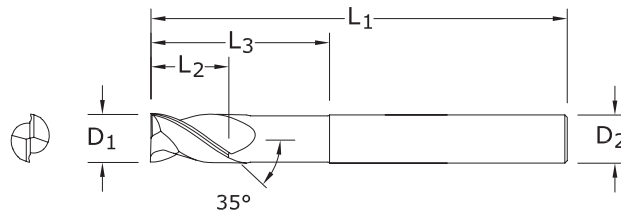
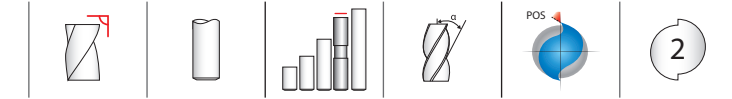
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**47**

FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	Overall LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	34620	34660
3/16	9/16	2	3/16	34621	34661
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	34622	34662
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	34623	34663
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	34624	34664
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	34625	34665
5/8	1-5/8	3-3/4	5/8	34626	34666
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	34627	34667
1	2	4-1/2	1	34628	34668

- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00035$

$D_2 = h_6$

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00043$

$D_2 = h_6$

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00051$

$D_2 = h_6$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

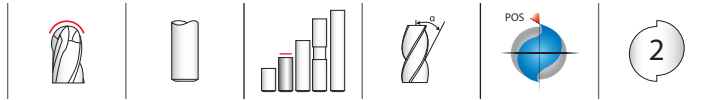
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**47L**

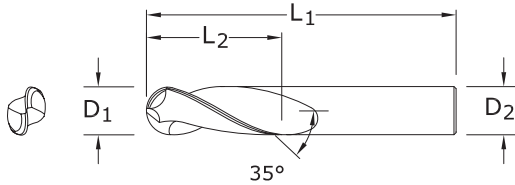
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch					EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	Overall LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	2-1/8	34640	34678
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	34641	34679
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	2-1/8	34642	34680
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	3-3/8	34643	34681
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	2-3/8	34644	34682
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	3-3/8	34645	34683
3/4	1	6	3/4	2-1/2	34646	34684
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	34647	34685

- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)



**47B**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

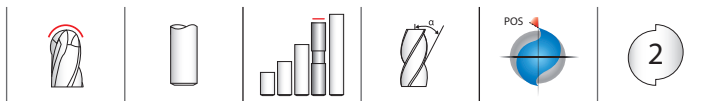
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	EDP NO.	
				UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	34630	34669
3/16	9/16	2	3/16	34631	34670
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	34632	34671
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	34633	34672
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	34634	34673
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	34635	34674
5/8	1-5/8	3-3/4	5/8	34636	34675
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	34637	34676
1	2	4-1/2	1	34638	34677

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

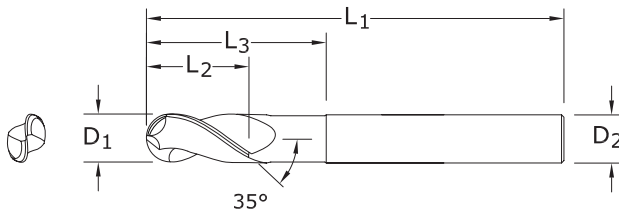
- 1/8–3/16 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00032  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- 1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- 1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- 3/4–1 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**47LB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

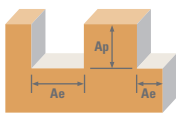
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	REACH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
					UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	2-1/8	34650	34686
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	34651	34687
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	2-1/8	34652	34688
1/2	5/8	6	1/2	3-3/8	34653	34689
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	3-3/8	34654	34691
5/8	3/4	6	5/8	2-3/8	34655	34690
3/4	1	6	3/4	2-1/2	34656	34693
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	34657	34692

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

- 1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00035  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- 1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00043  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- 3/4–1 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/–0.00051  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

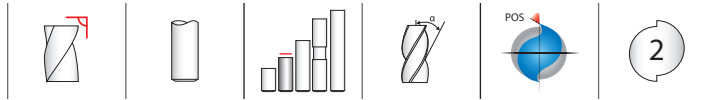


For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

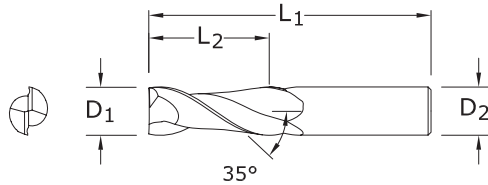


Series 47, 47B, 47L, 47LB Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
					1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	
ALUMINUM ALLOyS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot 1	≤ 1	1600	RPM	48896	24448	16299	12224	9779	8149	6112
				(1280-1920)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
					Feed (ipm)	88	122	147	147	127	114	104
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	61120	30560	20373	15280	12224	10187	7640
				(1600-2400)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
					Feed (ipm)	110	153	183	183	159	143	130
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	3300	RPM	100848	50424	33616	25212	20170	16808	12606
				(2640-3960)	Fz	0.0021	0.0055	0.0105	0.0140	0.0150	0.0165	0.0195
					Feed (ipm)	424	555	706	706	605	555	492
ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOyS (HIGH SILICONE) A-390, A-392, B- 390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Slot 1	≤ 1	600	RPM	18336	9168	6112	4584	3667	3056	2292
				(480-720)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
					Feed (ipm)	33	46	55	55	48	43	39
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	750	RPM	22920	11460	7640	5730	4584	3820	2865
				(600-900)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
					Feed (ipm)	41	57	69	69	60	53	49
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1240	RPM	37894	18947	12631	9474	7579	6316	4737
				(992-1488)	Fz	0.0021	0.0055	0.0105	0.0140	0.0150	0.0165	0.0195
					Feed (ipm)	159	208	265	265	227	208	185
COPPER ALLOyS Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Slot 1	≤ 1	865	RPM	26434	13217	8811	6609	5287	4406	3304
				(692-1038)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
					Feed (ipm)	42	53	70	66	58	53	46
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1080	RPM	33005	16502	11002	8251	6601	5501	4126
				(864-1296)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
					Feed (ipm)	53	66	88	83	73	66	58
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1780	RPM	54397	27198	18132	13599	10879	9066	6800
				(1424-2136)	Fz	0.0017	0.0045	0.0085	0.0115	0.0125	0.0140	0.0160
					Feed (ipm)	185	245	308	313	272	254	218
COPPER ALLOyS Beryllium Copper C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Slot 1	≤ 1	345	RPM	10543	5272	3514	2636	2109	1757	1318
				(276-414)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
					Feed (ipm)	17	21	28	26	23	21	18
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	430	RPM	13141	6570	4380	3285	2628	2190	1643
				(344-516)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
					Feed (ipm)	21	26	35	33	29	26	23
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	710	RPM	21698	10849	7233	5424	4340	3616	2712
				(568-852)	Fz	0.0017	0.0045	0.0085	0.0115	0.0125	0.0140	0.0160
					Feed (ipm)	74	98	123	125	108	101	87
PLASTICS ABS, Polycarbonate, Pv C, Polypropylene		Slot 1	≤ 1	1600	RPM	48896	24448	16299	12224	9779	8149	6112
				(1280-1920)	Fz	0.0015	0.0040	0.0075	0.0100	0.0110	0.0120	0.0140
					Feed (ipm)	147	196	244	244	215	196	171
		Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	61120	30560	20373	15280	12224	10187	7640
				(1600-2400)	Fz	0.0015	0.0040	0.0075	0.0100	0.0110	0.0120	0.0140
					Feed (ipm)	183	244	306	306	269	244	214
		HSM ≤ 0.05	≤ 2	3300	RPM	100848	50424	33616	25212	20170	16808	12606
				(2640-3960)	Fz	0.0034	0.0090	0.0170	0.0230	0.0250	0.0275	0.0320
					Feed (ipm)	686	908	1143	1160	1008	924	807

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 2 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



**47M**  
METRIC SERIES



- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRc)

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
3,0	8,0	38,0	3,0	44550	44587
4,0	11,0	50,0	4,0	44551	44588
5,0	13,0	50,0	5,0	44552	44589
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44553	44590
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	44554	44591
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	44555	44592
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	44556	44593
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	44557	44594
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	44558	44595
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	44559	44596
25,0	44,0	104,0	25,0	44560	44597

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**3 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,006$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>3-6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,008$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,012$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>18-25 DIAMETER**

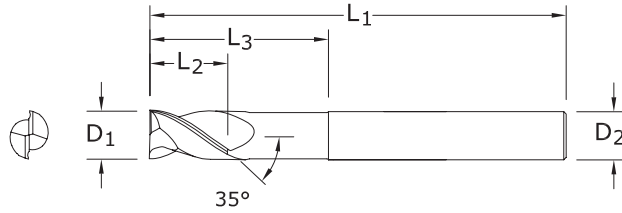
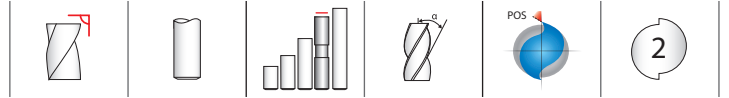
$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$

$D_2 = h_6$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,008$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,011$

$D_2 = h_6$

**>18-20 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$

$D_2 = h_6$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

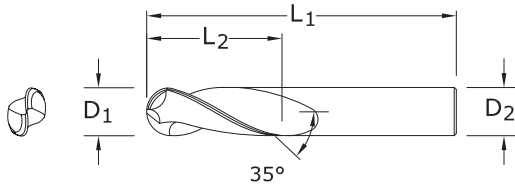
**47ML**  
METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	mm			EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
		6,0	10,0	100,0	6,0	54,0
8,0	12,0	100,0	8,0	54,0	44562	44610
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	54,0	44563	44611
12,0	16,0	150,0	12,0	80,0	44564	44612
16,0	20,0	150,0	16,0	80,0	44565	44613
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	44566	44614

- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)



**47MB**  
METRIC SERIES



- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	EDP NO.	
				UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
3,0	8,0	38,0	3,0	44570	44598
4,0	11,0	50,0	4,0	44571	44599
5,0	13,0	50,0	5,0	44572	44600
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44573	44601
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	44574	44602
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	44575	44603
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	44576	44604
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	44577	44605
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	44578	44606
20,0	37,3	104,0	20,0	44579	44607
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	44580	44608

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**3 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,006$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>3-6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,008$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,012$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>18-25 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

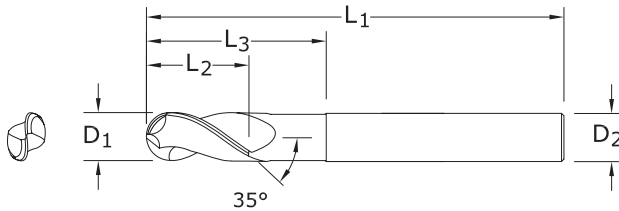
NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**47MLB**  
METRIC SERIES



- Circular land reduces edge aggressiveness for varied speed and feed rates
- 2 Flutes effectively manage the large size and volume of chips produced during the aggressive machining process
- Excellent balance at high speeds and aggressive plunging capability
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH $L_3$	EDP NO.	
					UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
6,0	10,0	100,0	6,0	54,0	44581	44615
8,0	12,0	100,0	8,0	54,0	44582	44616
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	54,0	44583	44617
12,0	16,0	150,0	12,0	80,0	44584	44618
16,0	20,0	150,0	16,0	80,0	44585	44619
20,0	25,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	44586	44620

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**6 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,008$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,011$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

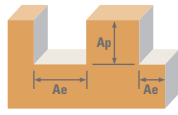
**>18-20 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

NON-FERROUS

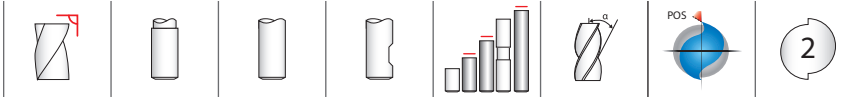
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

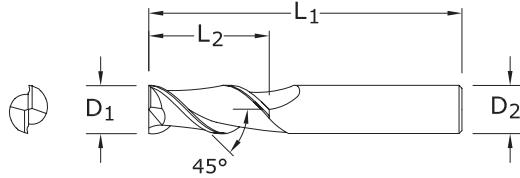


Series 47M, 47MB, 47ML, 47MLB Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
					3	6	10	12	16	20	25		
ALUMINUM ALLOyS 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
					(392-588)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
					Feed (mm/min)	2247	3121	3746	3745	3246	2913	2653	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
					(488-732)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
					Feed (mm/min)	2797	3885	4663	4662	4041	3627	3303	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
					(804-1206)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
					Feed (mm/min)	10754	14083	17925	17924	15364	14084	12484	
ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOyS (HIGH SILICONE) A-390, A-392, B- 390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Slot 	1	≤ 1	185	RPM	19641	9820	5892	4910	3683	2946	2357
					(148-222)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
					Feed (mm/min)	848	1178	1414	1414	1226	1100	1002	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	230	RPM	24418	12209	7326	6105	4578	3663	2930
					(184-276)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
					Feed (mm/min)	1055	1465	1758	1758	1524	1367	1245	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	380	RPM	40343	20172	12103	10086	7564	6052	4841
					(304-456)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
					Feed (mm/min)	4066	5325	6778	6777	5809	5325	4720	
COPPER ALLOyS Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	265	RPM	28134	14067	8440	7034	5275	4220	3376
					(212-318)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
					Feed (mm/min)	1080	1350	1801	1688	1485	1350	1182	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	330	RPM	35035	17518	10511	8759	6569	5255	4204
					(264-396)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
					Feed (mm/min)	1345	1682	2242	2102	1850	1682	1472	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	545	RPM	57861	28930	17358	14465	10849	8679	6943
					(436-654)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
					Feed (mm/min)	4721	6248	7869	7984	6943	6480	5555	
COPPER ALLOyS Beryllium Copper C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	105	RPM	11148	5574	3344	2787	2090	1672	1338
					(84-126)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
					Feed (mm/min)	428	535	713	669	589	535	468	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	130	RPM	13802	6901	4141	3450	2588	2070	1656
					(104-156)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
					Feed (mm/min)	530	662	883	828	729	662	580	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	215	RPM	22826	11413	6848	5706	4280	3424	2739
					(172-258)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
					Feed (mm/min)	1862	2465	3104	3150	2739	2556	2191	
PLASTICS ABS, Polycarbonate, PvC, Polypropylene		Slot 	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
					(392-588)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
					Feed (mm/min)	3745	4994	6243	6242	5493	4994	4370	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
					(488-732)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
					Feed (mm/min)	4662	6217	7771	7771	6839	6217	5440	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
					(804-1206)	Fz	0.082	0.216	0.453	0.552	0.640	0.733	0.800
					Feed (mm/min)	17412	23045	29022	29446	25607	23473	20487	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x 2 x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



**44**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Polished ski land with primary and secondary flute wall design minimizes chip interference by directing chips away from secondary flute
- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates ultimately reducing chatter
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

inch				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	Overall LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED w/FLAT	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> ) w/FLAT	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/4	3/4	2-7/16	3/8	34501	34502	32033	32053
1/4	1-1/4	3-1/16	3/8	34503	34504	32034	32054
1/4	1-3/4	3-9/16	3/8	34505	34506	32035	32055
5/16	1-3/8	3-1/8	3/8	34507	34508	32036	32056
3/8	3/4	2-1/2	3/8	34509	34510	32037	32057
3/8	1-1/2	3-1/4	3/8	34511	34512	32038	32058
3/8	2-1/2	4-1/4	3/8	34513	34514	32039	32059
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	34515	34516	32040	32060
1/2	2	4	1/2	34517	34518	32041	32061
1/2	3	5	1/2	34519	34520	32042	32062
5/8	1-5/8	3-3/4	5/8	34521	34522	32043	32063
5/8	2-1/2	4-5/8	5/8	34523	34524	32044	32064
3/4	1-5/8	3-7/8	3/4	34525	34526	32045	32065
3/4	3	5-1/4	3/4	34527	34528	32046	32066
3/4	4	6-1/4	3/4	34529	34530	32047	32067
1	2	4-1/2	1	34531	34532	32048	32068
1	4	6-1/2	1	34533	34534	32049	32069

Contact your KSPT Sales Representative for more information on Corner Radius options.

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00035$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00043$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00051$

$D_2 = h_6$

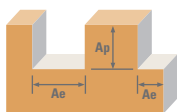
$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$
















NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

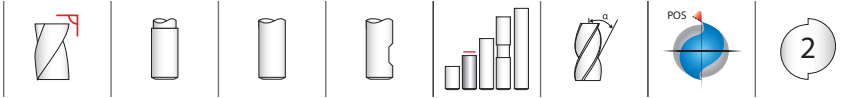
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



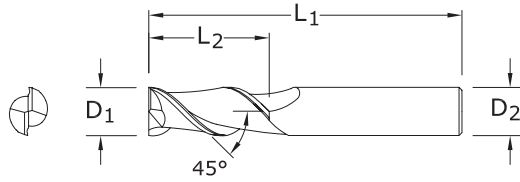


Series 44 Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
					1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOyS</b> 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075	Slot 	1	≤ 1	1600	RPM	48896	24448	16299	12224	9779	8149	6112
				(1280-1920)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
				Feed (ipm)	88	122	147	147	127	114	104	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	61120	30560	20373	15280	12224	10187	7640
				(1600-2400)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
				Feed (ipm)	110	153	183	183	159	143	130	
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	3300	RPM	100848	50424	33616	25212	20170	16808	12606
				(2640-3960)	Fz	0.0021	0.0055	0.0105	0.0140	0.0150	0.0165	0.0195
				Feed (ipm)	424	555	706	706	605	555	492	
<b>ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOyS (HIGH SILICONE)</b> A-390, A-392, B-390	Slot 	1	≤ 1	600	RPM	18336	9168	6112	4584	3667	3056	2292
				(480-720)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
				Feed (ipm)	33	46	55	55	48	43	39	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	750	RPM	22920	11460	7640	5730	4584	3820	2865
				(600-900)	Fz	0.0009	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
				Feed (ipm)	41	57	69	69	60	53	49	
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1240	RPM	37894	18947	12631	9474	7579	6316	4737
				(992-1488)	Fz	0.0021	0.0055	0.0105	0.0140	0.0150	0.0165	0.0195
				Feed (ipm)	159	208	265	265	227	208	185	
<b>COPPER ALLOyS</b> Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	Slot 	1	≤ 1	865	RPM	26434	13217	8811	6609	5287	4406	3304
				(692-1038)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	42	53	70	66	58	53	46	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1080	RPM	33005	16502	11002	8251	6601	5501	4126
				(864-1296)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	53	66	88	83	73	66	58	
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1780	RPM	54397	27198	18132	13599	10879	9066	6800
				(1424-2136)	Fz	0.0017	0.0045	0.0085	0.0115	0.0125	0.0140	0.0160
				Feed (ipm)	185	245	308	313	272	254	218	
<b>COPPER ALLOyS</b> Beryllium Copper C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	Slot 	1	≤ 1	345	RPM	10543	5272	3514	2636	2109	1757	1318
				(276-414)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	17	21	28	26	23	21	18	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	430	RPM	13141	6570	4380	3285	2628	2190	1643
				(344-516)	Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	21	26	35	33	29	26	23	
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	710	RPM	21698	10849	7233	5424	4340	3616	2712
				(568-852)	Fz	0.0017	0.0045	0.0085	0.0115	0.0125	0.0140	0.0160
				Feed (ipm)	74	98	123	125	108	101	87	
<b>PLASTICS</b> ABS, Polycarbonate, PvC, Polypropylene	Slot 	1	≤ 1	1600	RPM	48896	24448	16299	12224	9779	8149	6112
				(1280-1920)	Fz	0.0015	0.0040	0.0075	0.0100	0.0110	0.0120	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	147	196	244	244	215	196	171	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	61120	30560	20373	15280	12224	10187	7640
				(1600-2400)	Fz	0.0015	0.0040	0.0075	0.0100	0.0110	0.0120	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	183	244	306	306	269	244	214	
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	3300	RPM	100848	50424	33616	25212	20170	16808	12606
				(2640-3960)	Fz	0.0034	0.0090	0.0170	0.0230	0.0250	0.0275	0.0320
				Feed (ipm)	686	908	1143	1160	1008	924	807	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 2 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



**44M**  
METRIC SERIES



- Polished ski land with primary and secondary flute wall design minimizes chip interference by directing chips away from secondary flute
- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates ultimately reducing chatter
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED w/FLAT	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> ) w/FLAT	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
3,0	8,0	52,0	6,0	44505	49663	44506	49674
4,0	11,0	55,0	6,0	44509	49664	44510	49675
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44513	49665	44514	49676
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	44517	49666	44518	49677
8,0	19,0	69,0	10,0	44521	49667	44522	49678
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	44525	49668	44526	49679
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	44529	49669	44530	49680
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	44533	49670	44534	49681
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	44537	49671	44538	49682
18,0	32,0	92,0	18,0	44541	49672	44542	49683
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	44545	49673	44546	49684

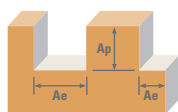
Contact your KSPT Sales Representative for more information on Corner Radius options.

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

- ≤3 DIAMETER**  
 $D_1 = +0,000/-0,006$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$
- >3-6 DIAMETER**  
 $D_1 = +0,000/-0,008$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$
- >6-10 DIAMETER**  
 $D_1 = +0,000/-0,009$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$
- >10-18 DIAMETER**  
 $D_1 = +0,000/-0,011$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$
- >18-20 DIAMETER**  
 $D_1 = +0,000/-0,013$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

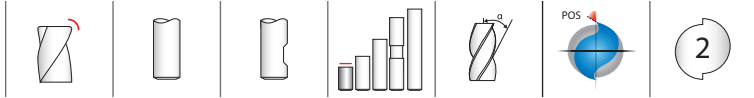
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

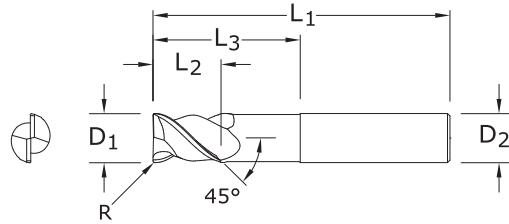


Series 44M Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
					3	6	10	12	16	20	25		
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOyS</b> 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
					(392-588)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
					Feed (mm/min)	2247	3121	3746	3745	3246	2913	2653	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
					(488-732)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
					Feed (mm/min)	2797	3885	4663	4662	4041	3627	3303	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
					(804-1206)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
					Feed (mm/min)	10754	14083	17925	17924	15364	14084	12484	
<b>ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOyS (HIGH SILICONE)</b> A-390, A-392, B- 390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Slot 	1	≤ 1	185	RPM	19641	9820	5892	4910	3683	2946	2357
					(148-222)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
					Feed (mm/min)	848	1178	1414	1414	1226	1100	1002	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	230	RPM	24418	12209	7326	6105	4578	3663	2930
					(184-276)	Fz	0.022	0.060	0.120	0.144	0.166	0.187	0.213
					Feed (mm/min)	1055	1465	1758	1758	1524	1367	1245	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	380	RPM	40343	20172	12103	10086	7564	6052	4841
					(304-456)	Fz	0.050	0.132	0.280	0.336	0.384	0.440	0.488
					Feed (mm/min)	4066	5325	6778	6777	5809	5325	4720	
<b>COPPER ALLOyS</b> Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	265	RPM	28134	14067	8440	7034	5275	4220	3376
					(212-318)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
					Feed (mm/min)	1080	1350	1801	1688	1485	1350	1182	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	330	RPM	35035	17518	10511	8759	6569	5255	4204
					(264-396)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
					Feed (mm/min)	1345	1682	2242	2102	1850	1682	1472	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	545	RPM	57861	28930	17358	14465	10849	8679	6943
					(436-654)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
					Feed (mm/min)	4721	6248	7869	7984	6943	6480	5555	
<b>COPPER ALLOyS</b> Beryllium Copper C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	105	RPM	11148	5574	3344	2787	2090	1672	1338
					(84-126)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
					Feed (mm/min)	428	535	713	669	589	535	468	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	130	RPM	13802	6901	4141	3450	2588	2070	1656
					(104-156)	Fz	0.019	0.048	0.107	0.120	0.141	0.160	0.175
					Feed (mm/min)	530	662	883	828	729	662	580	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	215	RPM	22826	11413	6848	5706	4280	3424	2739
					(172-258)	Fz	0.041	0.108	0.227	0.276	0.320	0.373	0.400
					Feed (mm/min)	1862	2465	3104	3150	2739	2556	2191	
<b>PLASTICS</b> ABS, Polycarbonate, PvC, Polypropylene		Slot 	1	≤ 1	490	RPM	52022	26011	15607	13005	9754	7803	6243
					(392-588)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
					Feed (mm/min)	3745	4994	6243	6242	5493	4994	4370	
		Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	610	RPM	64762	32381	19429	16190	12143	9714	7771
					(488-732)	Fz	0.036	0.096	0.200	0.240	0.282	0.320	0.350
					Feed (mm/min)	4662	6217	7771	7771	6839	6217	5440	
		HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1005	RPM	106698	53349	32009	26674	20006	16005	12804
					(804-1206)	Fz	0.082	0.216	0.453	0.552	0.640	0.733	0.800
					Feed (mm/min)	17412	23045	29022	29446	25607	23473	20487	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times 2 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



**45**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Polished ski land with primary and secondary flute wall design minimizes chip interference by directing chips away from secondary flute
- Circular land allows for increased control at various speed and feed rates ultimately reducing chatter
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 150$  Bhn ( $\leq 7$  HRC)

inch						EDP NO.			
CUTTING LENGTH DIAMETER OF CUT $D_1$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_2$	SHANK LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	REACH* $L_3$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	UNCOATED w/FLAT	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> ) w/FLAT	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	3/8	1	.010	91257	91250	91242	91235
5/16	7/16	2-1/2	3/8	1-1/8	.012	91258	91251	91243	91236
3/8	9/16	2-1/2	3/8	1-1/8	.015	91259	91252	91244	91237
1/2	3/4	3	1/2	1-1/2	.020	91260	91253	91245	91238
5/8	7/8	3-1/2	5/8	1-3/4	.025	91261	91254	91246	91239
3/4	1	4	3/4	2	.030	91262	91255	91247	91240
1	1-1/4	4	1	2-1/8	.040	91263	91256	91248	91241

\*Reach (Optional)

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/4–3/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00035$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**1/2–5/8 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00043$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**3/4–1 DIAMETER**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.00051$

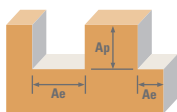
$D_2 = h_6$
















$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

NON-FERROUS

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent  
information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



Series 45 Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
					1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1		
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6073, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	1600	RPM	24448	16299	12224	9779	8149	6112
					(1280-1920)	Fz	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
					Feed (ipm)	122	147	147	127	114	104	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	30560	20373	15280	12224	10187	7640	
				(1600-2400)	Fz	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085	
				Feed (ipm)	153	183	183	159	143	130		
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	3300	RPM	50424	33616	25212	20170	16808	12606	
				(2640-3960)	Fz	0.0055	0.0105	0.0140	0.0150	0.0165	0.0195	
				Feed (ipm)	555	706	706	605	555	492		
<b>ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICONE)</b> A-390, A-392, B-390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Slot 	1	≤ 1	600	RPM	9168	6112	4584	3667	3056	2292
					(480-720)	Fz	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085
					Feed (ipm)	46	55	55	48	43	39	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	750	RPM	11460	7640	5730	4584	3820	2865	
				(600-900)	Fz	0.0025	0.0045	0.0060	0.0065	0.0070	0.0085	
				Feed (ipm)	57	69	69	60	53	49		
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1240	RPM	18947	12631	9474	7579	6316	4737	
				(992-1488)	Fz	0.0055	0.0105	0.0140	0.0150	0.0165	0.0195	
				Feed (ipm)	208	265	265	227	208	185		
<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Aluminum Bronze Brass Naval Brass Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	865	RPM	13217	8811	6609	5287	4406	3304
					(692-1038)	Fz	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
					Feed (ipm)	53	70	66	58	53	46	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1080	RPM	16502	11002	8251	6601	5501	4126	
				(864-1296)	Fz	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070	
				Feed (ipm)	66	88	83	73	66	58		
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1780	RPM	27198	18132	13599	10879	9066	6800	
				(1424-2136)	Fz	0.0045	0.0085	0.0115	0.0125	0.0140	0.0160	
				Feed (ipm)	245	308	313	272	254	218		
<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Beryllium Copper C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Slot 	1	≤ 1	345	RPM	5272	3514	2636	2109	1757	1318
					(276-414)	Fz	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070
					Feed (ipm)	21	28	26	23	21	18	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	430	RPM	6570	4380	3285	2628	2190	1643	
				(344-516)	Fz	0.0020	0.0040	0.0050	0.0055	0.0060	0.0070	
				Feed (ipm)	26	35	33	29	26	23		
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	710	RPM	10849	7233	5424	4340	3616	2712	
				(568-852)	Fz	0.0045	0.0085	0.0115	0.0125	0.0140	0.0160	
				Feed (ipm)	98	123	125	108	101	87		
<b>PLASTICS</b> ABS, Polycarbonate, PvC, Polypropylene		Slot 	1	≤ 1	1600	RPM	24448	16299	12224	9779	8149	6112
					(1280-1920)	Fz	0.0040	0.0075	0.0100	0.0110	0.0120	0.0140
					Feed (ipm)	196	244	244	215	196	171	
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	2000	RPM	30560	20373	15280	12224	10187	7640	
				(1600-2400)	Fz	0.0040	0.0075	0.0100	0.0110	0.0120	0.0140	
				Feed (ipm)	244	306	306	269	244	214		
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	3300	RPM	50424	33616	25212	20170	16808	12606	
				(2640-3960)	Fz	0.0090	0.0170	0.0230	0.0250	0.0275	0.0320	
				Feed (ipm)	908	1143	1160	1008	924	807		

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)    HSM (High Speed Machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times 2 \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce cut depth and feed by 50% for long flute and long reach tools  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

## General Purpose End Mills



# Milling

SERIES	GENERAL PURPOSE END MILLS DESCRIPTION	PAGE
16	4 Flute Square End Stub Fractional	188
16M	4 Flute Square End Stub Metric	218
1	4 Flute Square End Standard Length Fractional	189
1L	4 Flute Square End Long Reach Fractional	189
1EL	4 Flute Square End Extended Length Fractional	189
1M	4 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric	219
1XLM	4 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric	219
14	4 Flute Double End Square Stub Fractional	193
14M	4 Flute Double End Square Stub Metric	221
1B	4 Flute Ball End Standard Length Fractional	194
1LB	4 Flute Ball End Long Reach Fractional	194
1ELB	4 Flute Ball End Extended Length Fractional	194
1MB	4 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric	222
1XLMB	4 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric	222
14B	4 Flute Double End Ball Stub Fractional	196
14MB	4 Flute Double End Ball Stub Metric	223
1CR	4 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Fractional	191
1MCR	4 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Metric	220
54	4 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Fractional	205
54M	4 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Metric	231
17	2 Flute Square End Stub Fractional	174
17M	2 Flute Square End Stub Metric	209
3	2 Flute Square End Standard Length Fractional	175
3L	2 Flute Square End Long Reach Fractional	175
3EL	2 Flute Square End Extended Length Fractional	175
3M	2 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric	210
3XLM	2 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric	210
59	2 Flute Square End Long Reach Fractional	177
59M	2 Flute Square End Long Reach Metric	211
15	2 Flute Double End Square Stub Fractional	179
15M	2 Flute Double End Square Stub Metric	212
3B	2 Flute Ball End Standard Length Fractional	180
3LB	2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Fractional	180
3ELB	2 Flute Ball End Extended Length Fractional	180
3MB	2 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric	213
3XLMB	2 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric	213
59B	2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Fractional	182
59MB	2 Flute Ball End Long Reach Metric	214

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*

SERIES	GENERAL PURPOSE END MILLS DESCRIPTION	PAGE
15B	2 Flute Double End Ball Stub Fractional	183
15MB	2 Flute Double End Ball Stub Metric	215
3CR	2 Flute Corner Radius Standard Length Fractional	178
52	2 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Fractional	204
52M	2 Flute High Shear Square End Standard Length Metric	230
5	3 Flute Square End Standard Length Fractional	184
5M	3 Flute Square End Standard Length Metric	216
5XLM	3 Flute Square End Extra Long Reach Metric	216
5B	3 Flute Ball End Standard Length Fractional	185
5MB	3 Flute Ball End Standard Length Metric	217
5XLMB	3 Flute Ball End Extra Long Reach Metric	217
61	Multi-Flute Coarse Pitch Rougher Fractional	202
61M	Multi-Flute Coarse Pitch Rougher Metric	228
62	Multi-Flute Fine Pitch Rougher Fractional	200
62M	Multi-Flute Fine Pitch Rougher Metric	226
23	3 Flute Tapered Square End Standard Length Fractional	186
24	3 Flute Tapered Corner Radius Standard Length Fractional	187
End Mill Sets	2, 3, & 4 Flute Square End Series 1, 3, 5, 14, 15	207
	2, 3, & 4 Flute Ball End Series 1B, 3B, 5B, 14B, 15B	208

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*

## Fresado

SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN DE FRESAS DE USO GENERAL	PÁGINA
16	4 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, fraccional	188
16M	4 filos, pieza de punta cuadrada, métrico	218
1	4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional	189
1L	4 filos, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional	189
1EL	4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud extendida, fraccional	189
1M	4 filos, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	219
1XLM	4 filos, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico	219
14	4 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, fraccional	193
14M	4 filos, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, métrico	221
1B	4 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, fraccional	194
1LB	4 filos, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional	194
1ELB	4 filos, punta esférica, longitud extendida, fraccional	194
1MB	4 filos, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico	222
1XLMB	4 filos, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico	222
14B	4 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, fraccional	196
14MB	4 filos, pieza doble de punta esférica, métrico	223



SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN DE FRESAS DE USO GENERAL	PÁGINA
1CR	4 filis, radio angulado, longitud estándar, fraccional	191
1MCR	4 filis, radio angulado, longitud estándar, métrico	220
54	4 filis, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional	205
54M	4 filis, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	231
17	2 filis, pieza de punta cuadrada, fraccional	174
17M	2 filis, pieza de punta cuadrada, métrico	209
3	2 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional	175
3L	2 filis, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional	175
3EL	2 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud extendida, fraccional	175
3M	2 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	210
3XLM	2 filis, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico	210
59	2 filis, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, fraccional	177
59M	2 filis, punta cuadrada, largo alcance, métrico	211
15	2 filis, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, fraccional	179
15M	2 filis, pieza doble de punta cuadrada, métrico	212
3B	2 filis, punta esférica, longitud estándar, fraccional	180
3LB	2 filis, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional	180
3ELB	2 filis, punta esférica, longitud extendida, fraccional	180
3MB	2 filis, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico	213
3XLMB	2 filis, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico	213
59B	2 filis, punta esférica, largo alcance, fraccional	182
59MB	2 filis, punta esférica, largo alcance, métrico	214
15B	2 filis, pieza doble de punta esférica, fraccional	183
15MB	2 filis, pieza doble de punta esférica, métrico	215
3CR	2 filis, radio angulado, longitud estándar, fraccional	178
52	2 filis, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional	204
52M	2 filis, alto rendimiento, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	230
5	3 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional	184
5M	3 filis, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, métrico	216
5XLM	3 filis, punta cuadrada, alcance extralargo, métrico	216
5B	3 filis, punta esférica, longitud estándar, fraccional	185
5MB	3 filis, punta esférica, longitud estándar, métrico	217
5XLMB	3 filis, punta esférica, alcance extralargo, métrico	217
61	Filo múltiple, paso grueso, desbastador, fraccional	202
61M	Filo múltiple, paso grueso, desbastador, métrico	228
62	Filo múltiple, paso fino, desbastador, fraccional	200
62M	Filo múltiple, paso fino, desbastador, métrico	226
23	3 filis, cónico, punta cuadrada, longitud estándar, fraccional	186
24	3 filis, cónico, radio angulado, longitud estándar, fraccional	187
Juegos de fresas	2, 3 y 4 filis, punta cuadrada, series 1, 3, 5, 14, 15	207
	2, 3 y 4 filis, punta esférica, series 1B, 3B, 5B, 14B, 15B	208

*Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie*

# Fraissage

SERIES	DESCRIPTION DE FRAISES À USAGE GÉNÉRAL	PAGE
16	4 dents à bout plat court (fractionnel)	188
16M	4 dents à bout plat court (métrique)	218
1	4 dents à bout plat longueur standard (fractionnel)	189
1L	4 dents à bout plat longue portée (fractionnel)	189
1EL	4 dents à bout plat extra-long (fractionnel)	189
1M	4 dents à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	219
1XLM	4 dents à bout plat portée extra-longue (métrique)	219
14	4 dents à double bouts plats court (fractionnel)	193
14M	4 dents à double bouts plats court (métrique)	221
1B	4 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (fractionnel)	194
1LB	4 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)	194
1ELB	4 dents à bout hémisphérique extra-long (fractionnel)	194
1MB	4 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)	222
1XLMB	4 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)	222
14B	4 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (fractionnel)	196
14MB	4 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (métrique)	223
1CR	4 dents rayon en coin longueur standard (fractionnel)	191
1MCR	4 dents rayon en coin longueur standard (métrique)	220
54	4 dents cisaillement élevé à bout plat longueur standard (fractionnel)	205
54M	4 dents cisaillement élevé à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	231
17	2 dents à bout plat court (fractionnel)	174
17M	2 dents à bout plat court (métrique)	209
3	2 dents à bout plat longueur standard (fractionnel)	175
3L	2 dents à bout plat longue portée (fractionnel)	175
3EL	2 dents à bout plat extra-long (fractionnel)	175
3M	2 dents à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	210
3XLM	2 dents à bout plat portée extra-longue (métrique)	210
59	2 dents à bout plat longue portée (fractionnel)	177
59M	2 dents à bout plat longue portée (métrique)	211
15	2 dents à double bouts plats court (fractionnel)	179
15M	2 dents à double bouts plats court (métrique)	212
3B	2 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (fractionnel)	180
3LB	2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)	180
3ELB	2 dents à bout hémisphérique extra-long (fractionnel)	180
3MB	2 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)	213
3XLMB	2 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)	213
59B	2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (fractionnel)	182
59MB	2 dents à bout hémisphérique longue portée (métrique)	214
15B	2 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (fractionnel)	183
15MB	2 dents à double bouts hémisphériques court (métrique)	215

SERIES	DESCRIPTION DE FRAISES À USAGE GÉNÉRAL	PAGE
3CR	2 dents rayon en coin longueur standard (fractionnel)	178
52	2 dents cisaillement élevé à bout plat longueur standard (fractionnel)	204
52M	2 dents cisaillement élevé à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	230
5	3 dents à bout plat longueur standard (fractionnel)	184
5M	3 dents à bout plat longueur standard (métrique)	216
5XLM	3 dents à bout plat portée extra-longue (métrique)	216
5B	3 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (fractionnel)	185
5MB	3 dents à bout hémisphérique longueur standard (métrique)	217
5XLMB	3 dents à bout hémisphérique portée extra-longue (métrique)	217
61	Multi-dents à pas gros d'ébauche (fractionnel)	202
61M	Multi-dents à pas gros d'ébauche (métrique)	228
62	Multi-dents à pas fin d'ébauche (fractionnel)	200
62M	Multi-dents à pas fin d'ébauche (métrique)	226
23	3 dents conique à bout plat longueur standard (fractionnel)	186
24	3 dents conique rayon en coin longueur standard (fractionnel)	187
Jeux de fraises	2, 3, & 4 Série goujure à bout plat 1,3,5,14,15	207
	2, 3, & 4 Série goujure à bout hémisphérique 15B, 15MB, 15B, 15MB, 15B, 15MB	208

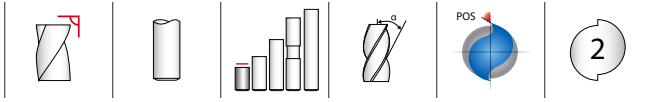
*Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série*

SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG DER ALLZWECK-SCHAFTFRÄSER	SEITE
16	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung	188
16M	Metrischer Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung	218
1	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	189
1L	Zölliger Langloch-Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	189
1EL	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, extra lang	189
1M	Metrischer Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	219
1XLM	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	219
14	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	193
14M	Metrischer Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	221
1B	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, Standardlänge	194
1LB	Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten	194
1ELB	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, Extra lang	194
1MB	Metrischer Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, Standardlänge	222
1XLMB	Metrischer Superlangloch-Radiuschafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten	222
14B	Zölliger Doppelend-Radiuschafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	196
14MB	Metrischer Doppelend-Radiuschafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	223
1CR	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge	191
1MCR	Metrischer Schafffräser mit 4 Schneidekanten mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge	220
54	Zölliger Schafffräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	205
54M	Metrischer Schafffräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	231
17	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung	174
17M	Metrischer Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, kurze Ausführung	209
3	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	175
3L	Zölliger Langloch-Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	175
3EL	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, extra lang	175
3M	Metrischer Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	210
3XLM	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	210
59	Zölliger Langloch-Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	177
59M	Metrischer Langloch-Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	211
15	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	179
15M	Metrischer Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	212
3B	Zölliger Radiuschafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, Standardlänge	180
3LB	Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	180
3ELB	Zölliger Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, Extra lang	180
3MB	Metrischer Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, Standardlänge	213
3XLMB	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	213
59B	Zölliger Langloch-Radiuschafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	182
59MB	Metrischer Langloch-Radiuschafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten	214
15B	Zölliger Doppelend-Radiuschafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	183
15MB	Metrischer Doppelend-Radiuschafffräser mit 2 Schneidekanten, kurze Ausführung	215

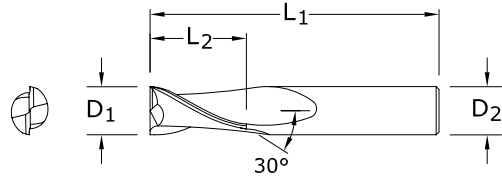
SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG DER ALLZWECK-SCHAFTFRÄSER	SEITE
3CR	Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 2 Schneidekanten mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge	178
52	Zölliger Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	204
52M	Metrischer Schaftfräser hoher Scherfestigkeit mit 2 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	230
5	Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	184
5M	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	216
5XLM	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien	216
5B	Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten, Standardlänge	185
5MB	Metrischer Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten, Standardlänge	217
5XLMB	Metrischer Superlangloch-Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten	217
61	Zölliger mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruffräser	202
61M	Metrischer mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruffräser	228
62	Zölliger mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruffräser	200
62M	Metrischer mehrschneidiger fein verzahnter Schruffräser	226
23	Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Standardlänge	186
24	Zölliger Schaftfräser mit 3 Schneidekanten mit Eckenradien, Standardlänge	187
Richtwerte zum Fräsen	Schaftfräser mit 2, 3 und 4 Schneidekanten ohne Eckenradien, Serien 1, 3, 5, 14, 15 Radiumscharfräser mit 2, 3 und 4 Schneidekanten, Serien 1B, 3B, 5B, 14B ,15B	207 208

*Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie*

# 2 Flute Square End Stub



**17**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

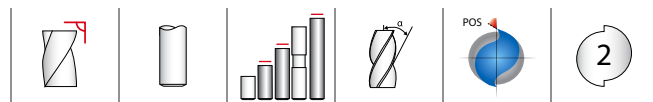
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

inch				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/16	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31701	31750	31303	31358
3/32	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31703	31751	31304	31359
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	31705	31752	31305	31360
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	31707	31753	31306	31361
3/16	3/8	2	3/16	31709	31754	31307	31362
7/32	7/16	2	1/4	31711	31755	31308	31363
1/4	1/2	2	1/4	31713	31756	31309	31364
5/16	1/2	2	5/16	31715	31757	31310	31365
3/8	5/8	2	3/8	31717	31758	31311	31366
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	31719	31759	31312	31367
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	31721	31760	31313	31368
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	31723	31761	31314	31369
3/4	1	3	3/4	31725	31762	31315	31370

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

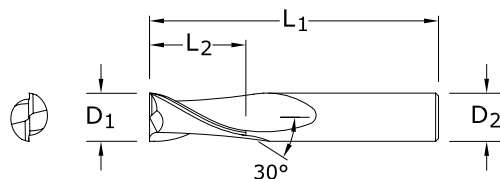
# 2 Flute Square End



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



**3·3L·3EL**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

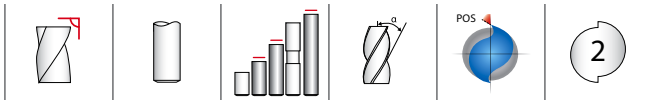
inch				EDP NO.					SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
1/64	1/32	1-1/2	1/8	30301	39301	39501	30397	—	3
1/32	5/64	1-1/2	1/8	30303	39303	39503	30398	—	3
3/64	7/64	1-1/2	1/8	30305	39305	39505	30399	—	3
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30307	39307	39507	30400	91266	3
5/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30309	39309	39509	30435	—	3
3/32	9/32	1-1/2	1/8	30311	39311	39511	30436	—	3
7/64	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30313	39313	39513	30437	—	3
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30377	39377	39577	30469	—	3
*1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	30315	39315	39515	30438	91270	3
1/8	3/4	2-1/4	1/8	33341	31800	31810	31850	—	3L
1/8	1	3	1/8	33343	31938	31948	31958	—	3EL
9/64	1/2	2	3/16	30317	39317	39517	30439	—	3
5/32	1/2	2	3/16	30319	39319	39519	30440	—	3
11/64	5/8	2	3/16	30321	39321	39521	30441	—	3
*3/16	5/8	2	3/16	30323	39323	39523	30442	91274	3
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	3/16	33301	31820	31825	31851	—	3L
3/16	1-1/8	3	3/16	33321	31939	31949	31959	—	3EL
13/64	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30325	39325	39525	30443	—	3
7/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30327	39327	39527	30444	—	3
15/64	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30329	39329	39529	30445	—	3
*1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30331	39331	39531	30446	91278	3
1/4	1-1/8	3	1/4	33303	31802	31812	31852	—	3L
1/4	1-1/2	4	1/4	33323	31940	31950	31960	—	3EL
17/64	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30333	39333	39533	30447	—	3
9/32	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30335	39335	39535	30448	—	3
19/64	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30337	39337	39537	30449	—	3
*5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30339	39339	39539	30450	91282	3
5/16	1-1/8	3	5/16	33305	31821	31826	31853	—	3L
5/16	1-5/8	4	5/16	33325	31941	31951	31961	—	3EL
21/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30341	39341	39541	30451	—	3
11/32	1	2-1/2	3/8	30343	39343	39543	30452	—	3
23/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30345	39345	39545	30453	—	3
*3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	30347	39347	39547	30454	91286	3
3/8	1-1/8	3	3/8	33307	31804	31814	31854	—	3L

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

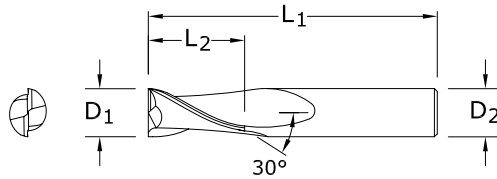
continued on next page

# 2 Flute Square End



## 3·3L·3EL

FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

CONTINUED

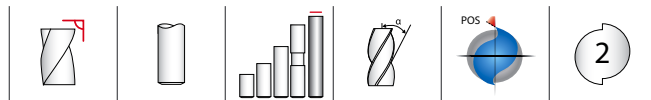
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	inch			EDP NO.					SERIES
	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
3/8	1-3/4	4	3/8	33327	31942	31952	31962	—	3EL
25/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30349	39349	39549	30455	—	3
13/32	1	2-3/4	7/16	30351	39351	39551	30456	—	3
27/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30353	39353	39553	30457	—	3
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	30355	39355	39555	30458	—	3
7/16	2	4-1/2	7/16	33309	31822	31827	31855	—	3L
7/16	3	6	7/16	33329	31943	31953	31963	—	3EL
29/64	1	3	1/2	30357	39357	39557	30459	—	3
15/32	1	3	1/2	30359	39359	39559	30460	—	3
31/64	1	3	1/2	30361	39361	39561	30461	—	3
*1/2	1	3	1/2	30363	39363	39563	30462	91290	3
1/2	2	4-1/2	1/2	33311	31806	31816	31856	—	3L
1/2	3	6	1/2	33331	31944	31954	31964	—	3EL
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	30365	39365	39565	30463	—	3
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	30367	39367	39567	30464	—	3
5/8	2-1/4	5	5/8	33313	31823	31817	31857	—	3L
5/8	3	6	5/8	33333	31945	31955	31965	—	3EL
11/16	1-3/8	4	3/4	30369	39369	39569	30465	—	3
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	30371	39371	39571	30466	—	3
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	33315	31808	31818	31858	—	3L
3/4	3	6	3/4	33335	31946	31956	31966	—	3EL
7/8	1-1/2	4	7/8	30373	39373	39573	30467	—	3
1	1-1/2	4	1	30375	39375	39575	30468	—	3
1	2-1/4	5	1	33317	31824	31819	31859	—	3L
1	3	6	1	33337	31947	31957	31967	—	3EL
*Series 3 Set				30389	39389	39589	30470	—	3



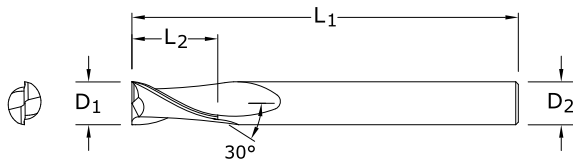
# 2 Flute Square End Long Reach



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$



**59**

FRACTIONAL SERIES

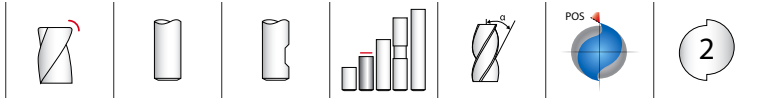
inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/8	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	32280	32260	32270
3/16	9/16	3	1/4	32281	32261	32271
1/4	5/8	3-1/2	1/4	32282	32262	32272
5/16	11/16	4	5/16	32283	32263	32273
3/8	7/8	4	3/8	32284	32264	32274
1/2	1	4-1/2	1/2	32285	32265	32275
5/8	1-1/8	5	5/8	32286	32266	32276
3/4	1-3/8	5-1/4	3/4	32287	32267	32277

Neck Option Available

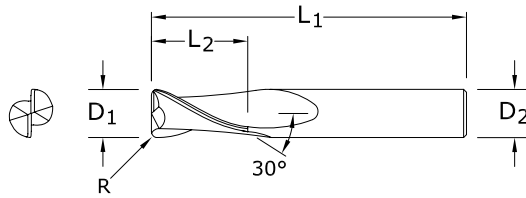
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Corner Radius



**3CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = -0.0010/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>  
R = +0.0000/-0.0020

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

inch					EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CORNER RADIUS R	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/8*	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	.015	38201	38202	38315	38357
1/8*	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	.020	38203	38204	38316	38358
3/16*	5/8	2	3/16	.015	38209	38210	38317	38359
3/16*	5/8	2	3/16	.020	38211	38212	38318	38360
3/16*	5/8	2	3/16	.030	38213	38214	38319	38361
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	38219	38220	38320	38362
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.020	38221	38222	38321	38363
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.030	38223	38224	38322	38364
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.045	38225	38226	38323	38365
5/16*	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.015	38231	38232	38324	38366
5/16*	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	38233	38234	38325	38367
5/16*	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.030	38235	38236	38326	38368
5/16*	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.045	38237	38238	38327	38369
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.015	38245	38246	38328	38370
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.020	38247	38248	38329	38371
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.030	38249	38250	38330	38372
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.045	38251	38252	38331	38373
1/2	1	3	1/2	.015	38259	38260	38332	38374
1/2	1	3	1/2	.020	38261	38262	38333	38375
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	38263	38264	38334	38376
1/2	1	3	1/2	.045	38265	38266	38335	38377
1/2	1	3	1/2	.060	38267	38268	38336	38378
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.015	38273	38274	38337	38379
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.020	38275	38276	38338	38380
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	38277	38278	38339	38381
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.045	38279	38280	38340	38382
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	38281	38282	38341	38383
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.090	38283	38284	38342	38384
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.015	38287	38288	38343	38385
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.020	38289	38290	38344	38386
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.030	38291	38292	38345	38387
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.045	38293	38294	38346	38388
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.060	38295	38296	38347	38389
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.090	38297	38298	38348	38390
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.125	38299	38300	38349	38391
1	1-1/2	4	1	.015	38301	38302	38350	38392
1	1-1/2	4	1	.020	38303	38304	38351	38393
1	1-1/2	4	1	.030	38305	38306	38352	38394
1	1-1/2	4	1	.045	38307	38308	38353	38395
1	1-1/2	4	1	.060	38309	38310	38354	38396
1	1-1/2	4	1	.090	38311	38312	38355	38397
1	1-1/2	4	1	.125	38313	38314	38356	38398

\*Without Flat

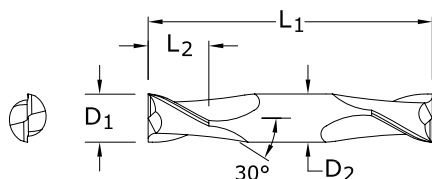
# 2 Flute Double End Mills



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



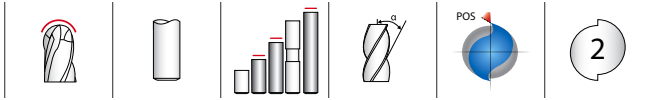
**15**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/32	1/16	1-1/2	1/8	31501	31541	39651	31316
3/64	3/32	1-1/2	1/8	31503	31543	39653	31317
1/16	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31505	31545	39655	31318
5/64	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31507	31547	39657	31319
3/32	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31509	31549	39659	31320
7/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31511	31551	39661	31321
*1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	31513	31553	39663	31322
9/64	5/16	2	3/16	31515	31555	39665	31323
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	31517	31557	39667	31324
11/64	5/16	2	3/16	31519	31559	39669	31325
*3/16	3/8	2	3/16	31521	31561	39671	31326
13/64	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31523	31563	39673	31327
7/32	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31525	31565	39675	31328
15/64	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31527	31567	39677	31329
*1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31529	31569	39679	31330
9/32	1/2	2-1/2	5/16	31531	31571	39681	31331
*5/16	1/2	2-1/2	5/16	31533	31573	39683	31332
*3/8	9/16	2-1/2	3/8	31535	31575	39685	31333
7/16	9/16	2-3/4	7/16	31537	31577	39687	31334
*1/2	5/8	3	1/2	31539	31579	39689	31335
*Series 15 Set				31589	31581	39691	31336

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

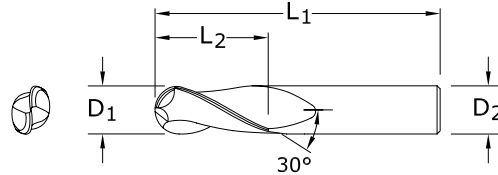
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Ball End



## 3B•3LB•3ELB

FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

inch				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1/64	1/32	1-1/2	1/8	30302	39302	39502	30471	3B
1/32	5/64	1-1/2	1/8	30304	39304	39504	30472	3B
3/64	7/64	1-1/2	1/8	30306	39306	39506	30473	3B
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30308	39308	39508	30474	3B
5/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30310	39310	39510	30475	3B
3/32	9/32	1-1/2	1/8	30312	39312	39512	30476	3B
7/64	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30314	39314	39514	30477	3B
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30378	39378	39578	30599	3B
*1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	30316	39316	39516	30478	3B
1/8	3/4	2-1/4	1/8	33342	31830	31840	31890	3LB
1/8	1	3	1/8	33344	31968	31978	31988	3ELB
9/64	1/2	2	3/16	30318	39318	39518	30479	3B
5/32	1/2	2	3/16	30320	39320	39520	30480	3B
11/64	5/8	2	3/16	30322	39322	39522	30481	3B
*3/16	5/8	2	3/16	30324	39324	39524	30482	3B
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	3/16	33302	31831	31841	31891	3LB
3/16	1-1/8	3	3/16	33322	31969	31979	31989	3ELB
13/64	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30326	39326	39526	30483	3B
7/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30328	39328	39528	30484	3B
15/64	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30330	39330	39530	30485	3B
*1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30332	39332	39532	30486	3B
1/4	1-1/8	3	1/4	33304	31832	31842	31892	3LB
1/4	1-1/2	4	1/4	33324	31970	31980	31990	3ELB
17/64	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30334	39334	39534	30487	3B
9/32	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30336	39336	39536	30488	3B
19/64	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30338	39338	39538	30489	3B
*5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30340	39340	39540	30490	3B
5/16	1-1/8	3	5/16	33306	31833	31843	31893	3LB
5/16	1-5/8	4	5/16	33326	31971	31981	31991	3ELB
21/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30342	39342	39542	30491	3B

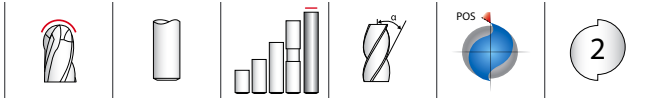
continued on next page

**3B•3LB•3ELB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
11/32	1	2-1/2	3/8	30344	39344	39544	30492	3B
23/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30346	39346	39546	30493	3B
*3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	30348	39348	39548	30494	3B
3/8	1-1/8	3	3/8	33308	31834	31844	31894	3LB
3/8	1-3/4	4	3/8	33328	31972	31982	31992	3ELB
25/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30350	39350	39550	30495	3B
13/32	1	2-3/4	7/16	30352	39352	39552	30496	3B
27/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30354	39354	39554	30497	3B
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	30356	39356	39556	30498	3B
7/16	2	4-1/2	7/16	33310	31835	31845	31895	3LB
7/16	3	6	7/16	33330	31973	31983	31993	3ELB
29/64	1	3	1/2	30358	39358	39558	30499	3B
15/32	1	3	1/2	30360	39360	39560	30500	3B
31/64	1	3	1/2	30362	39362	39562	30591	3B
*1/2	1	3	1/2	30364	39364	39564	30592	3B
1/2	2	4-1/2	1/2	33312	31836	31846	31896	3LB
1/2	3	6	1/2	33332	31974	31984	31994	3ELB
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	30366	39366	39566	30593	3B
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	30368	39368	39568	30594	3B
5/8	2-1/4	5	5/8	33314	31837	31847	31897	3LB
5/8	3	6	5/8	33334	31975	31985	31995	3ELB
11/16	1-3/8	4	3/4	30370	39370	39570	30595	3B
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	30372	39372	39572	30596	3B
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	33316	31838	31848	31898	3LB
3/4	3	6	3/4	33336	31976	31986	31996	3ELB
7/8	1-1/2	4	7/8	30374	39374	39574	30597	3B
1	1-1/2	4	1	30376	39376	39576	30598	3B
1	2-1/4	5	1	33318	31839	31849	31899	3LB
1	3	6	1	33338	31977	31987	31997	3ELB
*Series 3B Set				30390	39390	39590	30600	3B

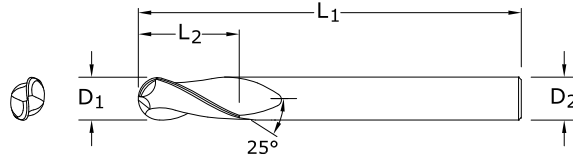
CONTINUED

# 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach



## 59B

FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/8	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	32210	32290	32200
3/16	9/16	3	1/4	32211	32291	32201
1/4	5/8	3-1/2	1/4	32212	32292	32202
5/16	11/16	4	5/16	32213	32293	32203
3/8	7/8	4	3/8	32214	32294	32204
1/2	1	4-1/2	1/2	32215	32295	32205
5/8	1-1/8	5	5/8	32216	32296	32206
3/4	1-3/8	5-1/4	3/4	32217	32297	32207

Neck Option Available

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

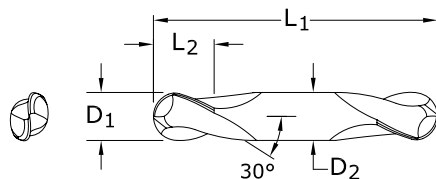
# 2 Flute Double End Ball End



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



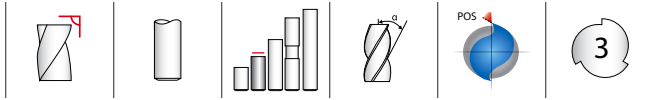
**15B**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/32	1/16	1-1/2	1/8	31502	31542	39652	31337
3/64	3/32	1-1/2	1/8	31504	31544	39654	31338
1/16	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31506	31546	39656	31339
5/64	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31508	31548	39658	31340
3/32	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31510	31550	39660	31341
7/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31512	31552	39662	31342
*1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	31514	31554	39664	31343
9/64	5/16	2	3/16	31516	31556	39666	31344
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	31518	31558	39668	31345
11/64	5/16	2	3/16	31520	31560	39670	31346
*3/16	3/8	2	3/16	31522	31562	39672	31347
13/64	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31524	31564	39674	31348
7/32	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31526	31566	39676	31349
15/64	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31528	31568	39678	31350
*1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31530	31570	39680	31351
9/32	1/2	2-1/2	5/16	31532	31572	39682	31352
*5/16	1/2	2-1/2	5/16	31534	31574	39684	31353
*3/8	9/16	2-1/2	3/8	31536	31576	39686	31354
7/16	9/16	2-3/4	7/16	31538	31578	39688	31355
*1/2	5/8	3	1/2	31540	31580	39690	31356
*Series 15B Set				31590	31582	39692	31357

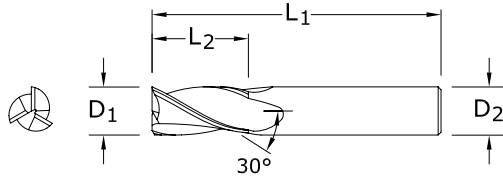
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 3 Flute Square End



## 5 FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

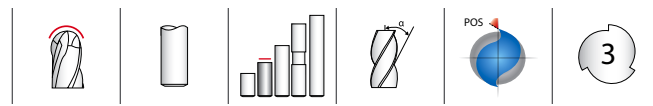
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

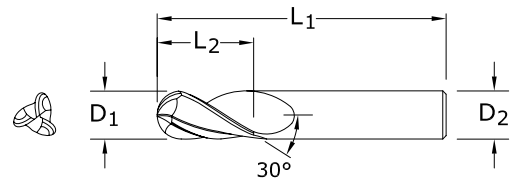
inch				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/64	1/32	1-1/2	1/8	30501	39701	30771	30811
1/32	5/64	1-1/2	1/8	30503	39703	30772	30812
3/64	7/64	1-1/2	1/8	30505	39705	30773	30813
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30507	39707	30774	30814
5/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30509	39709	30775	30815
3/32	9/32	1-1/2	1/8	30511	39711	30776	30816
7/64	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30513	39713	30777	30817
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30577	39777	30809	30849
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	30515	39715	30778	30818
9/64	1/2	2	3/16	30517	39717	30779	30819
5/32	1/2	2	3/16	30519	39719	30780	30820
11/64	5/8	2	3/16	30521	39721	30781	30821
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	30523	39723	30782	30822
13/64	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30525	39725	30783	30823
7/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30527	39727	30784	30824
15/64	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30529	39729	30785	30825
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30531	39731	30786	30826
17/64	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30533	39733	30787	30827
9/32	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30535	39735	30788	30828
19/64	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30537	39737	30789	30829
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30539	39739	30790	30830
21/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30541	39741	30791	30831
11/32	1	2-1/2	3/8	30543	39743	30792	30832
23/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30545	39745	30793	30833
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	30547	39747	30794	30834
25/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30549	39749	30795	30835
13/32	1	2-3/4	7/16	30551	39751	30796	30836
27/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30553	39753	30797	30837
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	30555	39755	30798	30838
29/64	1	3	1/2	30557	39757	30799	30839
15/32	1	3	1/2	30559	39759	30800	30840
31/64	1	3	1/2	30561	39761	30801	30841
1/2	1	3	1/2	30563	39763	30802	30842
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	30565	39765	30803	30843
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	30567	39767	30804	30844
11/16	1-3/8	4	3/4	30569	39769	30805	30845
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	30571	39771	30806	30846
7/8	1-1/2	4	7/8	30573	39773	30807	30847
1	1-1/2	4	1	30575	39775	30808	30848



# FRACTIONAL 3 Flute Ball End



**TOLERANCES (inch)**  
 $D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h_6$



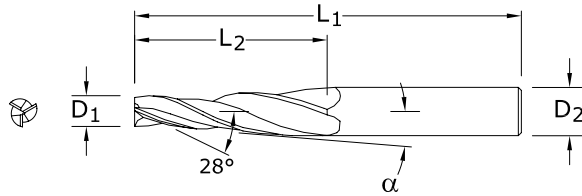
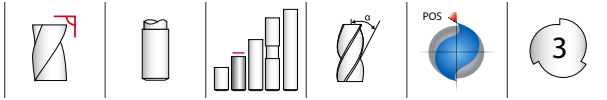
**5B**  
 FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/64	1/32	1-1/2	1/8	30502	30851	30602	31130
1/32	5/64	1-1/2	1/8	30504	30852	30604	31131
3/64	7/64	1-1/2	1/8	30506	30853	30606	31132
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30508	30854	30608	31133
5/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30510	30855	30610	31134
3/32	9/32	1-1/2	1/8	30512	30856	30612	31135
7/64	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30514	30857	30902	31136
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30578	30889	30943	31168
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	30516	30858	30904	31137
9/64	1/2	2	3/16	30518	30859	30906	31138
5/32	1/2	2	3/16	30520	30860	30908	31139
11/64	5/8	2	3/16	30522	30861	30910	31140
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	30524	30862	30912	31141
13/64	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30526	30863	30914	31142
7/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30528	30864	30916	31143
15/64	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30530	30865	30918	31144
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30532	30866	30920	31145
17/64	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30534	30867	30921	31146
9/32	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30536	30868	30922	31147
19/64	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30538	30869	30923	31148
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30540	30870	30924	31149
21/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30542	30871	30925	31150
11/32	1	2-1/2	3/8	30544	30872	30926	31151
23/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30546	30873	30927	31152
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	30548	30874	30928	31153
25/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30550	30875	30929	31154
13/32	1	2-3/4	7/16	30552	30876	30930	31155
27/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30554	30877	30931	31156
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	30556	30878	30932	31157
29/64	1	3	1/2	30558	30879	30933	31158
15/32	1	3	1/2	30560	30880	30934	31159
31/64	1	3	1/2	30562	30881	30935	31160
1/2	1	3	1/2	30564	30882	30936	31161
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	30566	30883	30937	31162
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	30568	30884	30938	31163
11/16	1-3/8	4	3/4	30570	30885	30939	31164
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	30572	30886	30940	31165
7/8	1-1/2	4	7/8	30574	30887	30941	31166
1	1-1/2	4	1	30576	30888	30942	31167
*Series 5B Set				30590	30900	30944	31169

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Tapered Square End



**23**

FRACTIONAL SERIES

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

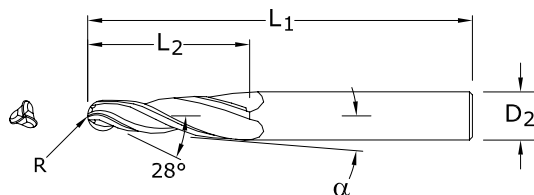
D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	CENTER LINE ANGLE α	inch			EDP NO.			
		SMALL DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/4	1°	1/8	1-1/2	3	32301	32370	32302	32345
1/4	1°30'	1/8	1-1/2	3	32303	32371	32304	32346
1/4	2°	1/8	1-1/4	3	32305	32372	32306	32347
1/4	3°	1/8	1	3	32307	32373	32308	32348
1/4	5°	1/8	3/4	3	32309	32374	32310	32349
1/4	7°	1/8	1/2	3	32311	32375	32312	32350
1/4	10°	3/32	1/2	3	32313	32376	32314	32351
3/8	1°	3/16	1-3/4	3-1/2	32315	32377	32316	32352
3/8	1°30'	3/16	1-3/4	3-1/2	32317	32378	32318	32353
3/8	2°	3/16	1-3/4	3-1/2	32319	32379	32320	32354
3/8	3°	5/32	1-3/4	3-1/2	32321	32380	32322	32355
3/8	5°	1/8	1-1/2	3-1/2	32323	32381	32324	32356
3/8	7°	1/8	1	3-1/2	32325	32382	32326	32357
3/8	10°	1/8	3/4	3-1/2	32327	32383	32328	32358
1/2	1°	1/4	2	4	32329	32384	32330	32359
1/2	2°	1/4	2	4	32333	32385	32334	32360
1/2	3°	1/4	2	4	32335	32386	32336	32361
1/2	5°	1/4	1-1/4	4	32337	32387	32338	32362
1/2	7°	3/16	1-1/4	4	32339	32388	32340	32363
1/2	10°	1/8	1	4	32341	32389	32342	32364

# Tapered Radius End



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0.0005/-0.0010$

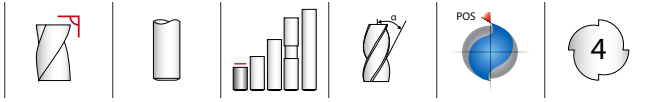
**24**  
 FRACTIONAL SERIES

SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CENTER LINE ANGLE $\alpha$	inch			EDP NO.			
		RADIUS R	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/4	1°	0.062	1-1/2	3	32402	32403	32445	32470
1/4	1°30'	0.062	1-1/2	3	32404	32405	32446	32471
1/4	2°	0.062	1-1/4	3	32406	32407	32447	32472
1/4	3°	0.062	1	3	32408	32409	32448	32473
1/4	5°	0.062	3/4	3	32410	32411	32449	32474
1/4	7°	0.062	1/2	3	32412	32413	32450	32475
1/4	10°	0.047	1/2	3	32414	32415	32451	32476
3/8	1°	0.093	1-3/4	3-1/2	32416	32417	32452	32477
3/8	1°30'	0.093	1-3/4	3-1/2	32418	32419	32453	32478
3/8	2°	0.093	1-3/4	3-1/2	32420	32421	32454	32479
3/8	3°	0.078	1-3/4	3-1/2	32422	32423	32455	32480
3/8	5°	0.062	1-1/2	3-1/2	32424	32425	32456	32481
3/8	7°	0.062	1	3-1/2	32426	32427	32457	32482
3/8	10°	0.062	3/4	3-1/2	32428	32429	32458	32483
1/2	1°	0.125	2	4	32430	32431	32459	32484
1/2	2°	0.125	2	4	32434	32435	32460	32485
1/2	3°	0.125	2	4	32436	32437	32461	32486
1/2	5°	0.125	1-1/4	4	32438	32439	32462	32487
1/2	7°	0.093	1-1/4	4	32440	32441	32463	32488
1/2	10°	0.062	1	4	32442	32443	32464	32489

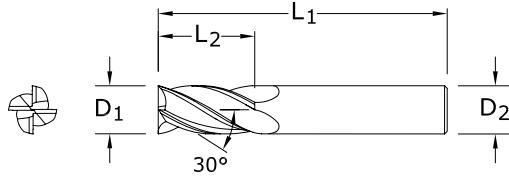
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Square End Stub



**16**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

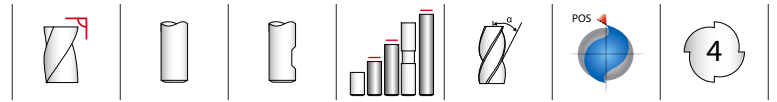
$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	inch			EDP NO.			
	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/16	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31601	31650	31238	31251
3/32	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31603	31651	31239	31252
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	31605	31652	31240	31253
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	31607	31653	31241	31254
3/16	3/8	2	3/16	31609	31654	31242	31255
7/32	7/16	2	1/4	31611	31655	31243	31256
1/4	1/2	2	1/4	31613	31656	31244	31257
5/16	1/2	2	5/16	31615	31657	31245	31258
3/8	5/8	2	3/8	31617	31658	31246	31259
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	31619	31659	31247	31260
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	31621	31660	31248	31261
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	31623	31661	31249	31262
3/4	1	3	3/4	31625	31662	31250	31263

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

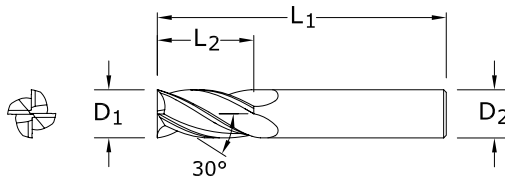
# FRACTIONAL 4 Flute End Mills



## TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

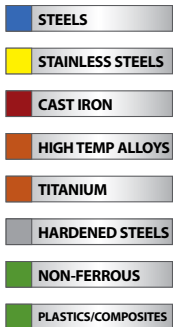


## 1·1L·1EL

FRACTIONAL SERIES

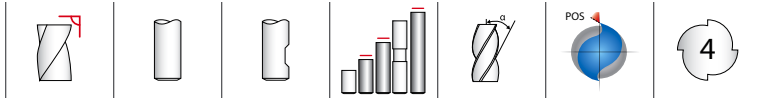
inch				EDP NO.							SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	UNCOATED W/ FLAT	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
1/64	1/32	1-1/2	1/8	30101	—	39101	39001	30191	—	—	1
1/32	5/64	1-1/2	1/8	30103	—	39103	39003	30192	—	—	1
3/64	7/64	1-1/2	1/8	30105	—	39105	39005	30193	—	—	1
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30107	—	39107	39007	30194	—	91268	1
5/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30109	—	39109	39009	30195	—	—	1
3/32	9/32	1-1/2	1/8	30111	—	39111	39011	30196	—	—	1
7/64	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30113	—	39113	39013	30197	—	—	1
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30177	—	39177	39077	30029	—	—	1
*1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	30115	—	39115	39015	30198	—	91272	1
1/8	3/4	2-1/4	1/8	33141	—	31727	31737	31747	—	—	1L
1/8	1	3	1/8	33143	—	31860	31870	31880	—	—	1EL
9/64	1/2	2	3/16	30117	—	39117	39017	30199	—	—	1
5/32	1/2	2	3/16	30119	—	39119	39019	30000	—	—	1
11/64	5/8	2	3/16	30121	—	39121	39021	30001	—	—	1
*3/16	5/8	2	3/16	30123	—	39123	39023	30002	—	91276	1
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	3/16	33101	—	31728	31738	31748	—	—	1L
3/16	1-1/8	3	3/16	33121	—	31861	31871	31881	—	—	1EL
13/64	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30125	—	39125	39025	30003	—	—	1
7/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30127	—	39127	39027	30004	—	—	1
15/64	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30129	—	39129	39029	30005	—	—	1
*1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30131	30300	39131	39031	30006	—	91280	1
1/4	1-1/8	3	1/4	33103	—	31729	31739	31749	—	—	1L
1/4	1-1/2	4	1/4	33123	—	31862	31872	31882	—	—	1EL
17/64	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30133	—	39133	39033	30007	—	—	1
9/32	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30135	—	39135	39035	30008	—	—	1
19/64	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30137	—	39137	39037	30009	—	—	1
*5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30139	—	39139	39039	30010	—	91284	1
5/16	1-1/8	3	5/16	33105	—	31730	31740	31763	—	—	1L
5/16	1-5/8	4	5/16	33125	—	31863	31873	31883	—	—	1EL
21/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30141	—	39141	39041	30011	—	—	1

continued on next page

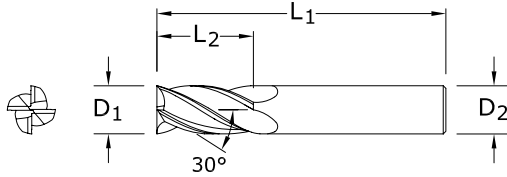


For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute End Mills



**1·1L·1EL**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

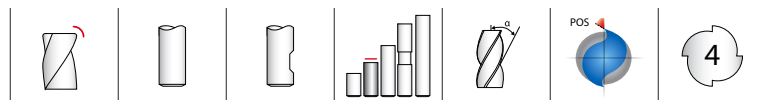
CONTINUED

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

inch				EDP NO.							SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	UNCOATED W/ FLAT	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
11/32	1	2-1/2	3/8	30143	—	39143	39043	30012	—	—	1
23/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30145	—	39145	39045	30013	—	—	1
*3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	30147	30179	39147	39047	30014	30379	91288	1
3/8	1-1/8	3	3/8	33107	—	31731	31741	31764	—	—	1L
3/8	1-3/4	4	3/8	33127	—	31864	31874	31884	—	—	1EL
25/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30149	—	39149	39049	30015	—	—	1
13/32	1	2-3/4	7/16	30151	—	39151	39051	30016	—	—	1
27/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30153	—	39153	39053	30017	—	—	1
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	30155	—	39155	39055	30018	—	—	1
7/16	2	4-1/2	7/16	33109	—	31732	31742	31765	—	—	1L
7/16	3	6	7/16	33129	—	31865	31875	31885	—	—	1EL
29/64	1	3	1/2	30157	—	39157	39057	30019	—	—	1
15/32	1	3	1/2	30159	—	39159	39059	30020	—	—	1
31/64	1	3	1/2	30161	—	39161	39061	30021	—	—	1
*1/2	1	3	1/2	30163	30180	39163	39063	30022	30380	91292	1
1/2	2	4-1/2	1/2	33111	—	31733	31743	31766	—	—	1L
1/2	3	6	1/2	33131	—	31866	31876	31886	—	—	1EL
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	30165	—	39165	39065	30023	—	—	1
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	30167	30181	39167	39067	30024	30381	—	1
5/8	2-1/4	5	5/8	33113	—	31734	31744	31767	—	—	1L
5/8	3	6	5/8	33133	—	31867	31877	31887	—	—	1EL
11/16	1-3/8	4	3/4	30169	—	39169	39069	30025	—	—	1
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	30171	30182	39171	39071	30026	30382	—	1
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	33115	—	31735	31745	31768	—	—	1L
3/4	3	6	3/4	33135	—	31868	31878	31888	—	—	1EL
7/8	1-1/2	4	7/8	30173	—	39173	39073	30027	—	—	1
1	1-1/2	4	1	30175	30183	39175	39075	30028	30383	—	1
1	2-1/4	5	1	33117	—	31736	31746	31769	—	—	1L
1	3	6	1	33137	—	31869	31879	31889	—	—	1EL
*Series 1 Set				30189	—	39189	39089	30030	—	—	1

# FRACTIONAL 4 Flute Corner Radius

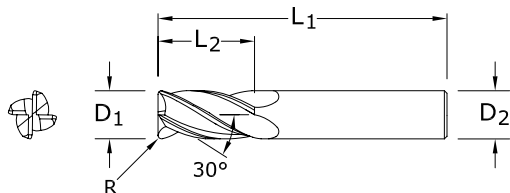


### TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = -0.0010/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$



**1CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			EDP NO.			
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/8*	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	.015	38001	38002	38115	38157
1/8*	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	.020	38003	38004	38116	38158
3/16*	5/8	2	3/16	.015	38009	38010	38117	38159
3/16*	5/8	2	3/16	.020	38011	38012	38118	38160
3/16*	5/8	2	3/16	.030	38013	38014	38119	38161
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	38019	38020	38120	38162
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.020	38021	38022	38121	38163
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.030	38023	38024	38122	38164
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.045	38025	38026	38123	38165
5/16*	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.015	38031	38032	38124	38166
5/16*	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	38033	38034	38125	38167
5/16*	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.030	38035	38036	38126	38168
5/16*	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.045	38037	38038	38127	38169
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.015	38045	38046	38128	38170
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.020	38047	38048	38129	38171
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.030	38049	38050	38130	38172
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.045	38051	38052	38131	38173
1/2	1	3	1/2	.015	38059	38060	38132	38174
1/2	1	3	1/2	.020	38061	38062	38133	38175
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	38063	38064	38134	38176
1/2	1	3	1/2	.045	38065	38066	38135	38177
1/2	1	3	1/2	.060	38067	38068	38136	38178
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.015	38073	38074	38137	38179
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.020	38075	38076	38138	38180
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	38077	38078	38139	38181
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.045	38079	38080	38140	38182
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	38081	38082	38141	38183
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.090	38083	38084	38142	38184
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.015	38087	38088	38143	38185
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.020	38089	38090	38144	38186

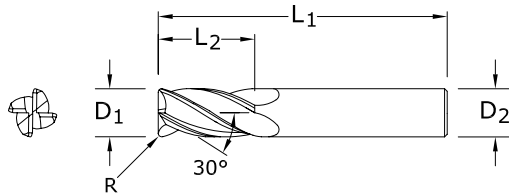
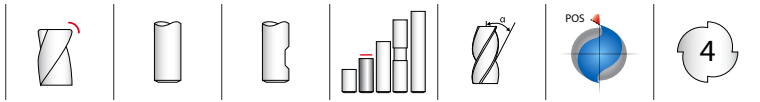
\*Without Flat

continued on next page

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Corner Radius



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = -0.0010/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0000/-0.0020$

**1CR**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

CONTINUED

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			EDP NO.			
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.030	38091	38092	38145	38187
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.045	38093	38094	38146	38188
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.060	38095	38096	38147	38189
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.090	38097	38098	38148	38190
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.125	38099	38100	38149	38191
1	1-1/2	4	1	.015	38101	38102	38150	38192
1	1-1/2	4	1	.020	38103	38104	38151	38193
1	1-1/2	4	1	.030	38105	38106	38152	38194
1	1-1/2	4	1	.045	38107	38108	38153	38195
1	1-1/2	4	1	.060	38109	38110	38154	38196
1	1-1/2	4	1	.090	38111	38112	38155	38197
1	1-1/2	4	1	.125	38113	38114	38156	38198

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



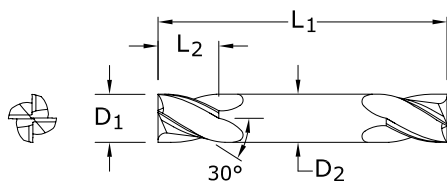
# 4 Flute Double End Mills



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$



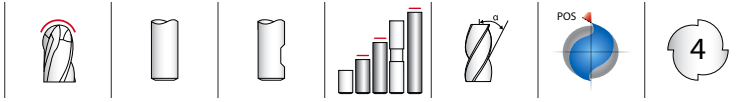
**14**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/32	1/16	1-1/2	1/8	31401	31441	39601	31170
3/64	3/32	1-1/2	1/8	31403	31443	39603	31171
1/16	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31405	31445	39605	31172
5/64	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31407	31447	39607	31173
3/32	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31409	31449	39609	31174
7/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31411	31451	39611	31175
*1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	31413	31453	39613	31176
9/64	5/16	2	3/16	31415	31455	39615	31177
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	31417	31457	39617	31178
11/64	5/16	2	3/16	31419	31459	39619	31179
*3/16	3/8	2	3/16	31421	31461	39621	31180
13/64	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31423	31463	39623	31181
7/32	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31425	31465	39625	31182
15/64	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31427	31467	39627	31183
*1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31429	31469	39629	31184
9/32	1/2	2-1/2	5/16	31431	31471	39631	31185
*5/16	1/2	2-1/2	5/16	31433	31473	39633	31186
*3/8	9/16	2-1/2	3/8	31435	31475	39635	31187
7/16	9/16	2-3/4	7/16	31437	31477	39637	31188
*1/2	5/8	3	1/2	31439	31479	39639	31189
*Series 14 Set				31489	31481	39641	31190

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

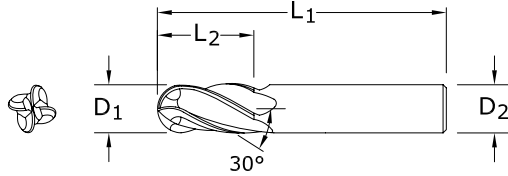
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Ball End



## 1B•1LB•1ELB

FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

inch				EDP NO.							SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	UNCOATED W/FLAT	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
1/64	1/32	1-1/2	1/8	30102	-	39102	39002	30031	-	-	1B
1/32	5/64	1-1/2	1/8	30104	-	39104	39004	30032	-	-	1B
3/64	7/64	1-1/2	1/8	30106	-	39106	39006	30033	-	-	1B
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30108	-	39108	39008	30034	-	91269	1B
5/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	30110	-	39110	39010	30035	-	-	1B
3/32	9/32	1-1/2	1/8	30112	-	39112	39012	30036	-	-	1B
7/64	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30114	-	39114	39014	30037	-	-	1B
*1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	30178	-	39178	39078	30069	-	-	1B
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	30116	-	39116	39016	30038	-	91273	1B
1/8	3/4	2-1/4	1/8	33142	-	31770	31780	31790	-	-	1LB
1/8	1	3	1/8	33144	-	31900	31918	31928	-	-	1ELB
9/64	1/2	2	3/16	30118	-	39118	39018	30039	-	-	1B
5/32	1/2	2	3/16	30120	-	39120	39020	30040	-	-	1B
11/64	5/8	2	3/16	30122	-	39122	39022	30041	-	-	1B
*3/16	5/8	2	3/16	30124	-	39124	39024	30042	-	-	1B
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	3/16	33102	-	31771	31781	31791	-	91277	1LB
3/16	1-1/8	3	3/16	33122	-	31902	31919	31929	-	-	1ELB
13/64	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30126	-	39126	39026	30043	-	-	1B
7/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	30128	-	39128	39028	30044	-	-	1B
15/64	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30130	-	39130	39030	30045	-	-	1B
*1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	30132	-	39132	39032	30046	-	91281	1B
1/4	1-1/8	3	1/4	33104	-	31772	31782	31792	-	-	1LB
1/4	1-1/2	4	1/4	33124	-	31904	31920	31930	-	-	1ELB
17/64	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30134	-	39134	39034	30047	-	-	1B
9/32	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	30136	-	39136	39036	30048	-	-	1B
19/64	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30138	-	39138	39038	30049	-	-	1B
*5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	30140	-	39140	39040	30050	-	91285	1B
5/16	1-1/8	3	5/16	33106	-	31773	31783	31793	-	-	1LB
5/16	1-5/8	4	5/16	33126	-	31906	31921	31931	-	-	1ELB
21/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30142	-	39142	39042	30051	-	-	1B

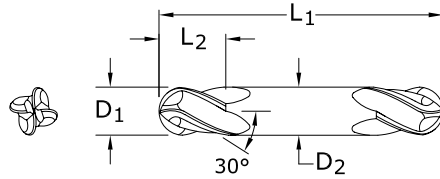
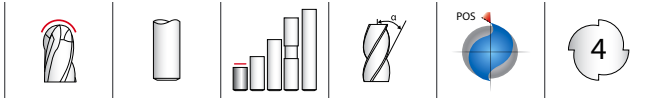
continued on next page

**1B•1LB•1ELB**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.							SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	UNCOATED W/FLAT	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
11/32	1	2-1/2	3/8	30144	—	39144	39044	30052	—	—	1B
23/64	1	2-1/2	3/8	30146	—	39146	39046	30053	—	—	1B
*3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	30148	30184	39148	39048	30054	30384	91289	1B
3/8	1-1/8	3	3/8	33108	—	31774	31784	31794	—	—	1LB
3/8	1-3/4	4	3/8	33128	—	31908	31922	31932	—	—	1ELB
25/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30150	—	39150	39050	30055	—	—	1B
13/32	1	2-3/4	7/16	30152	—	39152	39052	30056	—	—	1B
27/64	1	2-3/4	7/16	30154	—	39154	39054	30057	—	—	1B
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	30156	—	39156	39056	30058	—	—	1B
7/16	2	4-1/2	7/16	33110	—	31775	31785	31795	—	—	1LB
7/16	3	6	7/16	33130	—	31910	31923	31933	—	—	1ELB
29/64	1	3	1/2	30158	—	39158	39058	30059	—	—	1B
15/32	1	3	1/2	30160	—	39160	39060	30060	—	—	1B
31/64	1	3	1/2	30162	—	39162	39062	30061	—	—	1B
*1/2	1	3	1/2	30164	30185	39164	39064	30062	30385	91293	1B
1/2	2	4-1/2	1/2	33112	—	31776	31786	31796	—	—	1LB
1/2	3	6	1/2	33132	—	31912	31924	31934	—	—	1ELB
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	30166	—	39166	39066	30063	—	—	1B
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	30168	30186	39168	39068	30064	30386	—	1B
5/8	2-1/4	5	5/8	33114	—	31777	31787	31797	—	—	1LB
5/8	3	6	5/8	33134	—	31914	31925	31935	—	—	1ELB
11/16	1-3/8	4	3/4	30170	—	39170	39070	30065	—	—	1B
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	30172	30187	39172	39072	30066	30387	—	1B
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	33116	—	31778	31788	31798	—	—	1LB
3/4	3	6	3/4	33136	—	31916	31926	31936	—	—	1ELB
7/8	1-1/2	4	7/8	30174	—	39174	39074	30067	—	—	1B
1	1-1/2	4	1	30176	30188	39176	39076	30068	30388	—	1B
1	2-1/4	5	1	33118	—	31779	31789	31799	—	—	1LB
1	3	6	1	33138	—	31917	31927	31937	—	—	1ELB
*Series 1B Set				30190	—	39190	39090	30070	—	—	1B

CONTINUED

# 4 Flute Double End Ball End



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0.0000/-0.0020  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

## 14B

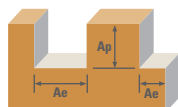
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

inch				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/32	1/16	1-1/2	1/8	31402	31442	39602	31218
3/64	3/32	1-1/2	1/8	31404	31444	39604	31219
1/16	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31406	31446	39606	31220
5/64	1/8	1-1/2	1/8	31408	31448	39608	31221
3/32	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31410	31450	39610	31222
7/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	31412	31452	39612	31223
*1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	31414	31454	39614	31224
9/64	5/16	2	3/16	31416	31456	39616	31225
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	31418	31458	39618	31226
11/64	5/16	2	3/16	31420	31460	39620	31227
*3/16	3/8	2	3/16	31422	31462	39622	31228
13/64	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31424	31464	39624	31229
7/32	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31426	31466	39626	31230
15/64	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31428	31468	39628	31231
*1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	31430	31470	39630	31232
9/32	1/2	2-1/2	5/16	31432	31472	39632	31233
*5/16	1/2	2-1/2	5/16	31434	31474	39634	31234
*3/8	9/16	2-1/2	3/8	31436	31476	39636	31235
7/16	9/16	2-3/4	7/16	31438	31478	39638	31236
*1/2	5/8	3	1/2	31440	31480	39640	31237
*Series 14B Set				31490	31482	39642	31217

# 2 Flute: Square & Ball End 4 Flute: Square & Ball End



Material	Profile	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)									
					1/8	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2					
Diamond 1, 1B, 3, 3B Fractional	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	720	RPM	22003	11002	8801	7334	5501				
				(576-864)	Fz	0.0009	0.0023	0.0036	0.0043	0.0058				
					Feed 2 flutes (ipm)	38.3	50.6	63.4	63.1	63.8				
					Feed 3 flutes (ipm)	76.6	101.2	126.7	126.2	127.6				
				Slot	≤ 1	≤ 1	580	RPM	17725	8862	7090	5908	4431	
							(464-696)	Fz	0.0075	0.0020	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050	
	Feed 2 flutes (ipm)	265.9	35.4					44.0	44.9	44.3				
	Feed 3 flutes (ipm)	531.7	70.9					87.9	89.8	88.6				
	GRAPHITE Ultrafine, Superfine	Profile	≤ 0.25				≤ 1.5	385	RPM	11766	5883	4706	3922	2941
								(308-462)	Fz	0.0005	0.0014	0.0022	0.0026	0.0035
				Feed 2 flutes (ipm)	12.2	16.5			20.7	20.4	20.6			
				Feed 3 flutes (ipm)	24.5	32.9			41.4	40.8	41.2			
Slot				≤ 1	≤ 1	350		RPM	10696	5348	4278	3565	2674	
						(280-420)		Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0019	0.0023	0.0030	
		Feed 2 flutes (ipm)	9.6				12.8	16.3	16.4	16.0				
		Feed 3 flutes (ipm)	19.3				25.7	32.5	32.8	32.1				
		COMPOSITES FRP, CFRP, GRP	Profile			≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	1200	RPM	36672	18336	14669	12224	9168
								(960-1440)	Fz	0.0009	0.0023	0.0036	0.0043	0.0058
Feed 2 flutes (ipm)				63.8	84.3				105.6	105.1	106.3			
Feed 3 flutes (ipm)				127.6	168.7				211.2	210.3	212.7			
Slot	≤ 1			≤ 1	960			RPM	29338	14669	11735	9779	7334	
					(768-1152)			Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050	
			Feed 2 flutes (ipm)			44.0	58.7	72.8	74.3	73.3				
			Feed 3 flutes (ipm)			88.0	117.4	145.5	148.6	146.7				
			PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene		Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	1200	RPM	36672	18336	14669	12224	9168
								(960-1440)	Fz	0.0009	0.0023	0.0036	0.0043	0.0058
Feed 2 flutes (ipm)	63.8			84.3					105.6	105.1	106.3			
Feed 3 flutes (ipm)	127.6			168.7					211.2	210.3	212.7			
Slot	≤ 1	≤ 1		960				RPM	29338	14669	11735	9779	7334	
				(768-1152)				Fz	0.0008	0.0020	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050	
					Feed 2 flutes (ipm)	44.0	58.7	72.8	74.3	73.3				
					Feed 3 flutes (ipm)	88.0	117.4	145.5	148.6	146.7				

rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / D<sub>1</sub>  
 ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 finish cuts typically require reduced feed and cut depths (.02 x D maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

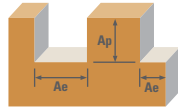
FRACTIONAL

2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long, Ball, Corner Radius

3 Flute: Square, Ball, Tapered

4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Ball, Corner Radius

Tapered: Square, Radius



Series	Hardness	Flutes	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)											
						1/64	1/32	1/16	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1			
P CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile	2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	460	RPM	112461	56230	28115	14058	7029	4686	3514	2343	1757	
							Fz	0.00003	0.00006	0.00013	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028	
							Feed (ipm)	6.7	6.7	7.3	8.4	11.2	14.1	14.1	11.2	9.8	
		3	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(368-552)	RPM	10.1	10.1	11.0	12.7	16.9	21.1	21.1	16.9	14.8		
						Fz	13.5	13.5	14.6	16.9	22.5	28.1	28.1	22.5	19.7		
						Feed (ipm)	4.9	4.9	5.3	6.1	8.2	10.2	10.2	8.2	7.2		
	4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(268-402)	RPM	7.4	7.4	8.0	9.2	12.3	15.4	15.4	12.3	10.7			
					Fz	9.8	9.8	10.6	12.3	16.4	20.5	20.5	16.4	14.3			
					Feed (ipm)	8.1	8.1	8.7	9.2	11.6	14.4	14.4	11.6	10.1			
	H TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	335	RPM	81901	40950	20475	10238	5119	3413	2559	1706	1280
								Fz	0.00002	0.00005	0.00009	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021
								Feed (ipm)	3.3	4.1	3.7	4.1	6.1	7.5	7.7	6.1	5.4
3			≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(268-402)	RPM	4.9	6.1	5.5	6.1	9.2	11.3	11.5	9.2	8.1		
						Fz	6.6	8.2	7.4	8.2	12.3	15.0	15.4	12.3	10.7		
						Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.8	4.2	5.2	5.3	4.2	3.7		
4		≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(196-294)	RPM	3.4	4.2	4.0	4.5	6.7	8.2	8.4	6.7	5.9			
					Fz	4.8	6.0	5.4	6.0	9.0	11.0	11.2	9.0	7.9			
					Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.8	4.2	5.2	5.3	4.2	3.7			
K CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	Profile	2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	315	RPM	77011	38506	19253	9626	4813	3209	2407	1604	1203
								Fz	0.00002	0.00005	0.00009	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021
								Feed (ipm)	3.1	3.9	3.5	3.9	5.8	7.1	7.2	5.8	5.1
	3		≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(252-378)	RPM	4.6	5.8	5.2	5.8	8.7	10.6	10.8	8.7	7.6		
						Fz	6.2	7.7	6.9	7.7	11.6	14.1	14.4	11.6	10.1		
						Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.8	4.2	5.2	5.3	4.2	3.7		
	4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(184-276)	RPM	3.4	4.2	3.8	4.2	6.3	7.7	7.9	6.3	5.5			
					Fz	4.5	5.6	5.1	5.6	8.4	10.3	10.5	8.4	7.4			
					Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.8	4.2	5.2	5.3	4.2	3.7			
	M STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	335	RPM	81901	40950	20475	10238	5119	3413	2559	1706	1280
								Fz	0.00003	0.00006	0.00013	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028
								Feed (ipm)	4.9	4.9	5.3	6.1	8.2	10.2	10.2	8.2	7.2
3			≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(268-402)	RPM	7.4	7.4	8.0	9.2	12.3	15.4	15.4	12.3	10.7		
						Fz	9.8	9.8	10.6	12.3	16.4	20.5	20.5	16.4	14.3		
						Feed (ipm)	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.5	6.0	7.5	7.5	6.0	5.2		
4		≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(196-294)	RPM	5.4	5.4	5.8	6.7	9.0	11.2	11.2	9.0	7.9			
					Fz	7.2	7.2	7.8	9.0	12.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	10.5			
					Feed (ipm)	3.6	4.5	4.1	4.5	6.8	8.3	8.5	6.8	5.9			
M STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4 PH, 15-5, 13-4, Custom 450		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	370	RPM	90458	45229	22614	11307	5654	3769	2827	1885	1413
								Fz	0.00002	0.00005	0.00009	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021
								Feed (ipm)	3.6	4.5	4.1	4.5	6.8	8.3	8.5	6.8	5.9
	3		≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(296-444)	RPM	5.4	6.8	6.1	6.8	10.2	12.4	12.7	10.2	8.9		
						Fz	7.2	9.0	8.1	9.0	13.6	16.6	17.0	13.6	11.9		
						Feed (ipm)	2.6	3.3	3.0	3.3	5.0	6.1	6.2	5.0	4.3		
	4	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(216-324)	RPM	4.0	5.0	4.5	5.0	7.4	9.1	9.3	7.4	6.5			
					Fz	5.3	6.6	5.9	6.6	9.9	12.1	12.4	9.9	8.7			
					Feed (ipm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.9	4.7	4.7	3.6	3.3			
	M STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4 PH, 15-5, 13-4, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	2	≤ 0.50	≤ 1.5	255	RPM	62342	31171	15586	7793	3896	2598	1948	1299	974
								Fz	0.00002	0.00004	0.00008	0.0002	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014	0.0017
								Feed (ipm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.9	4.7	4.7	3.6	3.3
3			≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(204-306)	RPM	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	5.8	7.0	7.0	5.5	5.0		
						Fz	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.8	9.4	9.4	7.3	6.6		
						Feed (ipm)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.4		
4		≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	(148-222)	RPM	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	4.2	5.1	5.1	4.0	3.6			
					Fz	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	5.7	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.8			
					Feed (ipm)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.4			

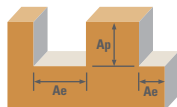
continued on next page

# 2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long, Ball, Corner Radius

## 3 Flute: Square, Ball, Tapered

### 4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Ball, Corner Radius

#### Tapered: Square, Radius



Series  
1, 3, 5, 14, 15, 16,  
17, 23, 24, 59  
Fractional

Hardness

Flutes

Ae x D<sub>1</sub>

Ap x D<sub>1</sub>

Vc (sfm)

Diameter (D<sub>1</sub>)  
(inch)

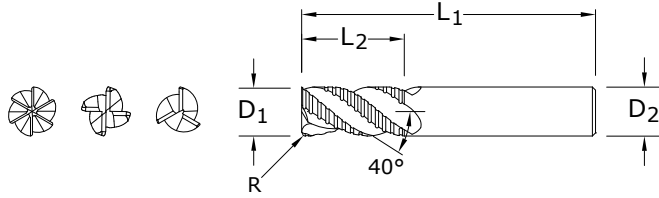
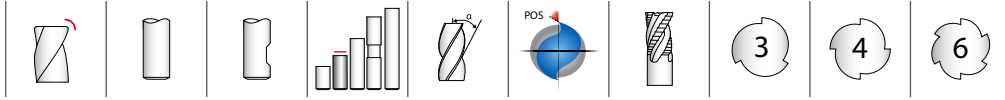
1/64 1/32 1/16 1/8 1/4 3/8 1/2 3/4 1

Material	Hardness	Flutes	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)											
						1/64	1/32	1/16	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1			
SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, 718, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspalloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5	3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	65	RPM	15891	7946	3973	1986	993	662	497	331	248		
						Fz	0.00002	0.00003	0.00006	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0012	0.0014		
						Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7		
		Slot	2 1 ≤ 1	3 1 ≤ 0.5	4 1 ≤ 0.4	45	RPM	11002	5501	2750	1375	688	458	344	229	172	
							Fz	0.00002	0.00003	0.00006	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0012	0.0014	
							Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7
		TITANIUM ALLOYS Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al53Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti152Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5	3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	180	RPM	44006	22003	11002	5501	2750	1375	917	688	
								Fz	0.00002	0.00004	0.00008	0.0002	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014	0.0017
								Feed (ipm)	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.8	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.3
				Slot	2 1 ≤ 1	3 1 ≤ 0.5	4 1 ≤ 0.4	130	RPM	31782	15891	7946	3973	1986	1324	993	662
Fz	0.00002								0.00004	0.00008	0.0002	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014	0.0017	
Feed (ipm)	1.3								1.3	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	
ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc			Profile	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5	3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	880	RPM	215142	107571	53786	26893	13446	8964	6723	4482	3362
								Fz	0.00006	0.00013	0.00025	0.0006	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048	0.0056
								Feed (ipm)	25.8	28.0	26.9	32.3	43.0	53.8	53.8	43.0	37.6
				Slot	2 1 ≤ 1	3 1 ≤ 0.5	4 1 ≤ 0.4	640	RPM	156467	78234	39117	19558	9779	6519	4890	3260
		Fz	0.00006						0.00013	0.00025	0.0006	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048	0.0056	
		Feed (ipm)	18.8						20.3	19.6	23.5	31.3	39.1	39.1	31.3	27.4	
		COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Profile	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5	3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	485	RPM	118573	59286	29643	14822	7411	4941	3705	2470	1853
								Fz	0.00003	0.00006	0.00013	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028
								Feed (ipm)	7.1	7.1	7.7	8.9	11.9	14.8	14.8	11.9	10.4
				Slot	2 1 ≤ 1	3 1 ≤ 0.5	4 1 ≤ 0.4	350	RPM	85568	42784	21392	10696	5348	3565	2674	1783
Fz	0.00003								0.00006	0.00013	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028	
Feed (ipm)	5.1								5.1	5.6	6.4	8.6	10.7	10.7	8.6	7.5	
PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene				Profile	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5	3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	880	RPM	215142	107571	53786	26893	13446	8964	6723	4482	3362
								Fz	0.00006	0.00013	0.00025	0.0006	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048	0.0056
								Feed (ipm)	25.8	28.0	26.9	32.3	43.0	53.8	53.8	43.0	37.6
				Slot	2 1 ≤ 1	3 1 ≤ 0.5	4 1 ≤ 0.4	640	RPM	156467	78234	39117	19558	9779	6519	4890	3260
		Fz	0.00006						0.00013	0.00025	0.0006	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048	0.0056	
		Feed (ipm)	18.8						20.3	19.6	23.5	31.3	39.1	39.1	31.3	27.4	
		GRAPHITE		Profile	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5	3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	660	RPM	161357	80678	40339	20170	10085	6723	5042	3362	2521
								Fz	0.00006	0.00013	0.00025	0.0006	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048	0.0056
								Feed (ipm)	19.4	21.0	20.2	24.2	32.3	40.3	40.3	32.3	28.2
				Slot	2 1 ≤ 1	3 1 ≤ 0.5	4 1 ≤ 0.4	480	RPM	117350	58675	29338	14669	7334	4890	3667	2445
Fz	0.00006								0.00013	0.00025	0.0006	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048	0.0056	
Feed (ipm)	14.1								15.3	14.7	17.6	23.5	29.3	29.3	23.5	20.5	

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)  
rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / D<sub>1</sub>  
ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
for tapered end mills, base the speed on the largest diameter contacting  
the workpiece and the feed on the smallest diameter

limit cut depths of long and extra long flute mills to .05 x D<sub>1</sub> when slotting  
or profiling  
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
(www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)



**62**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0040$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0050/-0.0050$

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch				NO. OF FLUTES	EDP NO.		
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)		Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.045	3	36207	36206	36210	
5/16*	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	.045	3	36209	36208	36211	
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.060	3	36213	36212	36214	
1/2	1	3	1/2	.060	4	36217	36216	36218	
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	4	36221	36220	36222	
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.060	4	36225	36224	36226	
1	1-3/4	4	1	.060	6	36229	36228	36230	

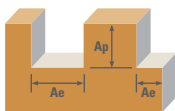
\*Without Flat









- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)



Series 62	Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)						
						1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1		
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	405	RPM	6188	4126	3094	2063	1547
						(324-486)	Fz	0.0006	0.0011	0.0015	0.0019	0.0021
						Feed (ipm)	11.1	13.6	18.6	15.7	19.5	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	325	RPM	4966	3311	2483	1655	1242
						(260-390)	Fz	0.0006	0.0011	0.0015	0.0019	0.0021
						Feed (ipm)	8.9	10.9	14.9	12.6	15.6	
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4PH, 15-5PH, 13-4PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	280	RPM	4278	2852	2139	1426	1070
						(224-336)	Fz	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0017
						Feed (ipm)	6.4	7.7	10.3	8.6	10.9	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	225	RPM	3438	2292	1719	1146	860
						(180-270)	Fz	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0017
						Feed (ipm)	5.2	6.2	8.3	6.9	8.8	
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspalloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	70	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267
						(56-84)	Fz	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0013	0.0014
						Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	56	RPM	856	570	428	285	214
						(45-67)	Fz	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0013	0.0014
						Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.8	
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al3Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	155	RPM	2368	1579	1184	789	592
						(124-186)	Fz	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0017
						Feed (ipm)	3.6	4.3	5.7	4.7	6.0	
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	195	RPM	2980	1986	1490	993	745
						(156-234)	Fz	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0017
						Feed (ipm)	4.5	5.4	7.2	6.0	7.6	

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)

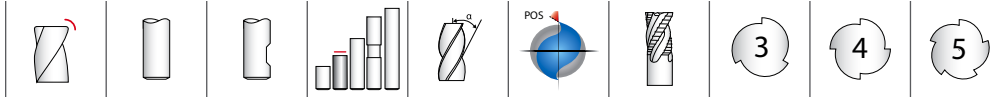
$rpm = (Vc \times 3.82) / D_1$

$ipm = Fz \times \text{number of flutes} \times rpm$

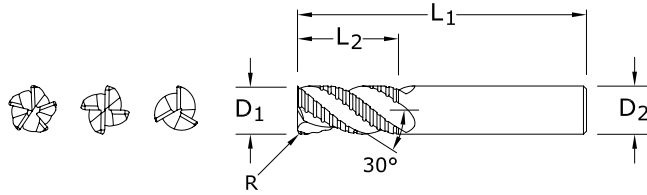
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)



## 61 FRACTIONAL SERIES



**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0040$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0.0050/-0.0050$

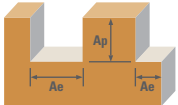
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch			NO. OF FLUTES	EDP NO.		
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$		Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/4*	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.045	3	36107	36106	36110
5/16*	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	.045	3	36109	36108	36111
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.060	3	36113	36112	36114
1/2	1	3	1/2	.060	4	36117	36116	36118
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	4	36121	36120	36122
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.060	4	36125	36124	36126
1	1-3/4	4	1	.060	5	36129	36128	36130









\*Without Flat

- STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)



Series 61	Fractional	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)						
						1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1		
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	500	RPM	7640	5093	3820	2547	1910
						(400-600)	Fz	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0017	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	13.8	16.8	21.4	17.3	19.1
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	400	RPM	6112	4075	3056	2037	1528
						(320-480)	Fz	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0017	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	11.0	13.4	17.1	13.9	15.3
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HR	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	365	RPM	5577	3718	2789	1859	1394
						(292-438)	Fz	0.0004	0.0008	0.0011	0.0013	0.0015
							Feed (ipm)	6.7	8.9	12.3	9.7	10.5
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	295	RPM	4508	3005	2254	1503	1127
						(236-354)	Fz	0.0004	0.0008	0.0011	0.0013	0.0015
							Feed (ipm)	5.4	7.2	9.9	7.8	8.5
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	345	RPM	5272	3514	2636	1757	1318
						(276-414)	Fz	0.0006	0.0009	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021
							Feed (ipm)	9.5	9.5	15.8	12.7	13.8
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	275	RPM	4202	2801	2101	1401	1051
						(220-330)	Fz	0.0006	0.0009	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021
							Feed (ipm)	7.6	7.6	12.6	10.1	11.0
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	365	RPM	5577	3718	2789	1859	1394
						(292-438)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	13.4	16.7	22.3	17.8	19.5
			Slot 	1	≤ 1	295	RPM	4508	3005	2254	1503	1127
						(236-354)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	10.8	13.5	18.0	14.4	15.8

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)

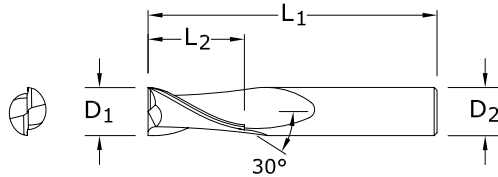
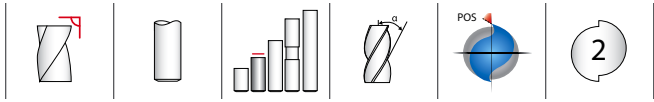
$rpm = (Vc \times 3.82) / D_1$

$ipm = Fz \times \text{number of flutes} \times rpm$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# 2 Flute High Shear End Mills



**52**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

$D_1 = +0.0000/-0.0020$

$D_2 = h_6$

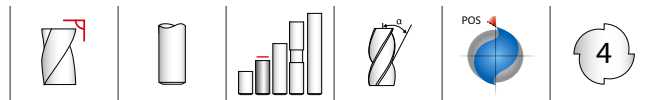
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch		EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	35273	35300
3/32	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	35275	35301
1/8	7/16	1-1/2	1/8	35277	35302
5/32	9/16	2	3/16	35278	35303
3/16	9/16	2	3/16	35279	35304
7/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	35280	35305
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	35281	35306
9/32	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	35282	35307
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	35283	35308
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	35285	35309
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	35287	35310
1/2	1	3	1/2	35289	35311
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	35291	35312
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	35293	35313
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	35295	35314
1	1-1/2	4	1	35297	35315

NON-FERROUS

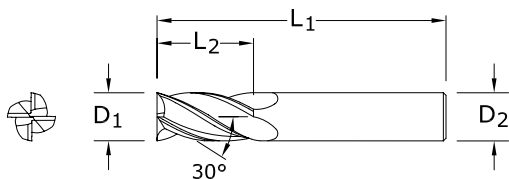
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute High Shear End Mills



**TOLERANCES (inch)**  
**D1 = +0.0000/-0.0020**  
**D2 = h<sub>6</sub>**



**54**  
**FRACTIONAL SERIES**

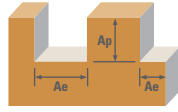
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	EDP NO.	
				UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	35473	35500
3/32	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	35475	35501
1/8	7/16	1-1/2	1/8	35477	35502
5/32	9/16	2	3/16	35478	35503
3/16	9/16	2	3/16	35479	35504
7/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	35480	35505
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	35481	35506
9/32	3/4	2-1/2	5/16	35482	35507
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	35483	35508
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	35485	35509
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	35487	35510
1/2	1	3	1/2	35489	35511
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	35491	35512
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	35493	35513
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	35495	35514
1	1-1/2	4	1	35497	35515

NON-FERROUS  
 PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

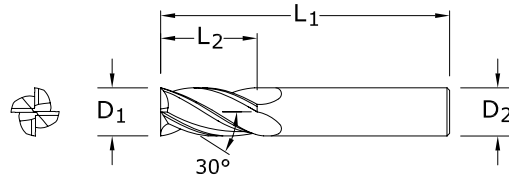
# 2 Flute: High Shear End Mills

## 4 Flute: High Shear End Mills



Series 52, 54 Fractional	Hardness	Flutes	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
						1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1		
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6063, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	1360	RPM	41562	20781	13854	10390	6927	5195
						(1088-1632)	Fz	0.00069	0.0018	0.0034	0.0046	0.0055	0.0064
						Feed (ipm)	57.4	74.8	94.2	95.6	76.2	66.5	
		4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	1090	RPM	33310	16655	11103	8328	5552	4164	
					(872-1308)	Fz	0.00063	0.0017	0.0032	0.0042	0.0050	0.0059	
					Feed (ipm)	42.0	56.6	71.1	70.0	55.5	49.1		
	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	510	RPM	15586	7793	5195	3896	2598	1948
						(408-612)	Fz	0.00069	0.0018	0.0034	0.0046	0.0055	0.0064
						Feed (ipm)	21.5	28.1	35.3	35.8	28.6	24.9	
		4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	410	RPM	12530	6265	4177	3132	2088	1566	
					(328-492)	Fz	0.00063	0.0017	0.0032	0.0042	0.0050	0.0059	
					Feed (ipm)	15.8	21.3	26.7	26.3	20.9	18.5		
<b>ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICON)</b> A-390, A-392, B-390	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	590	RPM	18030	9015	6010	4508	3005	2254
						(472-708)	Fz	0.00039	0.0010	0.0020	0.0026	0.0031	0.0037
						Feed (ipm)	14.1	18.0	24.0	23.4	18.6	16.7	
		4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	475	RPM	14516	7258	4839	3629	2419	1815	
					(380-570)	Fz	0.00036	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0029	0.0034	
					Feed (ipm)	10.5	14.5	17.4	17.4	14.0	12.3		
	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	235	RPM	7182	3591	2394	1795	1197	898
						(188-282)	Fz	0.00039	0.0010	0.0020	0.0026	0.0031	0.0037
						Feed (ipm)	5.6	7.2	9.6	9.3	7.4	6.6	
		4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	190	RPM	5806	2903	1935	1452	968	726	
					(152-228)	Fz	0.00036	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0029	0.0034	
					Feed (ipm)	4.2	5.8	7.0	7.0	5.6	4.9		
Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	1600	RPM	48896	24448	16299	12224	8149	6112		
				(1280-1920)	Fz	0.00110	0.0030	0.0056	0.0074	0.0089	0.0100		
				Feed (ipm)	107.6	146.7	182.5	180.9	145.1	122.2			
	4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	1280	RPM	39117	19558	13039	9779	6519	4890		
				(1024-1536)	Fz	0.00100	0.0027	0.0051	0.0068	0.0082	0.0095		
				Feed (ipm)	78.2	105.6	133.0	133.0	106.9	92.9			
Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	720	RPM	22003	11002	7334	5501	3667	2750		
				(576-864)	Fz	0.00082	0.0022	0.0041	0.0055	0.0065	0.0076		
				Feed (ipm)	36.1	48.4	60.1	60.5	47.7	41.8			
	4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	575	RPM	17572	8786	5857	4393	2929	2197		
				(460-690)	Fz	0.00075	0.0020	0.0037	0.0050	0.0060	0.0070		
				Feed (ipm)	26.4	35.1	43.3	43.9	35.1	30.8			
4	≤ 0.25	≤ 0.25	52.7	RPM	52.7	70.3	86.7	87.9	70.3	61.5			
			70.3	86.7	87.9	70.3	61.5						
			86.7	87.9	70.3	61.5							

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)  
 rpm = (Vc x 3.82) / D<sub>1</sub>  
 ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	SINGLE END LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	DOUBLE END LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>
1/8	1/2	1/4	1-1/2	1/8
3/16	5/8	3/8	2	3/16
1/4	3/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4
5/16	13/16	1/2	2-1/2	5/16
3/8	1	9/16	2-1/2	3/8
1/2	1	5/8	3	1/2

## Square End

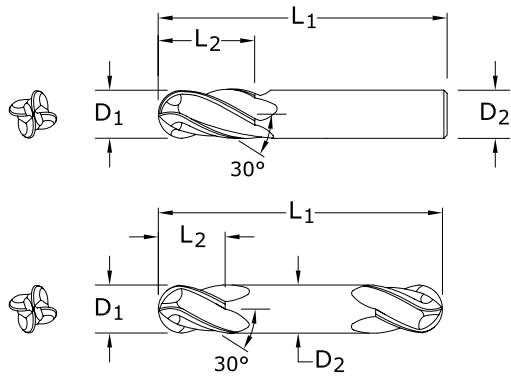
FRACTIONAL SERIES

DESCRIPTION	EDP NO.			
	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
Series 1 – 4 Flute, Single End	30189	39189	39089	30030
Series 3 – 2 Flute, Single End	30389	39389	39589	30470
Series 5 – 3 Flute, Single End	30589	39789	30810	30850
Series 14 – 4 Flute, Double End	31489	31481	39641	31190
Series 15 – 2 Flute, Double End	31589	31581	39691	31336



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# End Mills Sets



CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	SINGLE END LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	DOUBLE END LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>
1/8	1/2	1/4	1-1/2	1/8
3/16	5/8	3/8	2	3/16
1/4	3/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4
5/16	13/16	1/2	2-1/2	5/16
3/8	1	9/16	2-1/2	3/8
1/2	1	5/8	3	1/2

## Ball End

FRACTIONAL SERIES

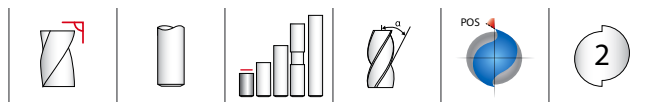


For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

DESCRIPTION	EDP NO.			
	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
Series 1B – 4 Flute, Single End	30190	39109	39090	30070
Series 3B – 2 Flute, Single End	30390	39390	39590	30600
Series 5B – 3 Flute, Single End	30590	30900	30944	31169
Series 14B – 4 Flute, Double End	31490	31482	39642	31217
Series 15B – 2 Flute, Double End	31590	31582	39692	31357



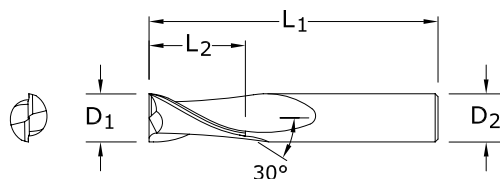
# 2 Flute Square End Stub



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$



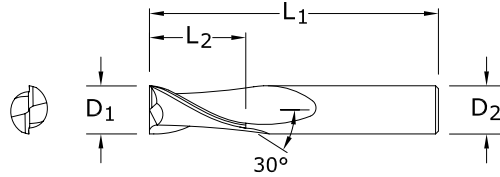
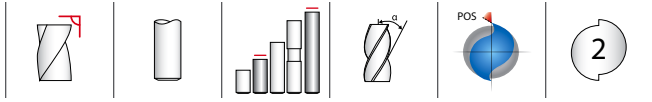
**17M**  
METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41705	49262	49283	49304
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41709	49263	49284	49305
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41713	49264	49285	49306
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41717	49265	49286	49307
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41721	49266	49287	49308
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41725	49267	49288	49309
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41729	49268	49289	49310
4,5	9,5	50,0	4,5	41733	49269	49290	49311
5,0	10,0	50,0	5,0	41737	49270	49291	49312
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	41741	49271	49292	49313
7,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	41745	49272	49293	49314
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	41749	49273	49294	49315
9,0	14,0	50,0	9,0	41753	49274	49295	49316
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	41757	49275	49296	49317
11,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	41761	49276	49297	49318
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	41765	49277	49298	49319

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Square End



**3M•3XLM**  
METRIC SERIES

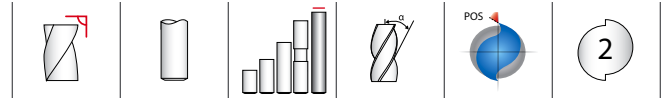
**TOLERANCES (mm)**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

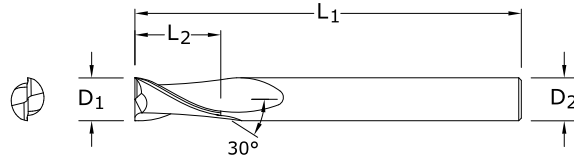
mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40305	48628	48650	48671	3M
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40309	48629	48651	48672	3M
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40313	48630	48652	48673	3M
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40317	48631	48653	48674	3M
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40321	48632	48654	48675	3M
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43301	49427	49440	49453	3XLM
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40325	48633	48655	48676	3M
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40329	48634	48656	48677	3M
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43303	49428	49441	49454	3XLM
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40333	48635	48657	48678	3M
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40337	48636	48658	48679	3M
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43307	49430	49443	49456	3XLM
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40341	48637	48659	48680	3M
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43305	49429	49442	49455	3XLM
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40345	48638	48660	48681	3M
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40349	48639	48661	48682	3M
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43315	49431	49444	49457	3XLM
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40353	48640	48662	48683	3M
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40357	48641	48663	48684	3M
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43325	49432	49445	49458	3XLM
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40361	48642	48664	48685	3M
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40365	48643	48665	48686	3M
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43335	49433	49446	49459	3XLM
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43345	49434	49447	49460	3XLM
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40369	48644	48666	48687	3M
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43355	49435	49448	49461	3XLM
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40373	48645	48667	48688	3M
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43365	49436	49449	49462	3XLM
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40377	48646	48668	48689	3M
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43375	49437	49450	49463	3XLM
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40381	48647	48669	48690	3M
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43385	49438	49451	49464	3XLM
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40385	48648	48670	48691	3M
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43395	49439	49452	49465	3XLM

# 2 Flute Square End Long Reach



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$



**59M**  
 METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
3,0	9,0	60,0	6,0	43910	43920	43930	43950
4,0	12,0	70,0	6,0	43911	43921	43931	43951
6,0	15,0	80,0	6,0	43912	43922	43932	43952
8,0	20,0	89,0	8,0	43913	43923	43933	43953
10,0	25,0	100,0	10,0	43914	43924	43934	43954
12,0	30,0	110,0	12,0	43915	43925	43935	43955
14,0	35,0	120,0	16,0	43916	43926	43936	43956
16,0	40,0	120,0	16,0	43917	43927	43937	43957
18,0	40,0	130,0	20,0	43918	43928	43938	43958
20,0	45,0	130,0	20,0	43919	43929	43939	43959

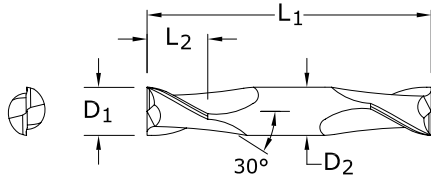
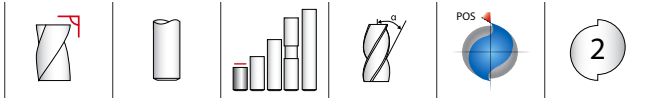
Neck Option Available

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

# 2 Flute Double End Mills



**15M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

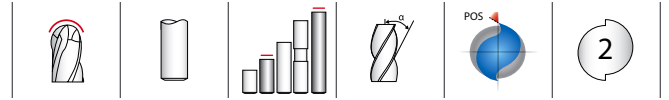
$D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41505	49010	49031	49052
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41509	49011	49032	49053
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41513	49012	49033	49054
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41517	49013	49034	49055
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41521	49014	49035	49056
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41525	49015	49036	49057
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41529	49016	49037	49058
4,5	9,5	63,0	4,5	41533	49017	49038	49059
5,0	10,0	63,0	5,0	41537	49018	49039	49060
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	41541	49019	49040	49061
7,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41545	49020	49041	49062
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41549	49021	49042	49063
9,0	14,0	75,0	9,0	41553	49022	49043	49064
10,0	14,0	75,0	10,0	41557	49023	49044	49065
11,0	14,0	75,0	12,0	41561	49024	49045	49066
12,0	16,0	75,0	12,0	41565	49025	49046	49067

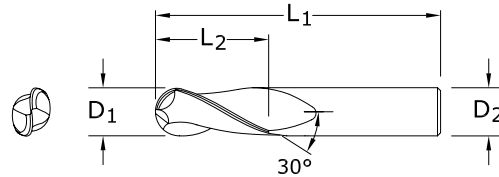
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Ball End



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



## 3MB•3XLMB

METRIC SERIES

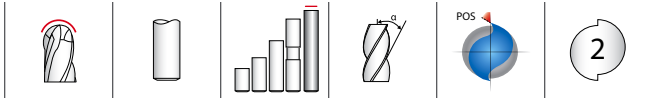
mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40306	48692	48714	48735	3MB
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40310	48693	48715	48736	3MB
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40314	48694	48716	48737	3MB
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40318	48695	48717	48738	3MB
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40322	48696	48718	48739	3MB
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43302	49544	49557	49570	3XLMB
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40326	48697	48719	48740	3MB
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40330	48698	48720	48741	3MB
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43304	49545	49558	49571	3XLMB
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40334	48699	48721	48742	3MB
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40338	48700	48722	48743	3MB
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43308	49547	49560	49573	3XLMB
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40342	48701	48723	48744	3MB
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43306	49546	49559	49572	3XLMB
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40346	48702	48724	48745	3MB
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40350	48703	48725	48746	3MB
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43316	49548	49561	49574	3XLMB
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40354	48704	48726	48747	3MB
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40358	48705	48727	48748	3MB
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43326	49549	49562	49575	3XLMB
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40362	48706	48728	48749	3MB
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40366	48707	48729	48750	3MB
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43336	49550	49563	49576	3XLMB
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43346	49551	49564	49577	3XLMB
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40370	48708	48730	48751	3MB
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43356	49552	49565	49578	3XLMB
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40374	48709	48731	48752	3MB
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43366	49553	49566	49579	3XLMB
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40378	48710	48732	48753	3MB
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43376	49554	49567	49580	3XLMB
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40382	48711	48733	48754	3MB
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43386	49555	49568	49581	3XLMB
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40386	48712	48734	48755	3MB
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43396	49556	49569	49582	3XLMB

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

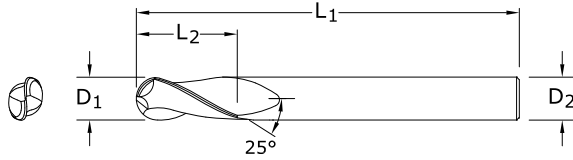
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

# 2 Flute Ball End Long Reach



**59MB**  
METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$

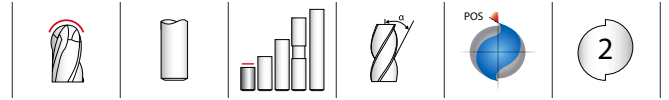
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
3,0	9,0	60,0	6,0	43900	49622	49632	49642
4,0	12,0	70,0	6,0	43901	49623	49633	49643
6,0	15,0	80,0	6,0	43902	49624	49634	49644
8,0	20,0	89,0	8,0	43903	49625	49635	49645
10,0	25,0	100,0	10,0	43904	49626	49636	49646
12,0	30,0	110,0	12,0	43905	49627	49637	49647
14,0	35,0	120,0	16,0	43906	49628	49638	49648
16,0	40,0	120,0	16,0	43907	49629	49639	49649
18,0	40,0	130,0	20,0	43908	49630	49640	49650
20,0	45,0	130,0	20,0	43909	49631	49641	49651

Neck Option Available

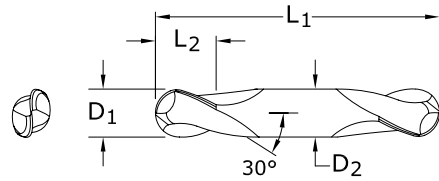
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute Double End Ball End



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$



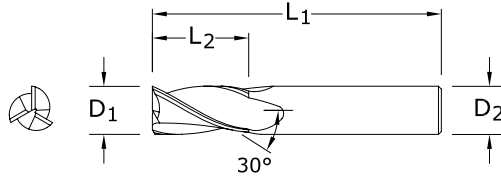
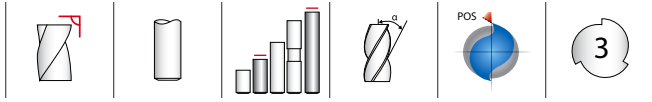
**15MB**  
 METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41506	49073	49094	49115
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41510	49074	49095	49116
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41514	49075	49096	49117
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41518	49076	49097	49118
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41522	49077	49098	49119
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41526	49078	49099	49120
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41530	49079	49100	49121
4,5	9,5	63,0	4,5	41534	49080	49101	49122
5,0	10,0	63,0	5,0	41538	49081	49102	49123
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	41542	49082	49103	49124
7,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41546	49083	49104	49125
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41550	49084	49105	49126
9,0	14,0	75,0	9,0	41554	49085	49106	49127
10,0	14,0	75,0	10,0	41558	49086	49107	49128
11,0	14,0	75,0	12,0	41562	49087	49108	49129
12,0	16,0	75,0	12,0	41566	49088	49109	49130

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 3 Flute Square End



**5M•5XLM**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

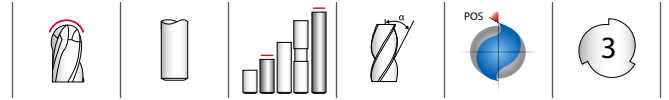
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40505	48756	48778	48799	5M
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40509	48757	48779	48800	5M
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40513	48758	48780	48801	5M
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40517	48759	48781	48802	5M
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40521	48760	48782	48803	5M
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43501	49466	49479	49492	5XLM
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40525	48761	48783	48804	5M
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40529	48762	48784	48805	5M
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43503	49467	49480	49493	5XLM
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40533	48763	48785	48806	5M
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40537	48764	48786	48807	5M
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43507	49469	49482	49495	5XLM
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40541	48765	48787	48808	5M
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43505	49468	49481	49494	5XLM
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40545	48766	48788	48809	5M
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40549	48767	48789	48810	5M
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43515	49470	49483	49496	5XLM
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40553	48768	48790	48811	5M
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40557	48769	48791	48812	5M
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43525	49471	49484	49497	5XLM
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40561	48770	48792	48813	5M
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40565	48771	48793	48814	5M
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43535	49472	49485	49498	5XLM
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43545	49473	49486	49499	5XLM
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40569	48772	48794	48815	5M
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43555	49474	49487	49500	5XLM
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40573	48773	48795	48816	5M
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43565	49475	49488	49501	5XLM
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40577	48774	48796	48817	5M
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43575	49476	49489	49502	5XLM
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40581	48775	48797	48818	5M
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43585	49477	49490	49503	5XLM
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40585	48776	48798	48819	5M
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43595	49478	49491	49504	5XLM

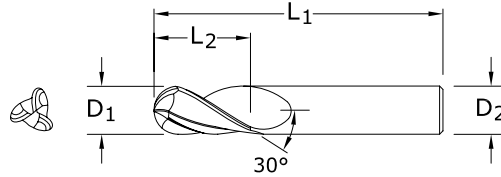


# 3 Flute Ball End



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



## 5MB • 5XLMB

METRIC SERIES

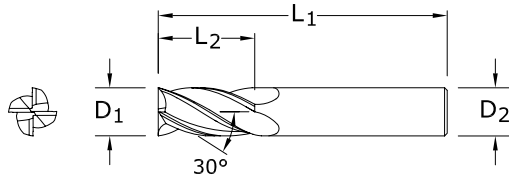
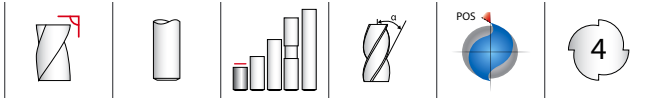
mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40506	48820	48842	48863	5MB
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40510	48821	48843	48864	5MB
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40514	48822	48844	48865	5MB
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40518	48823	48845	48866	5MB
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40522	48824	48846	48867	5MB
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43502	49583	49596	49609	5XLMB
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40526	48825	48847	48868	5MB
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40530	48826	48848	48869	5MB
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43504	49584	49597	49610	5XLMB
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40534	48827	48849	48870	5MB
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40538	48828	48850	48871	5MB
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43508	49586	49599	49612	5XLMB
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40542	48829	48851	48872	5MB
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43506	49585	49598	49611	5XLMB
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40546	48830	48852	48873	5MB
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40550	48831	48853	48874	5MB
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43516	49587	49600	49613	5XLMB
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40554	48832	48854	48875	5MB
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40558	48833	48855	48876	5MB
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43526	49588	49601	49614	5XLMB
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40562	48834	48856	48877	5MB
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40566	48835	48857	48878	5MB
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43536	49589	49602	49615	5XLMB
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43546	49590	49603	49616	5XLMB
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40570	48836	48858	48879	5MB
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43556	49591	49604	49617	5XLMB
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40574	48837	48859	48880	5MB
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43566	49592	49605	49618	5XLMB
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40578	48838	48860	48881	5MB
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43576	49593	49606	49619	5XLMB
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40582	48839	48861	48882	5MB
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43586	49594	49607	49620	5XLMB
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40586	48840	48862	48883	5MB
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43596	49595	49608	49621	5XLMB

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

# 4 Flute Square End Stub



**16M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050

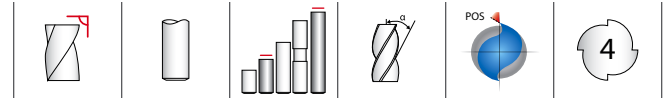
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	mm			EDP NO.			
	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41605	49136	49157	49178
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41609	49137	49158	49179
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41613	49138	49159	49180
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41617	49139	49160	49181
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41621	49140	49161	49182
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41625	49141	49162	49183
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41629	49142	49163	49184
4,5	9,5	50,0	4,5	41633	49143	49164	49185
5,0	10,0	50,0	5,0	41637	49144	49165	49186
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	41641	49145	49166	49187
7,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	41645	49146	49167	49188
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	41649	49147	49168	49189
9,0	14,0	50,0	9,0	41653	49148	49169	49190
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	41657	49149	49170	49191
11,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	41661	49150	49171	49192
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	40165	49151	49172	49193

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

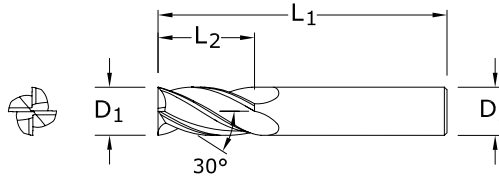
# 4 Flute End Mills



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,050

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



## 1M • 1XLM

METRIC SERIES

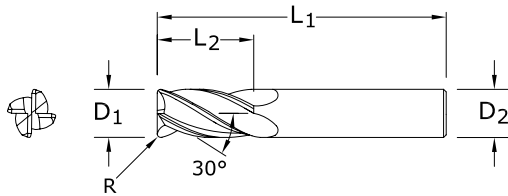
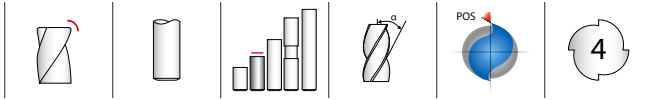
mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40105	48500	48522	48543	1M
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40109	48501	48523	48544	1M
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40113	48502	48524	48545	1M
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40117	48503	48525	48546	1M
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40121	48504	48526	48547	1M
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43101	49388	49401	49414	1XLM
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40125	48505	48527	48548	1M
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40129	48506	48528	48549	1M
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43103	49389	49402	49415	1XLM
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40133	48507	48529	48550	1M
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40137	48508	48530	48551	1M
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43107	49391	49404	49417	1XLM
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40141	48509	48531	48552	1M
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43105	49390	49403	49416	1XLM
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40145	48510	48532	48553	1M
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40149	48511	48533	48554	1M
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43115	49392	49405	49418	1XLM
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40153	48512	48534	48555	1M
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40157	48513	48535	48556	1M
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43125	49393	49406	49419	1XLM
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40161	48514	48536	48557	1M
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	41665	48515	48537	48558	1M
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43135	49394	49407	49420	1XLM
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43145	49395	49408	49421	1XLM
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40169	48516	48538	48559	1M
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43155	49396	49409	49422	1XLM
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40173	48517	48539	48560	1M
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43165	49397	49410	49423	1XLM
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40177	48518	48540	48561	1M
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43175	49398	49411	49424	1XLM
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40181	48519	48541	48562	1M
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43185	49399	49412	49425	1XLM
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40185	48520	48542	48563	1M
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43195	49400	49413	49426	1XLM

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

# 4 Flute Corner Radius



**1MCR**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

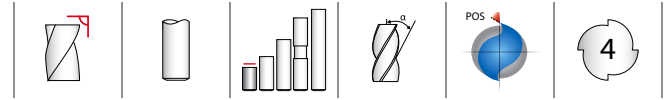
$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$   
 $R = +0,000/-0,050$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

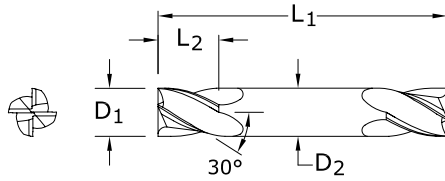
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	mm			SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	EDP NO. Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	CORNER RADIUS $R$			
4,0	14,0	50,0	0,25	4,0	40000	
4,0	14,0	50,0	0,50	4,0	40001	
4,0	14,0	50,0	1,00	4,0	40003	
5,0	16,0	50,0	0,25	6,0	40004	
5,0	16,0	50,0	0,50	6,0	40005	
5,0	16,0	50,0	1,00	6,0	40007	
6,0	19,0	50,0	0,25	6,0	40009	
6,0	19,0	50,0	0,50	6,0	40010	
6,0	19,0	50,0	0,75	6,0	40011	
6,0	19,0	50,0	1,00	6,0	40012	
8,0	20,0	63,0	0,50	8,0	40015	
8,0	20,0	63,0	0,75	8,0	40016	
8,0	20,0	63,0	1,00	8,0	40017	
8,0	20,0	63,0	1,50	8,0	40019	
8,0	20,0	63,0	2,00	8,0	40020	
10,0	22,0	75,0	0,50	10,0	40021	
10,0	22,0	75,0	1,00	10,0	40023	
10,0	22,0	75,0	1,50	10,0	40024	
10,0	22,0	75,0	2,00	10,0	40025	
12,0	25,0	75,0	0,50	12,0	40028	
12,0	25,0	75,0	1,00	12,0	40030	
12,0	25,0	75,0	1,50	12,0	40031	
12,0	25,0	75,0	2,00	12,0	40032	
16,0	32,0	89,0	0,50	16,0	40035	
16,0	32,0	89,0	1,00	16,0	40037	
16,0	32,0	89,0	1,50	16,0	40038	
16,0	32,0	89,0	2,00	16,0	40039	

# 4 Flute Double End Mills



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$



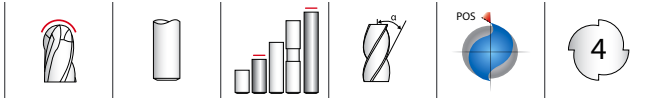
**14M**  
 METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41405	48884	48905	48926
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41409	48885	48906	48927
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41413	48886	48907	48928
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41417	48887	48908	48929
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41421	48888	48909	48930
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41425	48889	48910	48931
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41429	48890	48911	48932
4,5	9,5	63,0	4,5	41433	48891	48912	48933
5,0	10,0	63,0	5,0	41437	48892	48913	48934
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	41441	48893	48914	48935
7,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41445	48894	48915	48936
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41449	48895	48916	48937
9,0	14,0	75,0	9,0	41453	48896	48917	48938
10,0	14,0	75,0	10,0	41457	48897	48918	48939
11,0	14,0	75,0	12,0	41461	48898	48919	48940
12,0	16,0	75,0	12,0	41465	48899	48920	48941

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

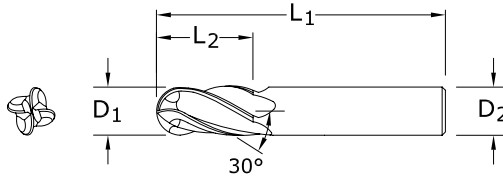
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 4 Flute Ball End



## 1MB•1XLMB

METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**  
 $D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

mm				EDP NO.				SERIES
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	
1,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	40106	48564	48586	48607	1MB
1,5	4,5	38,0	3,0	40110	48565	48587	48608	1MB
2,0	6,3	38,0	3,0	40114	48566	48588	48609	1MB
2,5	9,5	38,0	3,0	40118	48567	48589	48610	1MB
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	40122	48568	48590	48611	1MB
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	43102	49505	49518	49531	1XLMB
3,5	12,0	50,0	4,0	40126	48569	48591	48612	1MB
4,0	14,0	50,0	4,0	40130	48570	48592	48613	1MB
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	43104	49506	49519	49532	1XLMB
4,5	16,0	50,0	6,0	40134	48571	48593	48614	1MB
5,0	16,0	50,0	6,0	40138	48572	48594	48615	1MB
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	43108	49508	49521	49534	1XLMB
6,0	19,0	50,0	6,0	40142	48573	48595	48616	1MB
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	43106	49507	49520	49533	1XLMB
7,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	40146	48574	48596	48617	1MB
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	40150	48575	48597	48618	1MB
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	43116	49509	49522	49535	1XLMB
9,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40154	48576	48598	48619	1MB
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	40158	48577	48599	48620	1MB
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	43126	49510	49523	49536	1XLMB
11,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40162	48578	48600	48621	1MB
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	40166	48579	48601	48622	1MB
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	43136	49511	49524	49537	1XLMB
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	43146	49512	49525	49538	1XLMB
14,0	32,0	89,0	14,0	40170	48580	48602	48623	1MB
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	43156	49513	49526	49539	1XLMB
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	40174	48581	48603	48624	1MB
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	43166	49514	49527	49540	1XLMB
18,0	38,0	100,0	18,0	40178	48582	48604	48625	1MB
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	43176	49515	49528	49541	1XLMB
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	40182	48583	48605	48626	1MB
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	43186	49516	49529	49542	1XLMB
25,0	38,0	100,0	25,0	40186	48584	48606	48627	1MB
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	43196	49517	49530	49543	1XLMB

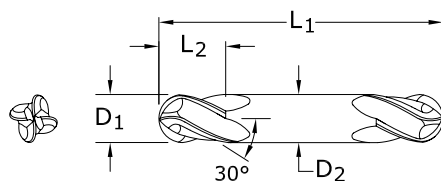
# 4 Flute Double End Ball End



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$



**14MB**  
METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.			
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1,0	2,0	38,0	3,0	41406	48947	48968	48989
1,5	3,0	38,0	3,0	41410	48948	48969	48990
2,0	4,0	38,0	3,0	41414	48949	48970	48991
2,5	5,0	38,0	3,0	41418	48950	48971	48992
3,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	41422	48951	48972	48993
3,5	7,0	50,0	4,0	41426	48952	48973	48994
4,0	8,0	50,0	4,0	41430	48953	48974	48995
4,5	9,5	63,0	4,5	41434	48954	48975	48996
5,0	10,0	63,0	5,0	41438	48955	48976	48997
6,0	12,0	63,0	6,0	41442	48956	48977	48998
7,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41446	48957	48978	48999
8,0	12,0	63,0	8,0	41450	48958	48979	49000
9,0	14,0	75,0	9,0	41454	48959	48980	49001
10,0	14,0	75,0	10,0	41458	48960	48981	49002
11,0	14,0	75,0	12,0	41462	48961	48982	49003
12,0	16,0	75,0	12,0	41466	48962	48983	49004

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

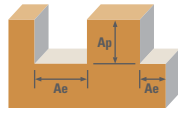
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

METRIC

2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball

3 Flute: Square, Long Reach, Ball

4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball, Corner Radius

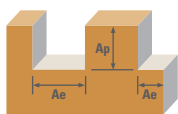


Series	Hardness	Flutes	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>c</sub> (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)										
						0.4	0.75	1.5	3	6	10	12	20	25		
<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile 	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 4 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	(112-168)	140	RPM	111483	59458	29729	14864	7432	4459	3716	2230	1784	
					Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070		
					Feed (mm/min)	178	178	184	208	282	357	357	285	250		
		Slot 	2 1 ≤ 1 3 1 ≤ 0.5 4 1 ≤ 0.4	(82-123)	102	RPM	81189	43301	21650	10825	5413	3248	2706	1624	1299	
					Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070		
					Feed (mm/min)	130	130	134	152	206	260	260	208	182		
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 4 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	(82-123)	102	RPM	81189	43301	21650	10825	5413	3248	2706	1624	1299
						Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052	
						Feed (mm/min)	81	104	95	130	152	188	195	156	135	
			Slot 	2 1 ≤ 1 3 1 ≤ 0.5 4 1 ≤ 0.4	(60-90)	75	RPM	59377	31668	15834	7917	3958	2375	1979	1188	950
						Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052	
						Feed (mm/min)	59	76	70	95	111	138	143	114	99	
<b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	Profile 	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 4 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	(77-115)	96	RPM	76342	40715	20358	10179	5089	3054	2545	1527	1221
						Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052	
						Feed (mm/min)	76	98	90	122	143	177	183	147	127	
			Slot 	2 1 ≤ 1 3 1 ≤ 0.5 4 1 ≤ 0.4	(56-84)	70	RPM	55741	29729	14864	7432	3716	2230	1858	1115	892
						Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052	
						Feed (mm/min)	56	71	65	89	104	129	134	107	93	
	<b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile 	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 4 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	(82-123)	102	RPM	81189	43301	21650	10825	5413	3248	2706	1624	1299
						Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070	
						Feed (mm/min)	130	130	134	152	206	260	260	208	182	
			Slot 	2 1 ≤ 1 3 1 ≤ 0.5 4 1 ≤ 0.4	(60-90)	75	RPM	59377	31668	15834	7917	3958	2375	1979	1188	950
						Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070	
						Feed (mm/min)	95	95	98	111	150	190	190	152	133	
<b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING)</b> 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 4 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	(90-135)	113	RPM	89671	47825	23912	11956	5978	3587	2989	1793	1435
						Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052	
						Feed (mm/min)	90	115	105	143	167	208	215	172	149	
			Slot 	2 1 ≤ 1 3 1 ≤ 0.5 4 1 ≤ 0.4	(66-99)	82	RPM	65436	34899	17449	8725	4362	2617	2181	1309	1047
						Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.006	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.052	
						Feed (mm/min)	65	84	77	105	122	152	157	126	109	
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4 PH, 15-5, 13-4, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	2 ≤ 0.50 ≤ 1.5 3 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5 4 ≤ 0.25 ≤ 1.5	(62-93)	78	RPM	61800	32960	16480	8240	4120	2472	2060	1236	989
						Fz	0.0005	0.0010	0.0019	0.004	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.042	
						Feed (mm/min)	62	66	63	66	99	119	119	91	83	
			Slot 	2 1 ≤ 1 3 1 ≤ 0.5 4 1 ≤ 0.4	(45-68)	56	RPM	44836	23912	11956	5978	2989	1793	1495	897	717
						Fz	0.0005	0.0010	0.0019	0.004	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.042	
						Feed (mm/min)	45	48	45	48	72	86	87	66	60	
Slot 		2 1 ≤ 1 3 1 ≤ 0.5 4 1 ≤ 0.4	(45-68)	56	RPM	44836	23912	11956	5978	2989	1793	1495	897	717		
				Fz	0.0005	0.0010	0.0019	0.004	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.042			
				Feed (mm/min)	67	72	68	72	108	129	130	100	90			

continued on next page



**2 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball**  
**3 Flute: Square, Long Reach, Ball**  
**4 Flute: Square, Double, Stub, Long Reach, Ball, Corner Radius**



Series  
 1M, 3M, 5M,  
 14M, 15M, 16M,  
 17M, 59M  
 Metric

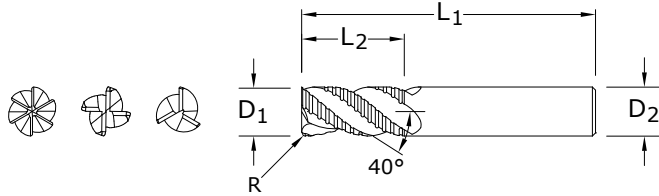
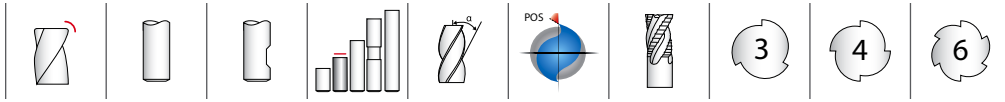
Series	Hardness	Flutes	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)											
						0.4	0.75	1.5	3	6	10	12	20	25			
SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, 718, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspalloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRC	Profile 			20	RPM	15753	8402	4201	2100	1050	630	525	315	252		
						Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.004	0.010	0.021	0.024	0.032	0.035		
						Feed (mm/min)	16	12	12	17	21	26	25	20	18		
							24	18	18	25	32	40	38	30	26		
		Slot 			14	RPM	10906	5816	2908	1454	727	436	364	218	174		
						Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.004	0.010	0.021	0.024	0.032	0.035		
						Feed (mm/min)	11	8	8	12	15	18	17	14	12		
							16	12	12	17	22	27	26	21	18		
		TITANIUM ALLOYS Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al53Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRC	Profile 			55	RPM	43624	23266	11633	5816	2908	1745	1454	872	698
								Fz	0.0005	0.0010	0.0019	0.004	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.042
Feed (mm/min)	44							47	44	47	70	84	84	65	59		
	65							70	66	70	105	126	127	97	88		
Slot 					40	RPM	31506	16803	8402	4201	2100	1260	1050	630	504		
						Fz	0.0005	0.0010	0.0019	0.004	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037	0.042		
						Feed (mm/min)	32	34	32	34	50	60	61	47	42		
							47	50	48	50	76	91	91	70	64		
ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRC			Profile 			268	RPM	213272	113745	56872	28436	14218	8531	7109	4265	3412
								Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140
		Feed (mm/min)	640					728	682	796	1081	1365	1365	1092	955		
			960					1092	1024	1194	1621	2047	2047	1638	1433		
		Slot 			195	RPM	155107	82724	41362	20681	10340	6204	5170	3102	2482		
						Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140		
						Feed (mm/min)	465	529	496	579	786	993	993	794	695		
							698	794	745	869	1179	1489	1489	1191	1042		
		COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRC	Profile 			148	RPM	117542	62689	31344	15672	7836	4702	3918	2351	1881
								Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
Feed (mm/min)	188							188	194	219	298	376	376	301	263		
	282							282	292	329	447	564	564	451	395		
Slot 					(118-177)	RPM	84824	45239	22620	11310	5655	3393	2827	1696	1357		
						Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0031	0.007	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070		
						Feed (mm/min)	136	136	140	158	215	271	271	217	190		
							204	204	210	238	322	407	407	326	285		
PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene				Profile 			268	RPM	213272	113745	56872	28436	14218	8531	7109	4265	3412
								Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140
		Feed (mm/min)	640					728	682	796	1081	1365	1365	1092	955		
			960					1092	1024	1194	1621	2047	2047	1638	1433		
		Slot 			195	RPM	155107	82724	41362	20681	10340	6204	5170	3102	2482		
						Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140		
						Feed (mm/min)	465	529	496	579	786	993	993	794	695		
							698	794	745	869	1179	1489	1489	1191	1042		
		GRAPHITE		Profile 			201	RPM	159954	85309	42654	21327	10664	6398	5332	3199	2559
								Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140
Feed (mm/min)	480							546	512	597	810	1024	1024	819	717		
	720							819	768	896	1216	1536	1536	1228	1075		
Slot 					146	RPM	116330	62043	31021	15511	7755	4653	3878	2327	1861		
						Fz	0.0015	0.0032	0.0060	0.014	0.038	0.080	0.096	0.128	0.140		
						Feed (mm/min)	349	397	372	434	589	745	745	596	521		
							523	596	558	651	884	1117	1117	893	782		

Bhn (Brinell)      HRC (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

limit cut depths of long and extra long flute mills to .05 x D<sub>1</sub> when slotting or profiling  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)



**62M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES h10 (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000 / -0,100$

$D_2 = h_6$

$R = +0,127 / -0,127$

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	mm			EDP NO.		
			SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	NO. OF FLUTES	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,14	3	46207	46206	46210
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,14	3	46209	46208	46211
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,52	3	46213	46212	46214
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,52	4	46217	46216	46218
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,52	4	46221	46220	46222
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,52	4	46229	46228	46232
25,0	44,0	104,0	25,0	1,52	6	46231	46230	46233

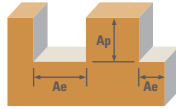
STAINLESS STEELS





HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Single End Roughers (Fine Pitch)

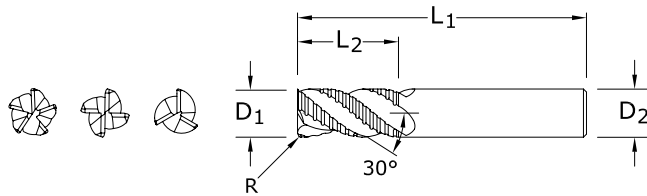
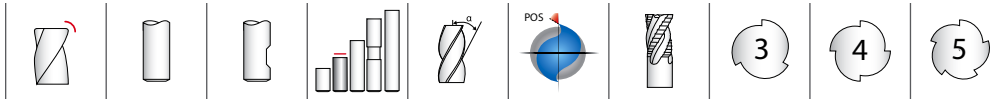


Series 62M	Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
						6	10	12	20	25			
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	123	RPM	6544	3926	3272	1963	1570	
						(99-148)	Fz	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.051	0.053	
							Feed (mm/min)	283	345	471	398	495	
						99	RPM	5251	3151	2626	1575	1260	
						(79-119)	Fz	0.014	0.029	0.036	0.051	0.053	
							Feed (mm/min)	227	277	378	319	397	
		STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4PH, 15-5PH, 13-4PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	85	RPM	4524	2714	2262	1357	1086
							(68-102)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.040	0.043
								Feed (mm/min)	163	195	261	217	277
							69	RPM	3635	2181	1818	1091	872
(55-82)	Fz						0.012	0.024	0.029	0.040	0.043		
	Feed (mm/min)						131	157	209	174	222		
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspalloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	21	RPM	1131	679	565	339	271	
						(17-26)	Fz	0.010	0.021	0.024	0.035	0.035	
							Feed (mm/min)	33	43	54	47	57	
						17	RPM	905	543	452	271	217	
						(14-20)	Fz	0.010	0.021	0.024	0.035	0.035	
							Feed (mm/min)	26	35	43	38	46	
		TITANIUM ALLOYS Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al53Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti152 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	47	RPM	2504	1503	1252	751	601
							(38-57)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.040	0.043
								Feed (mm/min)	90	108	144	120	153
							59	RPM	3151	1890	1575	945	756
(48-71)	Fz						0.012	0.024	0.029	0.040	0.043		
	Feed (mm/min)						113	136	181	151	193		

Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)



**61M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES h10 (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000 / -0,100$

$D_2 = h_6$

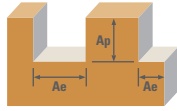
$R = +0,127 / -0,127$

mm						EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	CORNER RADIUS $R$	NO. OF FLUTES	Ti-NAMITE (TiN)	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,14	3	46107	46106	46110
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,14	3	46109	46108	46111
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,52	3	46113	46112	46114
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,52	4	46117	46116	46118
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,52	4	46121	46120	46122
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,52	4	46129	46128	46132
25,0	44,0	104,0	25,0	1,52	5	46131	46130	46133

- STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Single End Roughers (Coarse Pitch)

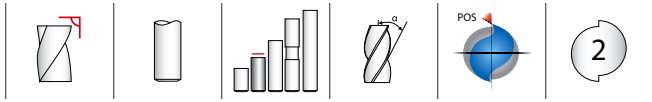


Series 61M Metric	Hardness	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
					6	10	12	20	25		
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	152	RPM	8078	4847	4039	2424	1939
					(122-183)	Fz	0.014	0.029	0.034	0.045	0.050
						Feed (mm/min)	339	422	549	436	485
					122	RPM	6463	3878	3231	1939	1551
					(98-146)	Fz	0.014	0.029	0.034	0.045	0.050
						Feed (mm/min)	271	337	439	349	388
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HR	Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	111	RPM	5897	3538	2949	1769	1415
					(89-134)	Fz	0.010	0.021	0.026	0.035	0.038
						Feed (mm/min)	177	223	307	248	269
					90	RPM	4766	2860	2383	1430	1144
					(72-108)	Fz	0.010	0.021	0.026	0.035	0.038
						Feed (mm/min)	143	180	248	200	217
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	105	RPM	5574	3344	2787	1672	1338
					(84-126)	Fz	0.014	0.024	0.036	0.048	0.053
						Feed (mm/min)	234	241	401	321	355
					84	RPM	4443	2666	2222	1333	1066
					(67-101)	Fz	0.014	0.024	0.036	0.048	0.053
						Feed (mm/min)	187	192	320	256	283
K	CAST IRONS Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile ≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	111	RPM	5897	3538	2949	1769	1415
					(89-134)	Fz	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
						Feed (mm/min)	336	425	566	453	495
					90	RPM	4766	2860	2383	1430	1144
					(72-108)	Fz	0.019	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.070
						Feed (mm/min)	272	343	458	366	400

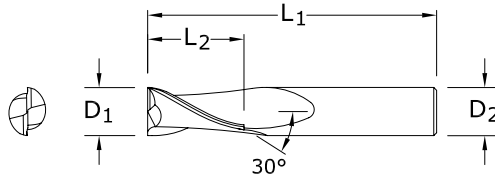
Bhn (Brinell)      HRc (Rockwell C)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

METRIC

# 2 Flute High Shear End Mills



**52M**  
METRIC SERIES



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

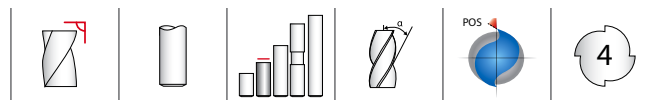
$D_2 = h_6$

- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent  
information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	EDP NO.	
				UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)
3,0	7,0	38,0	3,0	45277	49829
3,5	7,0	57,0	6,0	45279	49830
4,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	45281	49831
4,5	8,0	57,0	6,0	45283	49832
5,0	10,0	57,0	6,0	45285	49833
6,0	10,0	57,0	6,0	45287	49834
8,0	16,0	63,0	8,0	45289	49835
10,0	19,0	72,0	10,0	45291	49836
12,0	22,0	83,0	12,0	45293	49837
14,0	22,0	83,0	14,0	45295	49838
16,0	26,0	92,0	16,0	45297	49839
20,0	32,0	104,0	20,0	45299	49840

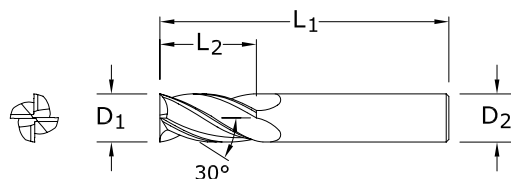
# 4 Flute High Shear End Mills



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,000/-0,050$

$D_2 = h_6$



**54M**  
METRIC SERIES

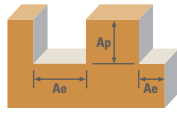
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	EDP NO.	
				UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-C (TiCN)
3,0	8,0	38,0	3,0	45477	45478
3,5	10,0	57,0	6,0	45479	45480
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	45481	45482
4,5	11,0	57,0	6,0	45483	45484
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	45485	45486
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	45487	45488
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	45489	45490
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	45491	45492
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	45493	45494
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	45495	45496
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	45497	45498
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	45499	45500

- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 2 Flute: High Shear End Mills

## 4 Flute: High Shear End Mills



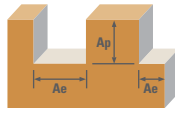
Series 52M, 54M Metric	Hardness	Flutes	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>c</sub> (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
						3	6	10	12	20	25		
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2024, 5052, 5086, 6061, 6063, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	415	RPM	43947	21973	13184	10987	6592	5274
						(332-497)	Fz	0.0166	0.043	0.091	0.110	0.147	0.160
							Feed (mm/min)	1459	1890	2399	2417	1938	1688
		4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	332	RPM	35222	17611	10567	8806	5283	4227	
						Fz	0.0151	0.041	0.085	0.101	0.133	0.148	
					Feed (mm/min)	1064	1444	1796	1779	1405	1251		
	Slot 	2	1	≤ 1	(266-399)	RPM	35222	17611	10567	8806	5283	4227	
						Fz	0.0151	0.041	0.085	0.101	0.133	0.148	
					Feed (mm/min)	1064	1444	1796	1779	1405	1251		
		4	1	≤ 0.25	155	RPM	16480	8240	4944	4120	2472	1978	
						Fz	0.0166	0.043	0.091	0.110	0.147	0.160	
					Feed (mm/min)	547	709	900	906	727	633		
<b>ALUMINUM DIE CAST ALLOYS (HIGH SILICON)</b> A-390, A-392, B-390	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	125	RPM	13249	6624	3975	3312	1987	1590
						(124-187)	Fz	0.0151	0.041	0.085	0.101	0.133	0.148
							Feed (mm/min)	400	543	676	669	529	471
		Slot 	2	1	≤ 1	(100-150)	RPM	13249	6624	3975	3312	1987	1590
							Fz	0.0151	0.041	0.085	0.101	0.133	0.148
						Feed (mm/min)	400	543	676	669	529	471	
4	1	≤ 0.25	180	RPM	19065	9533	5720	4766	2860	2288			
				Fz	0.0094	0.024	0.053	0.062	0.083	0.093			
			Feed (mm/min)	358	458	606	591	475	426				
<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Aluminum Bronze, Muntz Brass, Naval, Brass, Red Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	145	RPM	15349	7675	4605	3837	2302	1842
						(144-216)	Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	264	368	442	445	355	313
		Slot 	2	1	≤ 1	(116-174)	RPM	15349	7675	4605	3837	2302	1842
							Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.085
						Feed (mm/min)	264	368	442	445	355	313	
4	1	≤ 0.25	72	RPM	7594	3797	2278	1898	1139	911			
				Fz	0.0094	0.024	0.053	0.062	0.083	0.093			
			Feed (mm/min)	143	182	241	235	189	169				
<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Beryllium Copper, C110, Manganese Bronze, Tin Bronze	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	58	RPM	6140	3070	1842	1535	921	737
						(57-86)	Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	286	365	483	471	378	339
		Slot 	2	1	≤ 1	(46-69)	RPM	6140	3070	1842	1535	921	737
							Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.085
						Feed (mm/min)	106	147	177	178	142	125	
4	1	≤ 0.25	58	RPM	6140	3070	1842	1535	921	737			
				Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.085			
			Feed (mm/min)	106	147	177	178	142	125				





continued on next page



# 2 Flute: High Shear End Mills

## 4 Flute: High Shear End Mills



Series 52M, 54M Metric	Hardness	Flutes	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
						3	6	10	12	20	25		
<b>PLASTICS</b> ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC, Polypropylene	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	488	RPM	51702	25851	15511	12926	7755	6204	
					Fz	0.0264	0.072	0.149	0.178	0.237	0.250		
		4	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	(390-585)	Feed (mm/min)	2730	3723	4622	4601	3676	3102	
					5460	7445	9244	9203	7352	6204			
	Slot 	2	1	≤ 1	390	RPM	41362	20681	12409	10340	6204	4963	
					Fz	0.0240	0.065	0.136	0.163	0.210	0.238		
		4	1	≤ 0.25	(312-468)	Feed (mm/min)	1985	2689	3375	3371	2606	2363	
					3971	5377	6750	6742	5212	4725			
	<b>PLASTICS</b> Fiberglass, Glass Filled	Profile 	2	≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	219	RPM	23266	11633	6980	5816	3490	2792
						Fz	0.0197	0.053	0.109	0.132	0.173	0.190	
4			≤ 0.3	≤ 1.5	(176-263)	Feed (mm/min)	917	1233	1522	1536	1208	1061	
					1833	2466	3043	3071	2415	2122			
Slot 		2	1	≤ 1	175	RPM	18580	9290	5574	4645	2787	2230	
					Fz	0.0180	0.048	0.101	0.120	0.160	0.175		
		4	1	≤ 0.25	(140-210)	Feed (mm/min)	669	892	1126	1115	892	780	
					1338	1784	2252	2230	1784	1561			

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D<sub>1</sub> maximum)  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

## High Performance Drills



## Hole Making

HIGH PERFORMANCE DRILLS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Hi-PerCarb	135 (3xD)	2 Flute External Coolant Double Margin 3xD	241
	135 (5xD)	2 Flute External Coolant Double Margin 5xD	250
	131N (5xD)	3 Flute External Coolant Triple Margin 5xD	260
Ice-Carb®	140 (5xD)	2 Flute Internal Coolant 5xD	266
	140 (8xD)	2 Flute Internal Coolant 8xD	274
CFRP 8 Facet	120	2 Flute External Coolant Double Margin CFRP	282

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*

## Taladrado

TALADROS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
Hi-PerCarb	135 (3xD)	2 filos, refrigerante externo, doble margen, 3xD	241
	135 (5xD)	2 filos, refrigerante externo, doble margen, 5xD	250
	131N (5xD)	3 filos, refrigerante externo, triple margen, 5xD	260
Ice-Carb®	140 (5xD)	2 filos, refrigerante interno, 5xD	266
	140 (8xD)	2 filos, refrigerante interno, 8xD	274
De 8 caras CFRP	120	2 filos, refrigerante externo, doble margen, CFRP	282

*Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie*

## Outils de perçage

FORETS HAUTE PERFORMANCE	SÉRIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Hi-PerCarb	135 (3xD)	2 dents refroidissement externe à double listel 3xD	241
	135 (5xD)	2 dents refroidissement externe à double listel 5xD	250
	131N (5xD)	3 dents refroidissement externe à triple listel 5xD	260
Ice-Carb®	140 (5xD)	2 dents refroidissement interne 5xD	266
	140 (8xD)	2 dents refroidissement interne 8xD	274
CFRP à 8 facettes	120	2 dents refroidissement externe à double listel CFRP	282

*Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série*

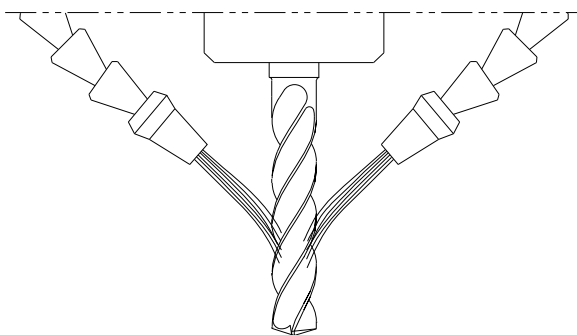
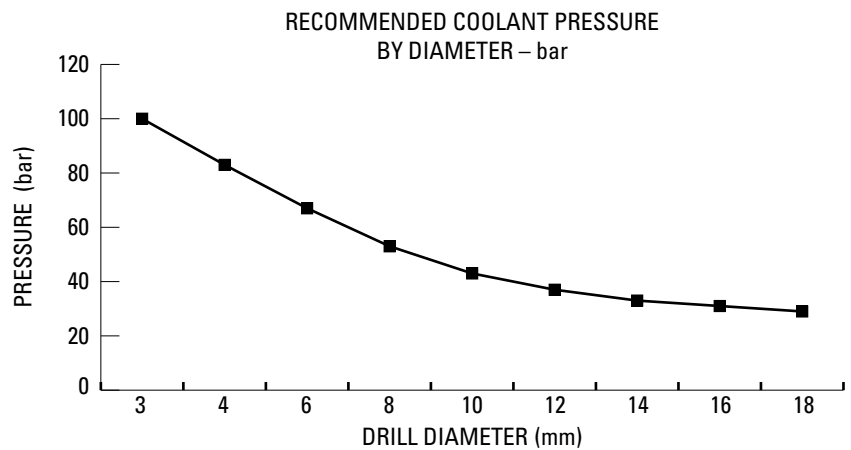
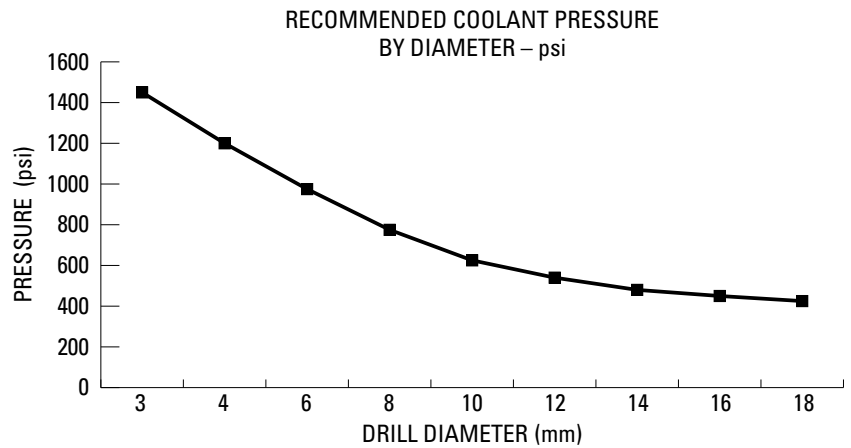
## Bohren

HOCHLEISTUNGS-BOHRER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Hi-PerCarb	135 (3xD)	Doppelfasenbohrer 3xD mit 2 Schneidekanten und Außenkühlung	241
	135 (5xD)	Doppelfasenbohrer 5xD mit 2 Schneidekanten und Außenkühlung	250
	131N (5xD)	Dreifasenbohrer 5xD mit 3 Schneidekanten und Außenkühlung	260
Ice-Carb®	140 (5xD)	Bohrer 5xD mit 2 Schneidekanten und Innenkühlung	266
	140 (8xD)	Bohrer 8xD mit 2 Schneidekanten und Innenkühlung	274
CFRP 8 Facet	120	Doppelfasenbohrer CFRP mit 2 Schneidekanten und Außenkühlung	282

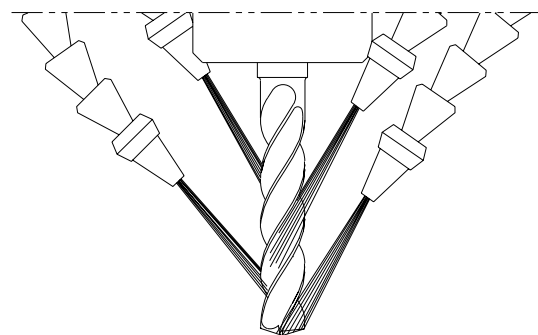
*Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie*

# Drilling Operations Coolant Recommendations

- Coolant works to mobilize chips away from the cut zone, reduce the heat created during the cutting process and minimize friction.
- It is important to optimize the coolant pressure and position in order to gain the full benefits coolant offers the cutting process.
- Proper coolant application promotes greater operating parameters, greater material removal rates, improved surface finishes, predictable tool life, reduced power consumption and reduced cycle times.
- Pressure is important, but more importantly is consistency of the pressure and application onto the tool; intermittent cooling of carbide leads to thermal stressing of the material and the formation of “microcracks.”
- Proper cleanliness and filtration of coolants is important in order for the coolant to maintain its beneficial properties, and also to avoid a reduction in coolant pressure or the possibility of clogging the coolant channels in coolant through drills.



LARGE TIP – LOW VELOCITY  
NO COVERAGE AT MAXIMUM DEPTH



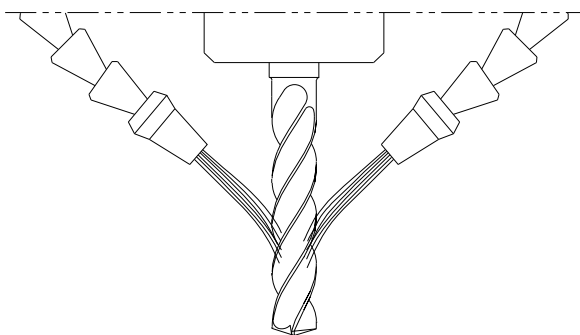
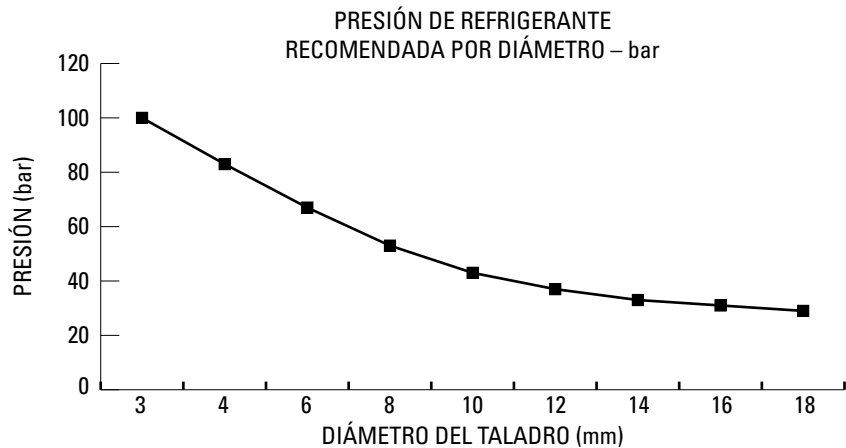
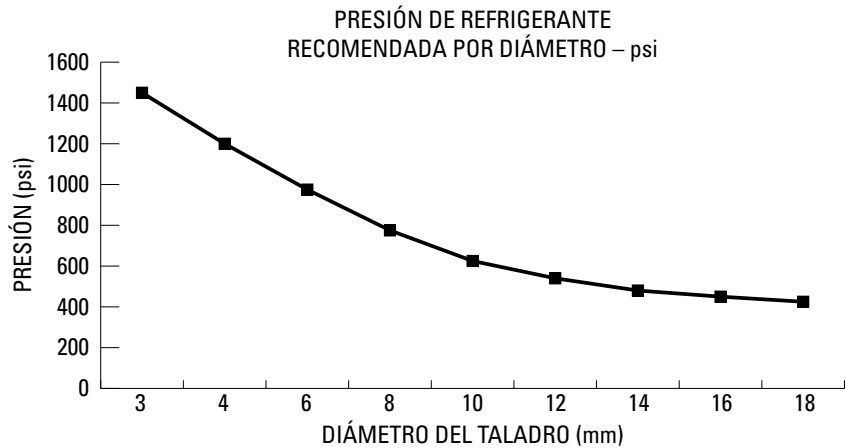
SMALL TIP – HIGH VELOCITY  
COMPLETE COVERAGE

- Reducing the nozzle size helps maximize the cooling benefits of the unique double margin design on the Hi-PerCarb drill by increasing velocity. Aim the nozzles in line with the secondary flute located between the two margins as well as the flute for best results.

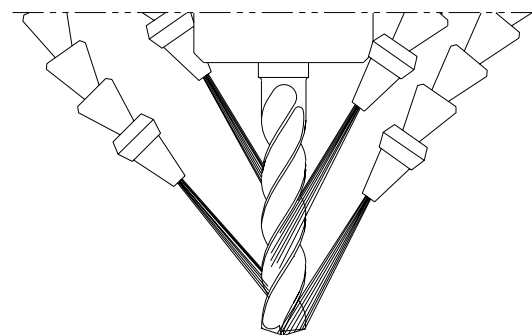
# Operaciones de taladrado

## Refrigerantes recomendados

- El líquido refrigerante actúa movilizandando las virutas fuera de la zona de corte, disminuyendo el calor generado durante el proceso de corte y minimizando la fricción.
- Es importante optimizar la presión del refrigerante y la posición para poder obtener todos los beneficios del refrigerante durante el proceso de corte.
- Una aplicación apropiada del refrigerante fomenta mayores parámetros de operación, mayores índices de eliminación de material, acabados de superficie mejorados, una duración de la herramienta más predecible, bajo consumo de energía y un tiempo de ciclo reducido.
- La presión es importante pero lo es más la estabilidad de la presión y la aplicación en la herramienta; la refrigeración intermitente del carburo conlleva un estrés térmico del material y la formación de "microfisuras".
- La limpieza adecuada y la filtración de refrigerantes es importante para que el mismo mantenga sus propiedades beneficiosas, y también para evitar una reducción en la presión o la posibilidad de obstruir los canales del refrigerante del taladro.



PUNTA GRANDE – BAJA VELOCIDAD  
SIN ALCANCE A PROFUNDIDAD MÁXIMA



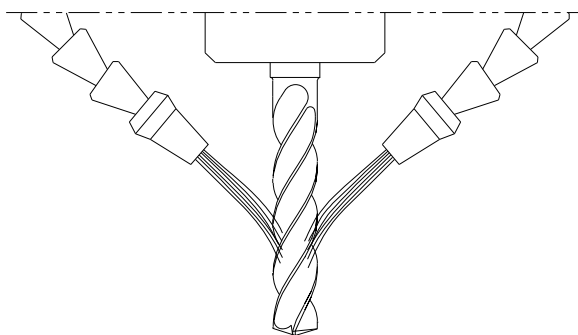
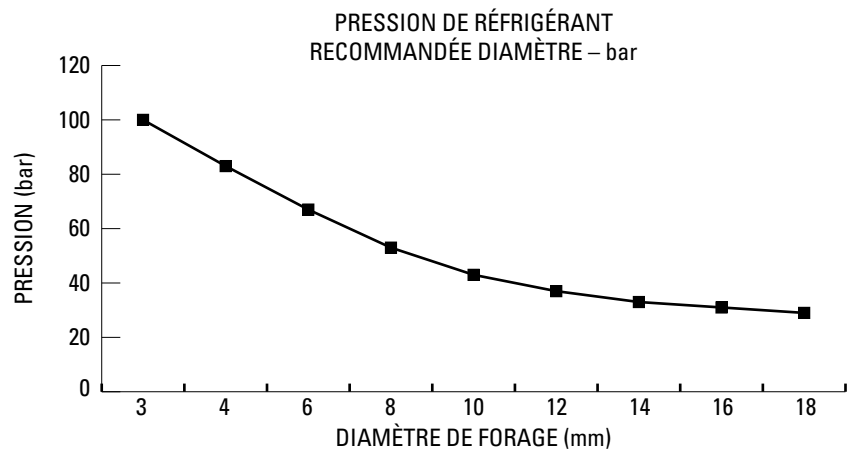
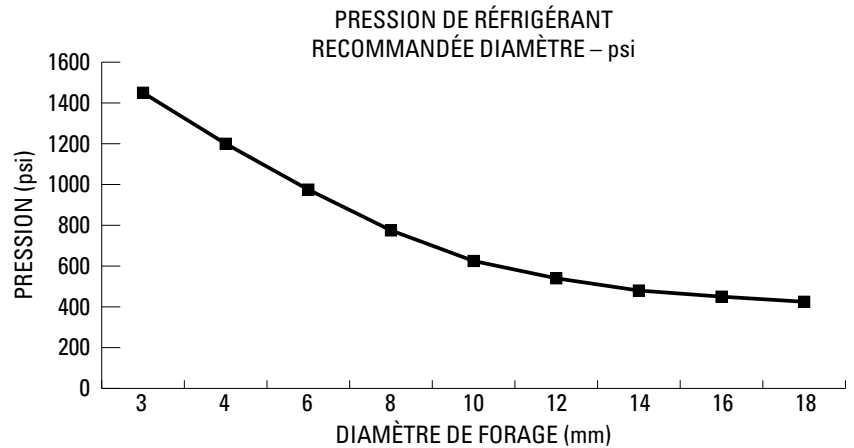
PUNTA PEQUEÑA – ALTA VELOCIDAD  
COMPLETO ALCANCE

- Reducir el tamaño de la boquilla ayuda a maximizar los beneficios de refrigeración del exclusivo diseño de doble margen del taladro Hi-PerCarb aumentando la velocidad. Coloque las boquillas en línea con el segundo filo que se encuentra entre los dos márgenes y también el filo para obtener mejores resultados.

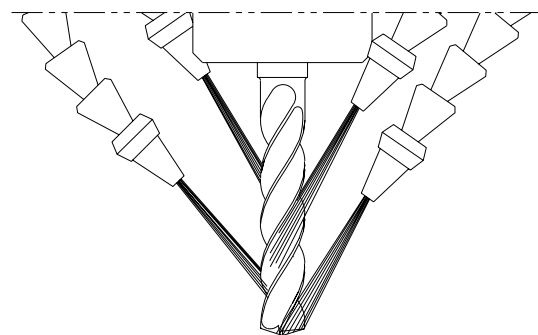
# Opérations de forage

## Recommandations en matière de refroidissement

- Le réfrigérant sert à éloigner les copeaux de la zone de coupe, à réduire la chaleur dégagée durant la coupe et à minimiser la friction.
- Il est important d'optimiser la pression et la position du réfrigérant pour en retirer les bénéfices maximums durant la coupe.
- L'application adéquate de réfrigérant se traduit par des paramètres opératoires supérieurs, des taux d'élimination supérieurs des matériaux, de plus belles finitions des surfaces, une durée de vie des outils prévisible, moins de consommation d'énergie et des temps de cycle réduits.
- La pression est importante, mais une pression régulière et l'application sur l'outil sont des facteurs encore plus importants ; le refroidissement intermittent du carbure se traduit par des contraintes thermiques pour le matériau et la formation de microfissures.
- La propreté et le filtrage adéquats des réfrigérants sont importants pour qu'ils conservent leur propriétés, mais aussi pour éviter la réduction de pression du réfrigérant ou le risque d'obturation des conduits à réfrigérant dans les perceuses à réfrigérant intégré.



POINTE LARGE – BASSE VITESSE  
PAS DE COUVERTURE À LA PROFONDEUR MAXIMUM



POINTE FINE – GRANDE VITESSE  
COUVERTURE COMPLÈTE

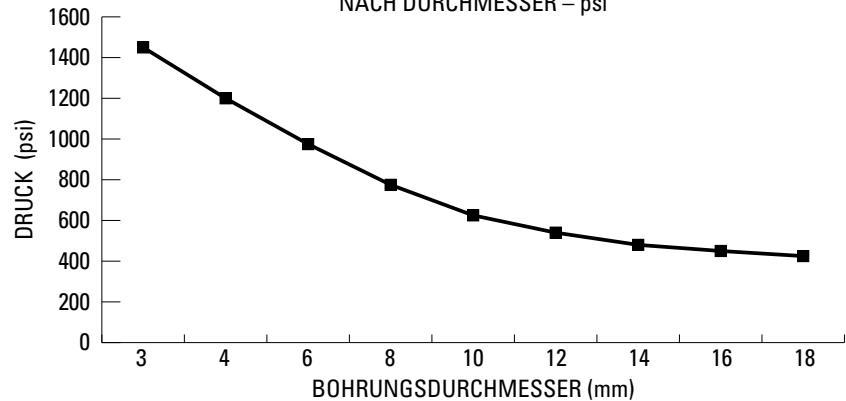
- La réduction de la taille de l'embout permet de maximiser les bienfaits du refroidissement du concept à double listel original de la perceuse Hi-PerCarb en augmentant la vitesse. Pour les meilleurs résultats, orientez les embouts dans l'axe de la goujure secondaire située entre les deux listels, de même que la goujure primaire.

# Bohrarbeiten

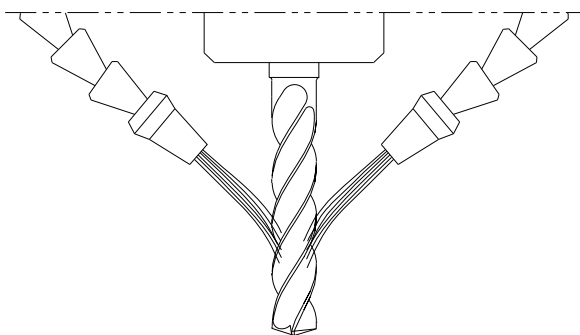
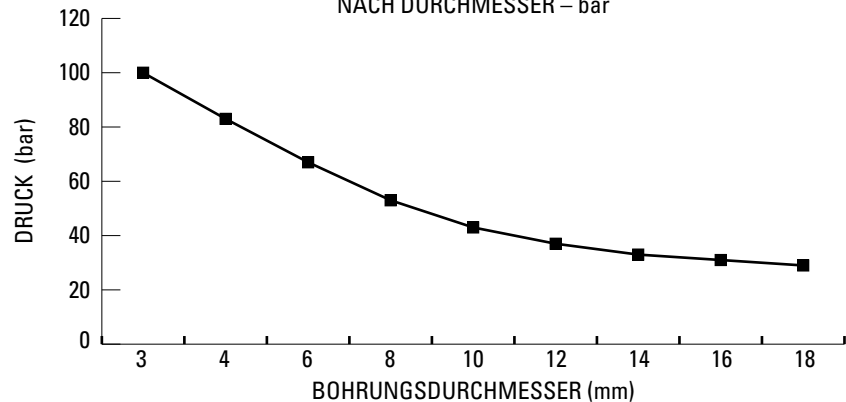
## Kühlmittelempfehlungen

- Kühlmittel dienen dazu, die Späne aus dem Schneidenbereich zu entfernen, die beim Schneiden erzeugte Wärme abzutransportieren und die Reibung zu verringern.
- Es kommt darauf an, den Kühlschmiermitteldruck und die Zufuhr zu optimieren, um alle Vorteile beim Bohren nutzen zu können.
- Der richtige Kühlschmiermitteleinsatz ermöglicht höhere Schnittparameter, höheren Materialabtrag, geringere Oberflächenrauheit, vorhersehbare Standzeiten und geringere Leitungsaufnahme und Zykluszeiten.
- Der Druck ist wichtig, aber wichtiger ist dessen Konstanz und die Zufuhr zum Werkzeug. Unterbrochene Kühlung des Hartmetalls führt zur thermischen Belastung und Bildung von "Mikrorissen".
- Kühlmitteln sind sauber zu halten und zu filtern, damit die Qualität des Kühlmittels erhalten bleibt und der Kühlmitteldruck durch Verstopfung der Kühlmittelkanäle im Bohrer nicht absinkt.

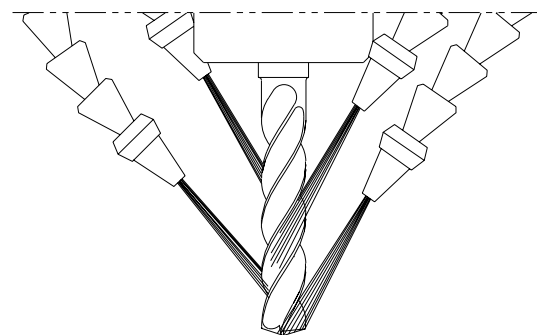
EMPFOHLENER KÜHLSCHMIERMITTELDRUCK  
NACH DURCHMESSER – psi



EMPFOHLENER KÜHLMITTELDRUCK  
NACH DURCHMESSER – bar



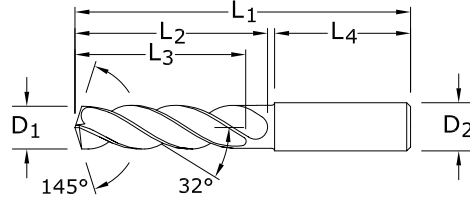
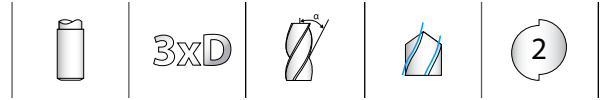
BREITE QUERSCHNEIDE – GERINGE DREHZAHL  
KEINE VOLLSTÄNDIGE BENETZUNG BEI MAX. BOHRUNGSTIEFE



SCHMALE QUERSCHNEIDE – HOHE DREHZAHL  
VOLLSTÄNDIGE BENETZUNG

- Durch Verringern der Düsengröße können die vorteilhaften Eigenschaften der Doppelfase genutzt werden, um die Drehzahl des Hi-PerCarb-Bohrers zu steigern. Richten Sie die Düsen auf die Nebennut zwischen beiden Fasen sowie auf die Schneidkante aus, um beste Ergebnisse zu erzielen.





**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**≤.1181 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00008/+0.00047

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>.1181-.2362 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>.2362-.3937 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>.3937-.7087 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>.7087-1.1811 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.00114

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**≤3 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>3-6 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>18-30 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,008/+0,029

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**STEELS**

**STAINLESS STEELS**

**CAST IRON**

**HIGH TEMP ALLOYS**

**TITANIUM**

**NON-FERROUS**

**HARDENED STEELS**

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)	EDP NO.
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>		
1/64	0.0156	0.40		1/8	1-1/2	1/8	5/64	1		51752*
1/32	0.0312	0.79		1/8	1-1/2	1/4	3/16	1		51269*
3/64	0.0469	1.19	1/16-64	1/8	1-1/2	3/8	5/16	1		51270*
1,25 mm	0.0492			3,0	38,0	9,5	8,0	25,0		64500*
1,45 mm	0.0571			3,0	38,0	9,5	8,0	25,0		64501*
#53	0.0595	1.51		1/8	1-1/2	3/8	5/16	1		64502*
1/16	0.0625	1.59	5/64-60	1/8	2	7/16	3/8	1-1/4		51271*
1,6 mm	0.0630			3,0	50,0	11,0	9,0	32,0		64503*
1,75 mm	0.0689			3,0	50,0	11,0	9,0	32,0		64504*
#50	0.0700	1.78		1/8	2	7/16	3/8	1-1/4		64505*
5/64	0.0781	1.98		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4		51272*
#47	0.0785	1.99		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4		64506*
2,05 mm	0.0807			3,0	50,0	12,0	11,0	32,0		64507*
#46	0.0810	2.06		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4		64508*
#43	0.0890	2.26		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4		64509*
#42	0.0935	2.37		1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4		64510*
3/32	0.0938	2.38	1/8-32	1/8	2	1/2	7/16	1-1/4		51273
#40	0.0980	2.49		1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4		51274
2,5 mm	0.0984			3,0	50,0	14,0	12,0	32,0		64511
#39	0.0995	2.53		1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4		51753
#38	0.1015	2.58	5-40	1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4		51754
#37	0.1040	2.64	5-44	1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4		51755
#36	0.1065	2.71	6-32	1/8	2	9/16	1/2	1-1/4		51756
7/64	0.1094	2.78		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4		51275
#35	0.1100	2.79		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4		51276
#34	0.1110	2.82		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4		51277
#33	0.1130	2.87	6-40	1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4		51757
2,9 mm	0.1142			3,0	50,0	16,0	14,0	32,0		64512
#32	0.1160	2.95		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4		51758
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0		63155
#31	0.1200	3.05		1/8	2	5/8	9/16	1-1/4		51759
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0		63741
1/8	0.1250	3.18		1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16		51330
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0		63156
#30	0.1285	3.26		1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16		51278
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0		63157
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0		63158
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16		51331
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0		63159
#28	0.1405	3.57	8-40	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16		51760
9/64	0.1406	3.57		1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16		51332
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0		63160
#27	0.1440	3.66		1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16		51761
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4.5 X 0,75	6,0	62,0	20,0	17,0	36,0		63161
#26	0.1470	3.73	3/16-24	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	21/32	1-7/16		51762
#25	0.1495	3.80	10-24	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16		51333

\*Single Margin

continued on next page

**135 3xD**  
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials ≤ 56 HRC (≤ 577 Bhn)

# Hi-PerCarb

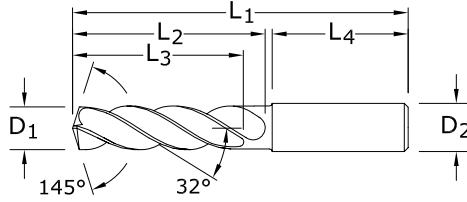


3xD



## 135 3xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES



- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 56$  HRc ( $\leq 577$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
3,8 mm	0.1496			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63742
#24	0.1520	3.86	10-28	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51763
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63743
#23	0.1540	3.91		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51764
5/32	0.1562	3.97		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51334
#22	0.1570	3.99	10-30	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51765
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63162
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51335
#20	0.1610	4.09	13/64-24	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51279
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63744
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63163
#19	0.1660	4.22		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51766
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63164
#18	0.1695	4.31		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51767
11/64	0.1719	4.37		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51336
#17	0.1730	4.39		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51768
4,4 mm	0.1732			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63745
#16	0.1770	4.50	12-24	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51769
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63165
#15	0.1800	4.57		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51770
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63166
#14	0.1820	4.62		1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51771
#13	0.1850	4.70	12-32	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	23/32	1-7/16	51772
4,7 mm	0.1850			6,0	66,0	24,0	21,0	36,0	63746
3/16	0.1875	4.76		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51337
#12	0.1890	4.80	7/32-32	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51773
4,8 mm	0.1890			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63167
#11	0.1910	4.85		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51774
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63747
#10	0.1935	4.91	14-20	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51775
#9	0.1960	4.98		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51776
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63168
#8	0.1990	5.05		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51777
5,1 mm	0.2008			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63748
#7	0.2010	5.11	1/4-20	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51338
13/64	0.2031	5.16		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51339
#6	0.2040	5.18		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51778
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63749
#5	0.2055	5.22		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51779
5,25 mm	0.2067			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63169
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63170
#4	0.2090	5.31	1/4-24	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51780
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63750
#3	0.2130	5.41	1/4-28	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51340
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63171
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51341

### TOLERANCES (inch)

$\leq .1181$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +.00008/+0.00047$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

$>.1181-.2362$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +.00016/+0.00063$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

$>.2362-.3937$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +.00024/+0.00083$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

$>.3937-.7087$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +.00028/+0.00098$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

$>.7087-1.1811$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +.00031/+0.0114$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

### TOLERANCES (mm)

$\leq 3$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +0,002/+0,012$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

$>3-6$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +0,004/+0,016$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

$>6-10$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +0,006/+0,021$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

$>10-18$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +0,007/+0,025$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

$>18-30$  DIAMETER  
 $D_1 = +0,008/+0,029$   
 $D_2 = h_6$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page



# 135 3xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63751
#2	0.2210	5.61		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51781
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63752
#1	0.2280	5.79		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51782
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63172
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63753
A	0.2340	5.94		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51601
15/64	0.2344	5.95		1/4	2-5/8	1	53/64	1-7/16	51342
6,0	0.2362	6.00	M7 X 1	6,0	66,0	28,0	24,0	36,0	63173
B	0.2380	6.05		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51602
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63754
C	0.2420	6.15		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51603
6,2 mm	0.2441			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63755
D	0.2460	6.25		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51604
6,25 mm	0.2461		M7 X 0,75	8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63174
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63756
1/4	0.2500	6.35		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51343
E	0.2500	6.35		1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51605
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63175
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63213
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51344
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63757
G	0.2610	6.63		5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51606
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63758
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51345
H	0.2660	6.76		5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51607
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63176
6,9 mm	0.2717			8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63759
I	0.2720	6.91	5/16-24	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51346
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	79,0	34,0	28,0	36,0	63177
J	0.2770	7.04		5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-3/64	1-7/16	51608
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63760
K	0.2810	7.14		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51609
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51347
7,2 mm	0.2835			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63761
7,25 mm	0.2854		M8 X 0,75	8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63178
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63762
L	0.2900	7.37		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51610
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63763
M	0.2950	7.49		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51611
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63179
19/64	0.2969	7.54		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51348
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63764
N	0.3020	7.67		5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51612
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63765
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63180
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63766
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-3/16	1-7/16	51349
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 x 1	8,0	79,0	41,0	34,0	36,0	63181
O	0.3160	8.03		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51613
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63767
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63768
P	0.3230	8.20		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51614
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63769
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51350
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63182
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51351
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63183

CONTINUED

continued on next page

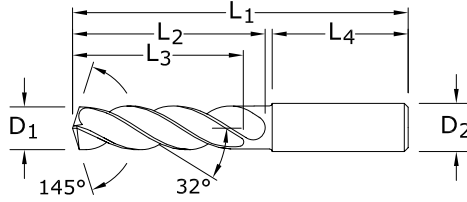


3xD



## 135 3xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES



- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 56$  HRc ( $\leq 577$  Bhn)

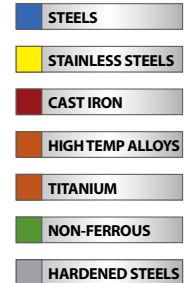
CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63770
R	0.3390	8.61		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51615
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63771
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51352
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63184
S	0.3480	8.84		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51616
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63772
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63185
T	0.3580	9.09		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51617
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63773
23/64	0.3594	9.13		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51353
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63774
9,25 mm	0.3642	9.25		10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63186
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63775
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51354
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63776
9,5 mm	0.3740		M10 X 0,5	10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63187
3/8	0.3750	9.53		3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51355
V	0.3770	9.58		1/2	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51618
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63777
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63778
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63779
W	0.3860			1/2	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51619
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63780
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	1/2	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-37/64	1-9/16	51356
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	40,0	63188
X	0.3970	10.08	7/16-24	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51620
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63781
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63189
Y	0.4040	10.26	7/16-28	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51621
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63782
13/32	0.4062	10.32		1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51357
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63783
Z	0.4130	10.49		1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51622
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63190
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63784
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63785
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51358
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63191
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63786
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63192
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63787
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18 NPT	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51359
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63788
11,25 mm	0.4429			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63193
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63789
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63790

### TOLERANCES (inch)

- $\leq .1181$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00008/+0.00047  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.1181-.2362 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.2362-.3937 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.3937-.7087 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.7087-1.1811 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.00114  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

- $\leq 3$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >3-6 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >6-10 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >10-18 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >18-30 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,008/+0,029  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page



CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN)
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63194
29/64	0.4531	11.51	1/2-20	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51360
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63791
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63792
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63793
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63794
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-51/64	1-49/64	51361
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	45,0	63195
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	1/2	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51362
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63196
1/2	0.5000	12.70		1/2	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51363
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63197
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63198
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	5/8	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51364
17/32	0.5312	13.49	5/8-11	5/8	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51365
13,5 mm	0.5315			14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63199
35/64	0.5469	13.89	5/8-12	5/8	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-7/8	1-49/64	51783
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	107,0	60,0	49,0	45,0	63200
9/16	0.5625	14.29		5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51366
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	115,0	65,0	51,0	48,0	63201
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51367
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	115,0	65,0	51,0	48,0	63202
19/32	0.5938	15.08	11/16-11	5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51784
39/64	0.6094	15.48	11/16-12	5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51785
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	115,0	65,0	51,0	48,0	63203
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	5/8	4-9/16	2-1/2	2	1-57/64	51368
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	115,0	65,0	51,0	48,0	63204
41/64	0.6406	16.27	11/16-24	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51786
16,5 mm	0.6496		M18 X 1,5	18,0	123,0	73,0	58,0	48,0	63205
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51369
17,0 mm	0.6693			18,0	123,0	73,0	58,0	48,0	63206
43/64	0.6719	17.07	3/4-12	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51787
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51370
17,5 mm	0.6890		M20 X 2,5	18,0	123,0	73,0	58,0	48,0	63207
45/64	0.7031	17.86	3/4-20, 1/2-14 NPT	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51788
18,0 mm	0.7087			18,0	123,0	73,0	58,0	48,0	63208
23/32	0.7188	18.26		3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51789
18,5 mm	0.7283		M20 X 1,5	20,0	131,0	79,0	63,0	50,0	63209
47/64	0.7344	18.65	13/16-12	3/4	4-7/8	2-3/4	2-5/16	1-57/64	51790
19,0 mm	0.7480			20,0	131,0	79,0	63,0	50,0	63210
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	3/4	5-1/4	3-1/16	2-7/16	1-31/32	51371
49/64	0.7656	19.45	7/8-9	7/8	5-1/4	3-1/16	2-7/16	1-31/32	51372
19,5 mm	0.7677		M22 X 2,5	20,0	131,0	79,0	63,0	50,0	63211
25/32	0.7812	19.84		7/8	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51791
20,0 mm	0.7874			20,0	131,0	79,0	63,0	50,0	63212
51/64	0.7969	20.24	7/8-12	7/8	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51792
20,5 mm	0.8071			22,0	150,0	93,0	73,0	53,0	64513
13/16	0.8125	20.64	7/8-14	7/8	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51373
21,0 mm	0.8268			22,0	150,0	93,0	73,0	53,0	64514
22,0 mm	0.8661			22,0	150,0	93,0	73,0	53,0	64515
7/8	0.8750	22.23	15/16-16, 1-8	7/8	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51374
59/64	0.9219	23.42	1-12	1	6	3-11/16	2-11/16	2-1/8	51375

CONTINUED

# FRACTIONAL Hi-PerCarb

Series 135 3D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/32	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	7/8		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	385	RPM	47062	11766	5883	3922	2941	2353	1681	
		(308-462)	Fr	0.0010	0.0038	0.0076	0.0115	0.0153	0.0191	0.0268	
			Feed (ipm)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	350	RPM	42784	10696	5348	3565	2674	2139	1528	
		(280-420)	Fr	0.0009	0.0036	0.0071	0.0107	0.0142	0.0178	0.0249	
			Feed (ipm)	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	200	RPM	24448	6112	3056	2037	1528	1222	873	
		(160-240)	Fr	0.0007	0.0029	0.0059	0.0088	0.0118	0.0147	0.0206	
			Feed (ipm)	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	300	RPM	36672	9168	4584	3056	2292	1834	1310
			(240-360)	Fr	0.0007	0.0029	0.0059	0.0088	0.0118	0.0147	0.0206
				Feed (ipm)	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		185	RPM	22614	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	808	
		(148-222)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0103	0.0128	0.0180	
			Feed (ipm)	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		130	RPM	15891	3973	1986	1324	993	795	568	
		(104-156)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0070	0.0088	0.0123	
			Feed (ipm)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	130	RPM	15891	3973	1986	1324	993	795	568
			(104-156)	Fr	0.0007	0.0026	0.0053	0.0079	0.0106	0.0132	0.0185
				Feed (ipm)	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	90	RPM	11002	2750	1375	917	688	550	393	
		(72-108)	Fr	0.0003	0.0012	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047	0.0058	0.0081	
			Feed (ipm)	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	75	RPM	9168	2292	1146	764	573	458	327	
		(60-90)	Fr	0.0002	0.0008	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031	0.0039	0.0055	
			Feed (ipm)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	
	<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	320	RPM	39117	9779	4890	3260	2445	1956	1397
			(256-384)	Fr	0.0012	0.0046	0.0092	0.0138	0.0184	0.0230	0.0322
				Feed (ipm)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		285	RPM	34838	8710	4355	2903	2177	1742	1244	
		(228-342)	Fr	0.0011	0.0046	0.0092	0.0138	0.0184	0.0230	0.0321	
			Feed (ipm)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F		≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	275	RPM	33616	8404	4202	2801	2101	1681	1201
			(220-330)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0102	0.0128	0.0179
				Feed (ipm)	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	170	RPM	20781	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	742
			(136-204)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0061	0.0081	0.0101	0.0141
				Feed (ipm)	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
	<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	90	RPM	11002	2750	1375	917	688	550	393
			(72-108)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	65	RPM	7946	1986	993	662	497	397	284
			(52-78)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0070	0.0088	0.0123
				Feed (ipm)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5

continued on next page

Series	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/32	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	7/8		
S <b>Fractional</b>  <b>SUPER ALLOYS</b> (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	55	RPM	6723	1681	840	560	420	336	240	
		(44-66)	Fr	0.0002	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0031	0.0039	0.0054	
			Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	30	RPM	3667	917	458	306	229	183	131	
		(24-36)	Fr	0.0002	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0046	
			Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
	S <b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	135	RPM	16502	4126	2063	1375	1031	825	589
			(108-162)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0071	0.0088	0.0124
				Feed (ipm)	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	100	RPM	12224	3056	1528	1019	764	611	437
			(80-120)	Fr	0.0004	0.0016	0.0033	0.0049	0.0065	0.0082	0.0115
				Feed (ipm)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		55	RPM	6723	1681	840	560	420	336	240	
		(44-66)	Fr	0.0003	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048	0.0059	0.0083	
			Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
N <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	700	RPM	85568	21392	10696	7131	5348	4278	3056
			(560-840)	Fr	0.0012	0.0049	0.0098	0.0147	0.0196	0.0245	0.0344
				Feed (ipm)	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	600	RPM	73344	18336	9168	6112	4584	3667	2619	
		(480-720)	Fr	0.0012	0.0050	0.0099	0.0149	0.0199	0.0248	0.0347	
			Feed (ipm)	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	
	N <b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	500	RPM	61120	15280	7640	5093	3820	3056	2183
			(400-600)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0137
				Feed (ipm)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	400	RPM	48896	12224	6112	4075	3056	2445	1746
			(320-480)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140
				Feed (ipm)	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$

$ipm = Fr \times rpm$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Hi-PerCarb

Series 135 3D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)									
			1.5	3	6	8	10	12	16	20		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	117	RPM	24882	12441	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866	
		(94-141)	Fr	0.047	0.094	0.189	0.252	0.315	0.378	0.504	0.630	
			Feed (mm/min)	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	107	RPM	22620	11310	5655	4241	3393	2827	2121	1696	
		(85-128)	Fr	0.043	0.086	0.172	0.229	0.286	0.343	0.457	0.572	
			Feed (mm/min)	970	970	970	970	970	970	970	970	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	61	RPM	12926	6463	3231	2424	1939	1616	1212	969	
		(49-73)	Fr	0.036	0.071	0.142	0.190	0.237	0.285	0.380	0.475	
			Feed (mm/min)	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	91	RPM	19388	9694	4847	3635	2908	2424	1818	1454
			(73-110)	Fr	0.036	0.071	0.142	0.190	0.237	0.285	0.380	0.475
				Feed (mm/min)	690	690	690	690	690	690	690	690
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		56	RPM	11956	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	
		(45-68)	Fr	0.031	0.061	0.122	0.163	0.204	0.244	0.326	0.407	
			Feed (mm/min)	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		40	RPM	8402	4201	2100	1575	1260	1050	788	630	
		(32-48)	Fr	0.021	0.042	0.083	0.111	0.139	0.167	0.222	0.278	
			Feed (mm/min)	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	40	RPM	8402	4201	2100	1575	1260	1050	788	630
			(32-48)	Fr	0.032	0.063	0.126	0.168	0.210	0.252	0.336	0.421
				Feed (mm/min)	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	27	RPM	5816	2908	1454	1091	872	727	545	436	
		(22-33)	Fr	0.014	0.028	0.055	0.073	0.092	0.110	0.147	0.183	
			Feed (mm/min)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	23	RPM	4847	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364	
		(18-27)	Fr	0.009	0.019	0.037	0.050	0.062	0.074	0.099	0.124	
			Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
	<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	98	RPM	20681	10340	5170	3878	3102	2585	1939	1551
			(78-117)	Fr	0.055	0.110	0.220	0.293	0.366	0.439	0.585	0.732
				Feed (mm/min)	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		87	RPM	18419	9209	4605	3454	2763	2302	1727	1381	
		(69-104)	Fr	0.055	0.110	0.219	0.292	0.366	0.439	0.585	0.731	
			Feed (mm/min)	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	
<b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> <b>(FREE MACHINING)</b> 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F		≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	84	RPM	17773	8886	4443	3332	2666	2222	1666	1333
			(67-101)	Fr	0.031	0.061	0.123	0.164	0.204	0.245	0.327	0.409
				Feed (mm/min)	545	545	545	545	545	545	545	545
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	52	RPM	10987	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824
			(41-62)	Fr	0.024	0.047	0.095	0.126	0.158	0.189	0.252	0.316
				Feed (mm/min)	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> <b>(DIFFICULT)</b> 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	27	RPM	5816	2908	1454	1091	872	727	545	436
			(22-33)	Fr	0.023	0.046	0.093	0.124	0.155	0.186	0.248	0.309
				Feed (mm/min)	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	20	RPM	4201	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315
			(16-24)	Fr	0.020	0.040	0.081	0.108	0.135	0.162	0.216	0.270
				Feed (mm/min)	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85

continued on next page



Series 135 3D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)									
			1.5	3	6	8	10	12	16	20		
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	17	RPM	3555	1777	889	666	533	444	333	267	
		(13-20)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.039	0.053	0.066	0.079	0.105	0.131	
			Feed (mm/min)	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	9	RPM	1939	969	485	364	291	242	182	145	
		(7-11)	Fr	0.008	0.015	0.031	0.041	0.052	0.062	0.083	0.103	
			Feed (mm/min)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	41	RPM	8725	4362	2181	1636	1309	1091	818	654
			(33-49)	Fr	0.021	0.042	0.085	0.113	0.141	0.170	0.226	0.283
				Feed (mm/min)	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	30	RPM	6463	3231	1616	1212	969	808	606	485
			(24-37)	Fr	0.019	0.039	0.077	0.103	0.129	0.155	0.206	0.258
				Feed (mm/min)	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		17	RPM	3555	1777	889	666	533	444	333	267	
		(13-20)	Fr	0.014	0.028	0.056	0.075	0.094	0.113	0.150	0.188	
			Feed (mm/min)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075</b>		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	213	RPM	45239	22620	11310	8482	6786	5655	4241	3393
			(171-256)	Fr	0.059	0.119	0.238	0.317	0.396	0.476	0.634	0.793
				Feed (mm/min)	2690	2690	2690	2690	2690	2690	2690	2690
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	183	RPM	38777	19388	9694	7271	5816	4847	3635	2908	
		(146-219)	Fr	0.060	0.120	0.240	0.320	0.400	0.480	0.640	0.799	
			Feed (mm/min)	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325	
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass</b>	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	152	RPM	32314	16157	8078	6059	4847	4039	3029	2424
			(122-183)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.160	0.192	0.256	0.320
				Feed (mm/min)	776	776	776	776	776	776	776	776
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	122	RPM	25851	12926	6463	4847	3878	3231	2424	1939
			(98-146)	Fr	0.024	0.049	0.097	0.130	0.162	0.195	0.260	0.325
				Feed (mm/min)	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)

mm/min = Fr x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Hi-PerCarb

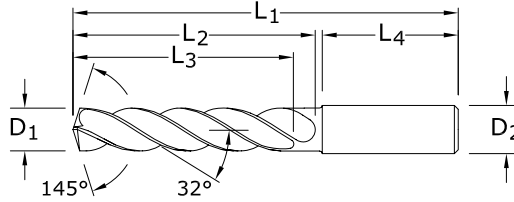


5xD



## 135 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES



- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 56$  HRc ( $\leq 577$  Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
1/64	0.0156	0.40		1/8	1 1/2	5/32	7/64	1	52300*
1/32	0.0312	0.79		1/8	1 1/2	5/16	7/32	1	52301*
3/64	0.0469	1.19	1/16-64	1/8	1 1/2	25/64	19/64	1	52302*
1,25 mm	0.0492			3,0	38,0	10,0	7,5	25,0	64520*
1,45 mm	0.0571			3,0	38,0	10,0	7,5	25,0	64521*
#53	0.0595	1.51		1/8	1-1/2	25/64	19/64	1	64522*
1/16	0.0625	1.59	5/64-60	1/8	2	15/32	23/64	1-1/4	52303*
1,6 mm	0.0630			3,0	50,0	12,0	9,0	32,0	64523*
1,75 mm	0.0689			3,0	50,0	12,0	9,0	32,0	64524*
#50	0.0700	1.78		1/8	2	15/32	23/64	1-1/4	64525*
5/64	0.0781	1.98		1/8	2	35/64	27/64	1-1/4	52304*
#47	0.0785	1.99		1/8	2	35/64	27/64	1-1/4	64526*
2,05 mm	0.0807			3,0	50,0	14,0	11,0	32,0	64527*
#46	0.0810	2.06		1/8	2	35/64	27/64	1-1/4	64528*
#43	0.0890	2.26		1/8	2	19/32	15/32	1-1/4	64529*
#42	0.0935	2.37		1/8	2	5/8	1/2	1-1/4	64530*
3/32	0.0938	2.38	1/8-32	1/8	2	5/8	1/2	1-1/4	52305
#40	0.0980	2.49		1/8	2	43/64	17/32	1-1/4	52306
2,5 mm	0.0984			3,0	50,0	17,0	13,0	32,0	64531
#39	0.0995	2.53		1/8	2	43/64	17/32	1-1/4	52307
#38	0.1015	2.58	5-40	1/8	2	43/64	17/32	1-1/4	52308
#37	0.1040	2.64	5-44	1/8	2	45/64	9/16	1-1/4	52309
#36	0.1065	2.71	6-32	1/8	2	45/64	9/16	1-1/4	52310
7/64	0.1094	2.78		1/8	2	3/4	19/32	1-1/4	52311
#35	0.1100	2.79		1/8	2	3/4	19/32	1-1/4	52312
#34	0.1110	2.82		1/8	2	3/4	19/32	1-1/4	52313
#33	0.1130	2.87	6-40	1/8	2	3/4	19/32	1-1/4	52314
2,9 mm	0.1142			3,0	50,0	19,0	15,0	32,0	64532
#32	0.1160	2.95		1/8	2	3/4	39/64	1-1/4	52315
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64100
#31	0.1200	3.05		1/8	2	3/4	39/64	1-1/4	52316
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64101
1/8	0.1250	3.18		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	51580
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64102
#30	0.1285	3.26		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	51581
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64103
3,4 mm	0.1339		8-32,8-36	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64104
#29	0.1360	3.45		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	51582

\*Single Margin

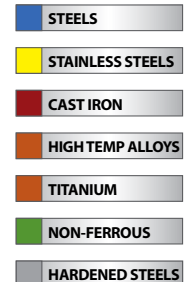
continued on next page

### TOLERANCES (inch)

- $\leq .1181$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.0008/+0.0047  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>.1181-.2362$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>.2362-.3937$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>.3937-.7087$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>.7087-1.1811$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.0114  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

- $\leq 3$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>3-6$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>6-10$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>10-18$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>18-30$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,008/+0,029  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



**135 5xD**  
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN)
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
3,5 mm	0.1378			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64105
#28	0.1405	3.57	8-40	1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	52317
9/64	0.1406	3.57		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	51583
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64106
#27	0.1440	3.66		1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	52318
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4.5 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64107
#26	0.1470	3.73	3/16-24	1/4	3	1	53/64	1-7/16	52319
#25	0.1495	3.80	10-24	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51584
3,8 mm	0.1496			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64108
#24	0.1520	3.86	10-28	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52321
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64109
#23	0.1540	3.91		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52322
5/32	0.1562	3.97		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51585
#22	0.1570	3.99	10-30	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52323
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64110
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51586
#20	0.1610	4.09	13/64-24	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51587
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64111
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 X 0,75	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64112
#19	0.1660	4.22		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52324
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64113
#18	0.1695	4.31		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52325
11/64	0.1719	4.37		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	51588
#17	0.1730	4.39		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52326
4,4 mm	0.1732			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64114
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64115
#15	0.1800	4.57		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52327
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64116
#14	0.1820	4.62		1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52328
#13	0.1850	4.70	12-32	1/4	3-1/4	1-1/4	1-5/64	1-7/16	52329
4,7 mm	0.1850			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64117
3/16	0.1875	4.76		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51589
#12	0.1890	4.80	7/32-32	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52330
4,8 mm	0.1890			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64118
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64119
#10	0.1935	4.91	14-20	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52331
#9	0.1960	4.98		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52332
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64120
#8	0.1990	5.05		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52333
5,1 mm	0.2008			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64121
#7	0.2010	5.11	1/4-20	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51506
13/64	0.2031	5.16		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51507
#6	0.2040	5.18		1/4	3 1/4	1 3/4	1 37/64	1 7/16	52334
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64122
#5	0.2055	5.22		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51590
5,25 mm	0.2067			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64123
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64124
#4	0.2090	5.31	1/4-24	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51508

CONTINUED

continued on next page



5xD

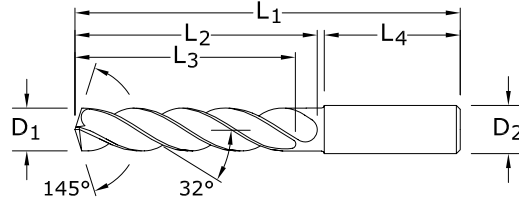


2

## 135 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 56$  HRc ( $\leq 577$  Bhn)



CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64125
#3	0.2130	5.41	1/4-28	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51509
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64126
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51510
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64127
#2	0.2210	5.61		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52335
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64128
#1	0.2280	5.79		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52336
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64129
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64130
A	0.2340	5.94		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	52337
15/64	0.2344	5.95		1/4	3-1/4	1-3/4	1-37/64	1-7/16	51591
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64131
B	0.2380	6.05		1/4	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52338
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64132
C	0.2420	6.15		1/4	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52339
6,2 mm	0.2441			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64133
D	0.2460	6.25		1/4	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52340
6,25 mm	0.2461		M7 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64134
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64135
1/4	0.2500	6.35		1/4	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51511
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64136
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64137
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51512
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64138
G	0.2610	6.63		5/16	3 5/8	2 5/64	1 51/64	1 7/16	52341
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64139
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51513
H	0.2660	6.76		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52342
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64140
6,9 mm	0.2717			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64141
I	0.2720	6.91	5/16-24	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51514
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64142
J	0.2770	7.04		5/16	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52343
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64143
K	0.2810	7.14		5/16	3 5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52344
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51515
7,2 mm	0.2835			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64144

### TOLERANCES (inch)

$\leq .1181$  DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00008/+0.00047

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>.1181-.2362 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>.2362-.3937 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>.3937-.7087 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>.7087-1.1811 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.00114

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

$\leq 3$  DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>3-6 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>6-10 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>10-18 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>18-30 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,008/+0,029

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

STEELS

STAINLESS STEELS

CAST IRON

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

NON-FERROUS

HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page



# 135 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN)
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
7,25 mm	0.2854		M8 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64145
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64146
L	0.2900	7.37		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52345
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64147
M	0.2950	7.49		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52346
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64148
19/64	0.2969	7.54		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51516
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64149
N	0.3020	7.67		5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	52347
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64150
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64151
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64152
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	5/16	3-5/8	2-5/64	1-51/64	1-7/16	51517
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64153
O	0.3160	8.03		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	52348
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64154
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64155
P	0.3230	8.20		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51518
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64156
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51519
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64157
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51520
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64158
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64159
R	0.3390	8.61	3/8-32	3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	52349
8,7 mm	0.3425		M10 X 1,25	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64160
11/32	0.3438	8.73		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51521
8,8 mm	0.3465			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64161
S	0.3480	8.84		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51522
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64162
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64163
T	0.3580	9.09		3/8	4	2 13/32	2 1/8	1 9/16	52350
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64164
23/64	0.3594	9.13		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51523
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64165
9,25 mm	0.3642			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64166
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64167
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51524
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64168
9,5 mm	0.3740		M10 X 0,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64169
3/8	0.3750	9.53		3/8	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51525
V	0.3770	9.58		1/2	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	52351
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64170
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64171
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64172
W	0.3860	9.80		1/2	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51526
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64173
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	1/2	4	2-13/32	2-1/8	1-9/16	51527

CONTINUED

continued on next page

# Hi-PerCarb



5xD

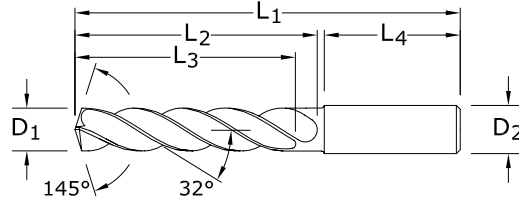


2

## 135 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin design improves accuracy and surface finish along with increased strength for aggressive drilling
- Specialized self-centering notched point eliminates the need for spot drilling decreasing thrust and deflection
- Engineered edge protection improves edge strength and reduces edge fatigue allowing for increased feed rates
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 56$  HRc ( $\leq 577$  Bhn)



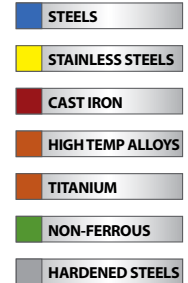
CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64174
X	0.3970	10.08	7/16-24	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	52352
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64175
10,2 mm	0.4016			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64176
Y	0.4040	10.26	7/16-28	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	52353
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64177
13/32	0.4062	10.32		1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51528
10,4 mm	0.4095			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64178
Z	0.4130	10.49		1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	52354
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64179
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64180
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64181
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51529
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64182
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64183
11,0 mm	0.4331			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64184
11,1 mm	0.4370		M12 X 1	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64185
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18 NPT	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51530
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64186
11,25 mm	0.4429			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64187
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64188
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64189
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64190
29/64	0.4531	11.51	1/2-20	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51531
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64191
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64192
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64193
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64194
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	1/2	4-11/16	2-3/4	2-23/64	1-49/64	51532
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64195
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	1/2	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64	51533
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64196
1/2	0.5000	12.70		1/2	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64	51534
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64197
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64198
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	5/8	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64	51535
17/32	0.5312	13.49	5/8-11	5/8	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64	51536
13,5 mm	0.5315			14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64199

### TOLERANCES (inch)

- $\leq .1181$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.0008/+0.0047  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>.1181-.2362$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>.2362-.3937$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>.3937-.7087$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>.7087-1.1811$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.0114  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

- $\leq 3$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>3-6$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>6-10$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>10-18$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- $>18-30$  DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,008/+0,029  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>



For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page



# 135 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN)	EDP NO.
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>		
35/64	0.5469	13.89	5/8-12	5/8	4-7/8	3-1/32	2-19/32	1-49/64		51537
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0		64200
9/16	0.5625	14.29		5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64		51538
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0		64201
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64		51539
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0		64202
19/32	0.5938	15.08	11/16-11	5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64		51592
39/64	0.6094	15.48	11/16-12	5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64		51593
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0		64203
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	5/8	5-1/4	3-1/4	2-3/4	1-57/64		51540
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0		64204
41/64	0.6406	16.27	11/16-24	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64		51594
16,5 mm	0.6496		M18 X 1,5	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0		64205
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64		51541
17,0 mm	0.6693			18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0		64206
43/64	0.6719	17.07	3/4-12	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64		51595
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64		51542
17,5 mm	0.6890		M20 X 2,5	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0		64207
45/64	0.7031	17.86	3/4-20, 1/2-14 NPT	3/4	5-5/8	3-5/8	3-3/16	1-57/64		51543
18,0 mm	0.7087			18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0		64208
23/32	0.7188	18.26		3/4	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32		51596
18,5 mm	0.7283		M20 X 1,5	20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0		64209
47/64	0.7344	18.65	13/16-12	3/4	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32		51544
19,0 mm	0.7480			20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0		64210
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	3/4	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32		51545
49/64	0.7656	19.45	7/8-9	7/8	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32		52355
19,5 mm	0.7677		M22 X 2,5	20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0		64211
25/32	0.7812	19.84		7/8	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32		52356
20,0 mm	0.7874			20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0		64212
51/64	0.7969	20.24	7/8-12	7/8	6	4	3-3/8	1-31/32		52357
20,5 mm	0.8071			22,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0		64533
13/16	0.8125	20.64	7/8-14	7/8	6-1/2	4-1/2	3-7/8	1-31/32		52358
21,0 mm	0.8268			22,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0		64534
22,0 mm	0.8661			22,0	178,0	127,0	108,0	50,0		64535
7/8	0.8750	22.23	15/16-16, 1-8	7/8	6-1/2	4-1/2	3-7/8	1-31/32		52359
59/64	0.9219	23.42	1-12	1	7	5	4-3/8	2-1/8		52360

CONTINUED

# FRACTIONAL Hi-PerCarb

Series 135 5D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/32	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	7/8		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	345	RPM	42173	10543	5272	3514	2636	2109	1506	
		(276-414)	Fr	0.0010	0.0040	0.0080	0.0120	0.0159	0.0199	0.0279	
			Feed (ipm)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	310	RPM	37894	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1353	
		(248-372)	Fr	0.0009	0.0036	0.0072	0.0108	0.0144	0.0179	0.0251	
			Feed (ipm)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	180	RPM	22003	5501	2750	1834	1375	1100	786	
		(144-216)	Fr	0.0007	0.0030	0.0060	0.0090	0.0120	0.0150	0.0210	
			Feed (ipm)	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	270	RPM	33005	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1179
			(216-324)	Fr	0.0008	0.0030	0.0061	0.0091	0.0121	0.0151	0.0212
				Feed (ipm)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		165	RPM	20170	5042	2521	1681	1261	1008	720	
		(132-198)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0052	0.0077	0.0103	0.0129	0.0180	
			Feed (ipm)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		115	RPM	14058	3514	1757	1171	879	703	502	
		(92-138)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0071	0.0088	0.0123	
			Feed (ipm)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	120	RPM	14669	3667	1834	1222	917	733	524
			(96-144)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0103	0.0128	0.0179
				Feed (ipm)	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	80	RPM	9779	2445	1222	815	611	489	349	
		(64-96)	Fr	0.0003	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0047	0.0059	0.0083	
			Feed (ipm)	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	70	RPM	8557	2139	1070	713	535	428	306	
		(56-84)	Fr	0.0002	0.0008	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0056	
			Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
	<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	300	RPM	36672	9168	4584	3056	2292	1834	1310
			(240-360)	Fr	0.0011	0.0045	0.0089	0.0134	0.0179	0.0224	0.0313
				Feed (ipm)	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		265	RPM	32394	8098	4049	2699	2025	1620	1157	
		(212-318)	Fr	0.0011	0.0046	0.0091	0.0137	0.0183	0.0228	0.0320	
			Feed (ipm)	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F		≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	250	RPM	30560	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1091
			(200-300)	Fr	0.0006	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0102	0.0128	0.0179
				Feed (ipm)	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	150	RPM	18336	4584	2292	1528	1146	917	655
			(120-180)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0137
				Feed (ipm)	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
	<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	80	RPM	9779	2445	1222	815	611	489	349
			(64-96)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0098	0.0137
				Feed (ipm)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55	RPM	6723	1681	840	560	420	336	240
			(44-66)	Fr	0.0004	0.0018	0.0036	0.0054	0.0071	0.0089	0.0125
				Feed (ipm)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

continued on next page



Series	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/32	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	7/8		
S <b>SUPER ALLOYS</b> (Nickel, Cobalt, Iron Base) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	40	RPM	4890	1222	611	407	306	244	175	
		(32-48)	Fr	0.0002	0.0008	0.0016	0.0025	0.0033	0.0041	0.0057	
			Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	20	RPM	2445	611	306	204	153	122	87	
		(16-24)	Fr	0.0002	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0046	
			Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
	S <b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	105	RPM	12835	3209	1604	1070	802	642	458
			(84-126)	Fr	0.0005	0.0018	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072	0.0090	0.0127
				Feed (ipm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	80	RPM	9779	2445	1222	815	611	489	349
			(64-96)	Fr	0.0004	0.0016	0.0032	0.0048	0.0064	0.0080	0.0112
				Feed (ipm)	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		42	RPM	5134	1284	642	428	321	257	183	
		(34-50)	Fr	0.0003	0.0012	0.0025	0.0037	0.0050	0.0062	0.0087	
			Feed (ipm)	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	
N <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	635	RPM	77622	19406	9703	6469	4851	3881	2772
			(508-762)	Fr	0.0012	0.0049	0.0099	0.0148	0.0198	0.0247	0.0346
				Feed (ipm)	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	540	RPM	66010	16502	8251	5501	4126	3300	2357	
		(432-648)	Fr	0.0012	0.0050	0.0099	0.0149	0.0199	0.0248	0.0348	
			Feed (ipm)	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	82.0	
	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	450	RPM	55008	13752	6876	4584	3438	2750	1965	
		(360-540)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140	
			Feed (ipm)	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	
	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	360	RPM	44006	11002	5501	3667	2750	2200	1572	
		(288-432)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140	
			Feed (ipm)	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	
N <b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	450	RPM	55008	13752	6876	4584	3438	2750	1965	
		(360-540)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140	
			Feed (ipm)	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	
≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	360	RPM	44006	11002	5501	3667	2750	2200	1572		
	(288-432)	Fr	0.0005	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0140		
		Feed (ipm)	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0		

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$

$ipm = Fr \times rpm$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Hi-PerCarb

Series 135M 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)									
			1.5	3	6	8	10	12	16	20		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	105	RPM	22297	11148	5574	4181	3344	2787	2090	1672	
		(84-126)	Fr	0.048	0.095	0.190	0.254	0.317	0.380	0.507	0.634	
			Feed (mm/min)	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	94	RPM	20035	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	
		(76-113)	Fr	0.043	0.085	0.171	0.228	0.285	0.341	0.455	0.569	
			Feed (mm/min)	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	55	RPM	11633	5816	2908	2181	1745	1454	1091	872	
		(44-66)	Fr	0.036	0.071	0.143	0.190	0.238	0.285	0.381	0.476	
			Feed (mm/min)	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	82	RPM	17449	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309
			(66-99)	Fr	0.036	0.072	0.143	0.191	0.239	0.287	0.382	0.478
				Feed (mm/min)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		50	RPM	10664	5332	2666	1999	1600	1333	1000	800	
		(40-60)	Fr	0.031	0.062	0.124	0.165	0.206	0.248	0.330	0.413	
			Feed (mm/min)	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		35	RPM	7432	3716	1858	1394	1115	929	697	557	
		(28-42)	Fr	0.022	0.043	0.086	0.115	0.144	0.172	0.230	0.287	
			Feed (mm/min)	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	37	RPM	7755	3878	1939	1454	1163	969	727	582
			(29-44)	Fr	0.031	0.062	0.124	0.165	0.206	0.248	0.330	0.413
				Feed (mm/min)	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	24	RPM	5170	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	
		(20-29)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.058	0.077	0.097	0.116	0.155	0.193	
			Feed (mm/min)	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	21	RPM	4524	2262	1131	848	679	565	424	339	
		(17-26)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.040	0.053	0.066	0.080	0.106	0.133	
			Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
	<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	91	RPM	19388	9694	4847	3635	2908	2424	1818	1454
			(73-110)	Fr	0.054	0.108	0.217	0.289	0.361	0.433	0.578	0.722
				Feed (mm/min)	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		81	RPM	17126	8563	4282	3211	2569	2141	1606	1284	
		(65-97)	Fr	0.055	0.109	0.218	0.291	0.364	0.437	0.582	0.728	
			Feed (mm/min)	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	935	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	76	RPM	16157	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	
		(61-91)	Fr	0.031	0.061	0.123	0.163	0.204	0.245	0.327	0.408	
			Feed (mm/min)	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	46	RPM	9694	4847	2424	1818	1454	1212	909	727	
		(37-55)	Fr	0.024	0.047	0.095	0.127	0.158	0.190	0.253	0.316	
			Feed (mm/min)	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	
	<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	24	RPM	5170	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388
			(20-29)	Fr	0.023	0.046	0.093	0.124	0.155	0.186	0.248	0.309
				Feed (mm/min)	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	17	RPM	3555	1777	889	666	533	444	333	267
			(13-20)	Fr	0.021	0.042	0.084	0.113	0.141	0.169	0.225	0.281
				Feed (mm/min)	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75

continued on next page

Series 135M 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)									
			1.5	3	6	8	10	12	16	20		
<b>SUPER ALLOYS</b> (Nickel, Cobalt, Iron Base) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	12	RPM	2585	1293	646	485	388	323	242	194	
		(10-15)	Fr	0.010	0.019	0.039	0.052	0.064	0.077	0.103	0.129	
			Feed (mm/min)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	6	RPM	1293	646	323	242	194	162	121	97	
		(5-7)	Fr	0.007	0.014	0.028	0.037	0.046	0.056	0.074	0.093	
			Feed (mm/min)	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	32	RPM	6786	3393	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509
			(26-38)	Fr	0.021	0.043	0.085	0.114	0.142	0.171	0.228	0.285
				Feed (mm/min)	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	24	RPM	5170	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388
			(20-29)	Fr	0.019	0.039	0.077	0.103	0.129	0.155	0.206	0.258
				Feed (mm/min)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		13	RPM	2714	1357	679	509	407	339	254	204	
		(10-15)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.059	0.079	0.098	0.118	0.157	0.196	
			Feed (mm/min)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	194	RPM	41039	20519	10260	7695	6156	5130	3847	3078
			(155-232)	Fr	0.059	0.118	0.237	0.316	0.395	0.474	0.632	0.790
				Feed (mm/min)	2430	2430	2430	2430	2430	2430	2430	2430
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	165	RPM	34899	17449	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272	2617	
		(132-198)	Fr	0.059	0.118	0.237	0.316	0.394	0.473	0.631	0.789	
			Feed (mm/min)	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	
	<b>Copper Alloys</b> Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	137	RPM	29082	14541	7271	5453	4362	3635	2726	2181
			(110-165)	Fr	0.027	0.053	0.107	0.142	0.178	0.213	0.284	0.355
				Feed (mm/min)	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	110	RPM	23266	11633	5816	4362	3490	2908	2181	1745
			(88-132)	Fr	0.027	0.054	0.108	0.144	0.181	0.217	0.289	0.361
				Feed (mm/min)	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fr \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Hi-PerCarb

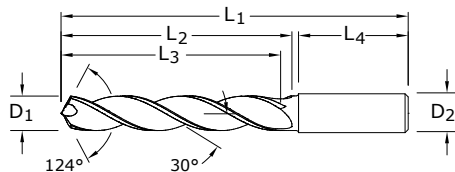


5xD



## 131N 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES



- Triple margin design improves hole stability and size control while providing superior finish, roundness and hole cylindricity
- Self-stabilizing pyramid point design stabilizes the drill on contact with the workpiece
- Open flute structure efficiently transports chips while maintaining strength at high feed rates
- Sculpted gash allows chips to easily flow away from the drill center
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 175$  Bhn ( $\leq 16$  HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64800
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64801
1/8	0.1250	3.18		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	54800
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64802
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64803
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64804
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	54801
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64805
9/64	0.1406	3.57		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	54802
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64806
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4,5 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	64807
3,8 mm	0.1496		10-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64808
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64809
5/32	0.1562	3.97		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	54803
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64810
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	54804
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64811
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 x 0,75	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64812
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64813
11/64	0.1719	4.37		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	54805
4,4 mm	0.1732		12-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64814
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64815
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64816
4,7 mm	0.1850		12-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	64817
3/16	0.1875	4.76		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	54806
4,8 mm	0.1890		7/32-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64818
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64819
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64820
5,1 mm	0.2008		1/4-20	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64821
13/64	0.2031	5.16		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	54807
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64822
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64823
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64824
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64825
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	54808
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64826

### TOLERANCES (inch)

- ≤.1181 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.0008/+0.0047  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.1181-.2362 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.2362-.3937 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.3937-.7087 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.7087-1.1811 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.00114  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

- ≤3 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >3-6 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >6-10 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >10-18 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page

**131N 5xD**  
FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64827
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64828
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64829
15/64	0.2344	5.95		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	54809
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	64830
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64831
6,2 mm	0.2441		M7 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64832
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64833
1/4	0.2500	6.35		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	54810
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64834
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64835
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	54811
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64836
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64837
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	54812
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64838
6,9 mm	0.2717		5/16-24	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64839
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64840
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64841
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	54813
7,2 mm	0.2835		M8 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64842
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64843
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64844
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64845
19/64	0.2969	7.54		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	54814
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64846
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64847
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64848
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64849
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	54815
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	64850
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64851
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64852
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64853
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	54816
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64854
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	54817
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64855
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64856
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64857
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	54818
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64858
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64859
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64860
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64861
23/64	0.3594	9.13		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	54819

CONTINUED

continued on next page

# Hi-PerCarb

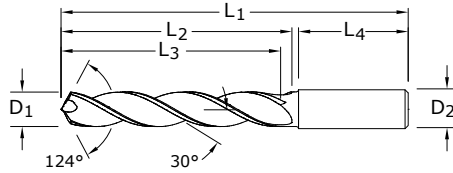


5xD



## 131N 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES



- Triple margin design improves hole stability and size control while providing superior finish, roundness and hole cylindricity
- Self-stabilizing pyramid point design stabilizes the drill on contact with the workpiece
- Open flute structure efficiently transports chips while maintaining strength at high feed rates
- Sculpted gash allows chips to easily flow away from the drill center
- Recommended for materials  $\leq 175$  Bhn ( $\leq 16$  HRC)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64862
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64863
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	54820
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64864
9,5 mm	0.3740		M11 / M10 X 0,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64865
3/8	0.3750	9.53		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	54821
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64866
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64867
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64868
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64869
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	54822
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	64870
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64871
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64872
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64873
13/32	0.4062	10.32		12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	54823
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64874
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64875
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64876
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64877
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	54824
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64878
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64879
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64880
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64881
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18NPT	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	54825
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64882
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64883
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64884
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64885
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64886
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64887
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64888
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64889

### TOLERANCES (inch)

- ≤.1181 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.0008/+0.0047  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.1181-.2362 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.0063  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.2362-.3937 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.0083  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.3937-.7087 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.0098  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.7087-1.1811 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.0114  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

- ≤3 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >3-6 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >6-10 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >10-18 DIAMETER**  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page



**131N 5xD**  
 FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	54826
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64890
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	54827
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64891
1/2	0.5000	12.70		14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	54828
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64892
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64893
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	54829
13,5 mm	0.5315		5/8-11	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64894
13,8 mm	0.5433			14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64895
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64896
9/16	0.5625	14.29		16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	54830
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64897
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	54831
14,8 mm	0.5827			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64898
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64899
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64900
15,8 mm	0.6220			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64901
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	54832
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	64902
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	54833
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	54834
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	54835

CONTINUED

FRACTIONAL  
**Hi-PerCarb**

Series 131N 5D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> < 12% SI 6061, 2024, 7075	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	800	RPM	24448	16299	12224	8149	6112	4890	4075
		(640-960)	Fr	0.0055	0.0083	0.0110	0.0166	0.0221	0.0276	0.0331
			Feed (ipm)	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> > 12% SI A356.0, 390.0, 319.0	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	600	RPM	18336	12224	9168	6112	4584	3667	3056
		(480-720)	Fr	0.0055	0.0082	0.0109	0.0164	0.0218	0.0273	0.0327
			Feed (ipm)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Alum Bronze, Muntz Brass, Naval Brass	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 16 HRc	550	RPM	16808	11205	8404	5603	4202	3362	2801
		(440-660)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0061	0.0081	0.0101	0.0121
			Feed (ipm)	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
<b>PLASTICS</b> Acrylic, PVC, Polypropylene		450	RPM	13752	9168	6876	4584	3438	2750	2292
		(360-540)	Fr	0.0025	0.0037	0.0049	0.0074	0.0099	0.0124	0.0148
			Feed (ipm)	34	34	34	34	34	34	34

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fr \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

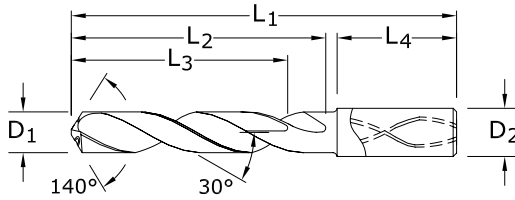


Series 131N 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
				3	6	8	10	12	14	16
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> <b>&lt; 12% SI</b> <b>6061, 2024, 7075</b>	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	244  (195-293)	RPM	25851	12926	9694	7755	6463	5540	4847
			Fr	0.133	0.265	0.354	0.442	0.531	0.619	0.708
			Feed (mm/min)	3430	3430	3430	3430	3430	3430	3430
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> <b>&gt; 12% SI</b> <b>A356.0, 390.0, 319.0</b>	≤ 125 Bhn or ≤ 77 HRb	183  (146-219)	RPM	19388	9694	7271	5816	4847	4155	3635
			Fr	0.131	0.262	0.349	0.437	0.524	0.611	0.699
			Feed (mm/min)	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540
<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> <b>Alum Bronze, Muntz</b> <b>Brass, Navel Brass</b>	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 16 HRc	168  (134-201)	RPM	17773	8886	6665	5332	4443	3808	3332
			Fr	0.049	0.097	0.130	0.162	0.194	0.227	0.259
			Feed (mm/min)	864	864	864	864	864	864	864
<b>PLASTICS</b> <b>Acrylic, PVC,</b> <b>Polypropylene</b>		137  (110-165)	RPM	14541	7271	5453	4362	3635	3116	2726
			Fr	0.059	0.119	0.158	0.198	0.238	0.277	0.317
			Feed (mm/min)	864	864	864	864	864	864	864

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)    HRb (Rockwell B)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fr \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



5xD



## 140 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Coolant through design promotes controlled and consistent operating temperatures improving coolant flow to the cut while maintaining strength
- Split point geometry for improved drill penetration and accuracy
- Controlled edge honing for longevity
- Negative corner position strengthens and protects
- Recommended for materials ≤ 60 HRc (≤ 654 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63901
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63902
1/8	0.1250	3.18		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	51901
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63903
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63904
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63905
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	51902
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63906
9/64	0.1406	3.57		6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	51903
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63907
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4,5 X 0,75	6,0	66,0	28,0	23,0	36,0	63908
3,8 mm	0.1496		10-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	51904
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63909
5/32	0.1562	3.97		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	51905
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63910
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	51906
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63911
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 x 0,75	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63912
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63913
11/64	0.1719	4.37		6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	51907
4,4 mm	0.1732		12-24	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63914
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63915
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63916
4,7 mm	0.1850		12-32	6,0	74,0	36,0	29,0	36,0	63917
3/16	0.1875	4.76		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	51908
4,8 mm	0.1890		7/32-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63918
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63919
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63920
5,1 mm	0.2008		1/4-20	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63900
13/64	0.2031	5.16		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	51910
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63921
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63922
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63998
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63923

### TOLERANCES (inch)

- ≤.1181 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00008/+0.00047  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.1181-.2362 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.2362-.3937 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.3937-.7087 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.7087-1.1811 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.00114  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

- ≤3 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >3-6 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >6-10 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >10-18 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page

# 140 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

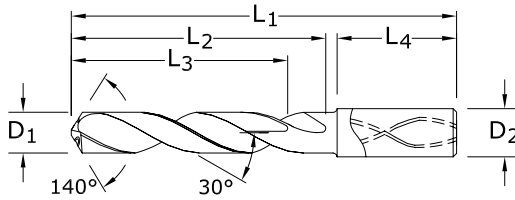
CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	51912
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63924
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63925
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63926
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63927
15/64	0.2344	5.95		6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	51913
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	82,0	44,0	35,0	36,0	63928
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63929
6,2 mm	0.2441		M7 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63930
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63931
1/4	0.2500	6.35		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51914
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63932
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63933
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51915
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63934
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63935
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51916
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63936
6,9 mm	0.2717		5/16-24	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63999
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63937
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63938
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51918
7,2 mm	0.2835		M8 X 0,75	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63939
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63940
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63941
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63942
19/64	0.2969	7.54		8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51919
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63943
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63944
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63945
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63946
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	51920
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	91,0	53,0	43,0	36,0	63947
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63948
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63949
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63950
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51921
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63951
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51922
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63952
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63953
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63954

continued on next page



5xD



## 140 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Coolant through design promotes controlled and consistent operating temperatures improving coolant flow to the cut while maintaining strength
- Split point geometry for improved drill penetration and accuracy
- Controlled edge honing for longevity
- Negative corner position strengthens and protects
- Recommended for materials ≤ 60 HRc (≤ 654 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	EDP NO.
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH		
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>		
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51923	
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63955	
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63956	
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63957	
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63958	
23/64	0.3594	9.13		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51924	
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63959	
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63960	
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51925	
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63961	
9,5 mm	0.3740		M11 / M10 X 0,5	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63962	
3/8	0.3750	9.53		10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51926	
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63963	
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63964	
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63965	
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63966	
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	51927	
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	103,0	61,0	49,0	40,0	63967	
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63968	
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63969	
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63970	
13/32	0.4062	10.32		12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	51928	
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63971	
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63972	
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63973	
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63974	
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	51929	
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63975	
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63976	
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63977	
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63978	
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18NPT	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	51930	
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63979	
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63980	

### TOLERANCES (inch)

- ≤.1181 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00008/+0.00047  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.1181-.2362 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.2362-.3937 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.3937-.7087 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.7087-1.1811 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.00114  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

- ≤3 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >3-6 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >6-10 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >10-18 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page

# 140 5xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

*CONTINUED*

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN) EDP NO.
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63981
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	64000
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63982
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63983
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63984
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63985
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	51932
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	118,0	71,0	56,0	45,0	63986
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	51933
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63987
1/2	0.5000	12.70		14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	51934
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63988
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63989
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	51935
13,5 mm	0.5315		5/8-11	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	64001
13,8 mm	0.5433			14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63990
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	124,0	77,0	60,0	45,0	63991
9/16	0.5625	14.29		16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	51937
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63992
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	51938
14,8 mm	0.5827			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63993
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63994
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63995
15,8 mm	0.6220			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63996
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	51939
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	133,0	83,0	63,0	48,0	63997
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	51940
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	18,0	143,0	93,0	71,0	48,0	51941
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	20,0	153,0	101,0	77,0	50,0	51942

Series 140 5D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	425 (340-510)	RPM	12988	8659	6494	4329	3247	2598	2165	
			Fr	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0118	0.0157	0.0196	0.0236	
			Feed (ipm)	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	51.0	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	380 (304-456)	RPM	11613	7742	5806	3871	2903	2323	1935	
			Fr	0.0035	0.0053	0.0071	0.0106	0.0141	0.0177	0.0212	
			Feed (ipm)	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	220 (176-264)	RPM	6723	4482	3362	2241	1681	1345	1121	
			Fr	0.0030	0.0045	0.0059	0.0089	0.0119	0.0149	0.0178	
			Feed (ipm)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	330 (264-396)	RPM	10085	6723	5042	3362	2521	2017	1681
				Fr	0.0030	0.0045	0.0059	0.0089	0.0119	0.0149	0.0178
				Feed (ipm)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		200 (160-240)	RPM	6112	4075	3056	2037	1528	1222	1019	
			Fr	0.0025	0.0038	0.0051	0.0076	0.0101	0.0127	0.0152	
			Feed (ipm)	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		140 (112-168)	RPM	4278	2852	2139	1426	1070	856	713	
			Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072	0.0090	0.0108	
			Feed (ipm)	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	145 (116-174)	RPM	4431	2954	2216	1477	1108	886	739
				Fr	0.0026	0.0039	0.0052	0.0078	0.0104	0.0130	0.0156
				Feed (ipm)	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	95 (76-114)	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	581	484	
			Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048	0.0060	0.0072	
			Feed (ipm)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	85 (68-102)	RPM	2598	1732	1299	866	649	520	433	
			Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0015	0.0023	0.0031	0.0038	0.0046	
			Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
	<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	360 (288-432)	RPM	11002	7334	5501	3667	2750	2200	1834
				Fr	0.0045	0.0068	0.0091	0.0136	0.0182	0.0227	0.0273
				Feed (ipm)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		335 (268-402)	RPM	10238	6825	5119	3413	2559	2048	1706	
			Fr	0.0045	0.0068	0.0091	0.0136	0.0182	0.0227	0.0273	
			Feed (ipm)	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F		≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	305 (244-366)	RPM	9321	6214	4660	3107	2330	1864	1553
				Fr	0.0026	0.0039	0.0051	0.0077	0.0103	0.0129	0.0154
				Feed (ipm)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	195 (156-234)	RPM	5959	3973	2980	1986	1490	1192	993
				Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0081	0.0101	0.0121
				Feed (ipm)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	150 (120-180)	RPM	4584	3056	2292	1528	1146	917	764	
			Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0079	0.0099	0.0119	
			Feed (ipm)	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	110 (88-132)	RPM	3362	2241	1681	1121	840	672	560	
			Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0071	0.0089	0.0107	
			Feed (ipm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	150 (120-180)	RPM	4584	3056	2292	1528	1146	917	764	
			Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0079	0.0099	0.0119	
			Feed (ipm)	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	110 (88-132)	RPM	3362	2241	1681	1121	840	672	560	
			Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0071	0.0089	0.0107	
			Feed (ipm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	

continued on next page

Series	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4		
<b>140 5D Fractional</b>	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	581	484	
		(76-114)	Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0048	
			Feed (ipm)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	50	RPM	1528	1019	764	509	382	306	255	
		(40-60)	Fr	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0039	
			Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
	<b>S</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	215	RPM	6570	4380	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095
			(172-258)	Fr	0.0018	0.0026	0.0035	0.0053	0.0070	0.0088	0.0105
				Feed (ipm)	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	160	RPM	4890	3260	2445	1630	1222	978	815
(128-192)			Fr	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0048	0.0064	0.0080	0.0096	
			Feed (ipm)	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		85	RPM	2598	1732	1299	866	649	520	433	
		(68-102)	Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048	0.0060	0.0072	
			Feed (ipm)	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	
<b>N</b>		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	770	RPM	23531	15687	11766	7844	5883	4706	3922
	(616-924)		Fr	0.0049	0.0073	0.0098	0.0147	0.0195	0.0244	0.0293	
			Feed (ipm)	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	660	RPM	20170	13446	10085	6723	5042	4034	3362	
		(528-792)	Fr	0.0050	0.0074	0.0099	0.0149	0.0198	0.0248	0.0297	
			Feed (ipm)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	550	RPM	16808	11205	8404	5603	4202	3362	2801	
		(440-660)	Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0120	
			Feed (ipm)	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	
	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	440	RPM	13446	8964	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241	
(352-528)		Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0080	0.0100	0.0120		
		Feed (ipm)	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0		

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

ipm = Fr x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

Series 140M 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
			3	6	8	10	12	14	16		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	130 (104-155)	RPM	13733	6867	5150	4120	3433	2943	2575	
			Fr	0.095	0.189	0.252	0.316	0.379	0.442	0.505	
			Feed (mm/min)	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	116 (93-139)	RPM	12279	6140	4605	3684	3070	2631	2302	
			Fr	0.086	0.171	0.228	0.285	0.342	0.399	0.456	
			Feed (mm/min)	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	67 (54-80)	RPM	7109	3555	2666	2133	1777	1523	1333	
			Fr	0.071	0.142	0.189	0.237	0.284	0.332	0.379	
			Feed (mm/min)	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	101 (80-121)	RPM	10664	5332	3999	3199	2666	2285	1999
				Fr	0.071	0.143	0.190	0.238	0.285	0.333	0.380
				Feed (mm/min)	760	760	760	760	760	760	760
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		61 (49-73)	RPM	6463	3231	2424	1939	1616	1385	1212	
			Fr	0.062	0.124	0.165	0.206	0.248	0.289	0.330	
			Feed (mm/min)	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		43 (34-51)	RPM	4524	2262	1696	1357	1131	969	848	
			Fr	0.043	0.086	0.115	0.144	0.172	0.201	0.230	
			Feed (mm/min)	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	44 (35-53)	RPM	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	1004	879
				Fr	0.061	0.122	0.162	0.203	0.243	0.284	0.324
				Feed (mm/min)	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	29 (23-35)	RPM	3070	1535	1151	921	767	658	576	
			Fr	0.029	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.117	0.137	0.156	
			Feed (mm/min)	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	26 (21-31)	RPM	2747	1373	1030	824	687	589	515	
			Fr	0.018	0.036	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.085	0.097	
			Feed (mm/min)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
	<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	110 (88-132)	RPM	11633	5816	4362	3490	2908	2493	2181
				Fr	0.109	0.218	0.291	0.364	0.437	0.509	0.582
				Feed (mm/min)	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		102 (82-123)	RPM	10825	5413	4059	3248	2706	2320	2030	
			Fr	0.109	0.218	0.291	0.363	0.436	0.509	0.581	
			Feed (mm/min)	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	93 (74-112)	RPM	9856	4928	3696	2957	2464	2112	1848	
			Fr	0.061	0.123	0.164	0.205	0.246	0.286	0.327	
			Feed (mm/min)	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	59 (48-71)	RPM	6301	3151	2363	1890	1575	1350	1181	
			Fr	0.048	0.095	0.127	0.159	0.190	0.222	0.254	
			Feed (mm/min)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
	<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	46 (37-55)	RPM	4847	2424	1818	1454	1212	1039	909
				Fr	0.047	0.095	0.127	0.158	0.190	0.221	0.253
				Feed (mm/min)	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	34 (27-40)	RPM	3555	1777	1333	1066	889	762	666
				Fr	0.042	0.084	0.113	0.141	0.169	0.197	0.225
				Feed (mm/min)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

continued on next page



Series 140M 5D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
			3	6	8	10	12	14	16	
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	29	RPM	3070	1535	1151	921	767	658	576
		(23-35)	Fr	0.020	0.039	0.052	0.065	0.078	0.091	0.104
			Feed (mm/min)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	15	RPM	1616	808	606	485	404	346	303
		(12-18)	Fr	0.015	0.031	0.041	0.052	0.062	0.072	0.083
			Feed (mm/min)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
<b>S</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	66	RPM	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1489	1303
		(52-79)	Fr	0.040	0.079	0.106	0.132	0.158	0.185	0.211
			Feed (mm/min)	275	275	275	275	275	275	275
	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	49	RPM	5170	2585	1939	1551	1293	1108	969
		(39-59)	Fr	0.039	0.077	0.103	0.129	0.155	0.181	0.206
			Feed (mm/min)	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	26	RPM	2747	1373	1030	824	687	589	515	
	(21-31)	Fr	0.029	0.058	0.078	0.097	0.117	0.136	0.155	
		Feed (mm/min)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
<b>N</b>	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	235	RPM	24882	12441	9331	7465	6220	5332	4665
		(188-282)	Fr	0.118	0.237	0.316	0.395	0.473	0.552	0.631
			Feed (mm/min)	2945	2945	2945	2945	2945	2945	2945
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	201	RPM	21327	10664	7998	6398	5332	4570	3999
		(161-241)	Fr	0.119	0.238	0.318	0.397	0.476	0.556	0.635
			Feed (mm/min)	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540
<b>COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass</b>	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	168	RPM	17773	8886	6665	5332	4443	3808	3332
		(134-201)	Fr	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.159	0.191	0.223	0.255
			Feed (mm/min)	850	850	850	850	850	850	850
≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	134	RPM	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	3047	2666	
	(107-161)	Fr	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.161	0.193	0.225	0.257	
		Feed (mm/min)	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$$\text{rpm} = (\text{Vc} \times 1000) / (\text{D}_1 \times 3.14)$$

$$\text{mm/min} = \text{Fr} \times \text{rpm}$$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

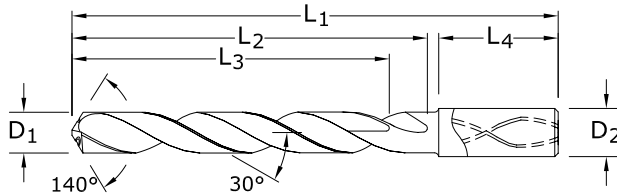
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))



8xD



2



## 140 8xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Coolant through design promotes controlled and consistent operating temperatures improving coolant flow to the cut while maintaining strength
- Split point geometry for improved drill penetration and accuracy
- Controlled edge honing for longevity
- Negative corner position strengthens and protects
- Recommended for materials ≤ 60 HRc (≤ 654 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	EDP NO.
3,0 mm	0.1181			6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63575
3,1 mm	0.1220			6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63576
1/8	0.1250	3.18		6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	51801
3,2 mm	0.1260		M3,5 X 0,35	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63577
3,3 mm	0.1299		M4 X 0,7	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63578
3,4 mm	0.1339			6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63579
#29	0.1360	3.45	8-32,8-36	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	51802
3,5 mm	0.1378		M4 X 0,5	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63580
9/64	0.1406	3.57		6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	51803
3,6 mm	0.1417		M4 X 0,35	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63581
3,7 mm	0.1457		M4,5 X 0,75	6,0	72,0	34,0	29,0	36,0	63582
3,8 mm	0.1496		10-24	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63583
3,9 mm	0.1535			6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63584
5/32	0.1562	3.97		6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	51804
4,0 mm	0.1575		M4,5 X 0,5	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63585
#21	0.1590	4.04	10-32	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	51805
4,1 mm	0.1614			6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63586
4,2 mm	0.1654		M5 / M5 X 0,75	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63587
4,3 mm	0.1693			6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63588
11/64	0.1719	4.37		6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	51806
4,4 mm	0.1732		12-24	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63589
4,5 mm	0.1772		M5 X 0,5	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63590
4,6 mm	0.1811		12-28	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63591
4,7 mm	0.1850		12-32	6,0	81,0	43,0	36,0	36,0	63592
3/16	0.1875	4.76		6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	51807
4,8 mm	0.1890		7/32-32	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63593
4,9 mm	0.1929			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63594
5,0 mm	0.1969		M6 X 1	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63595
5,1 mm	0.2008		1/4-20	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63596
13/64	0.2031	5.16		6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	51808
5,2 mm	0.2047		M6 X 0,75	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63597
5,3 mm	0.2087			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63598
5,4 mm	0.2126			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63599
5,5 mm	0.2165		M6 X 0,5	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63600

### TOLERANCES (inch)

- ≤.1181 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00008/+0.00047  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.1181-.2362 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.2362-.3937 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.3937-.7087 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >.7087-1.1811 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.00114  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

- ≤3 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >3-6 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >6-10 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>
- >10-18 DIAMETER  
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page

# 140 8xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

*CONTINUED*

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN) EDP NO.
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	
7/32	0.2188	5.56	1/4-32	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	51809
5,6 mm	0.2205			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63601
5,7 mm	0.2244			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63602
5,8 mm	0.2283			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63603
5,9 mm	0.2323			6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63604
15/64	0.2344	5.95		6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	51810
6,0 mm	0.2362		M7 X 1	6,0	95,0	57,0	48,0	36,0	63605
6,1 mm	0.2402			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63606
6,2 mm	0.2441		M7 X 0,75	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63607
6,3 mm	0.2480			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63608
1/4	0.2500	6.35		8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51811
6,4 mm	0.2520			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63609
6,5 mm	0.2559			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63610
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16-18	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51812
6,6 mm	0.2598			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63611
6,7 mm	0.2638			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63612
17/64	0.2656	6.75	5/16-20	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51813
6,8 mm	0.2677		M8 X 1,25	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63613
6,9 mm	0.2717			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63614
7,0 mm	0.2756		M8 X 1	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63615
7,1 mm	0.2795			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63616
9/32	0.2812	7.14	5/16-32	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51814
7,2 mm	0.2835		M8 X 0,75	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63617
7,3 mm	0.2874			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63618
7,4 mm	0.2913			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63619
7,5 mm	0.2953		M8 X 0,5	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63620
19/64	0.2969	7.54		8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51815
7,6 mm	0.2992			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63621
7,7 mm	0.3031			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63622
7,8 mm	0.3071		M9 X 1,25	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63623
7,9 mm	0.3110			8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63624
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3/8-16	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	51816
8,0 mm	0.3150		M9 X 1	8,0	114,0	76,0	64,0	36,0	63625
8,1 mm	0.3189			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63626
8,2 mm	0.3228			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63627
8,3 mm	0.3268			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63628
21/64	0.3281	8.33	3/8-20	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51817
8,4 mm	0.3307			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63629
Q	0.3320	8.43	3/8-24	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51818
8,5 mm	0.3346		M10 X 1,5	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63630
8,6 mm	0.3386			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63631
8,7 mm	0.3425			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63632

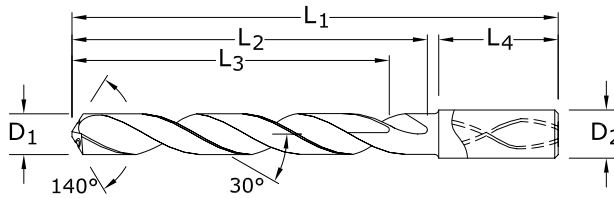
*continued on next page*



8xD



2



## 140 8xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Coolant through design promotes controlled and consistent operating temperatures improving coolant flow to the cut while maintaining strength
- Split point geometry for improved drill penetration and accuracy
- Controlled edge honing for longevity
- Negative corner position strengthens and protects
- Recommended for materials ≤ 60 HRc (≤ 654 Bhn)

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)	EDP NO.
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH		
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>		
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3/8-32	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51819	
8,8 mm	0.3465		M10 X 1,25	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63633	
8,9 mm	0.3504			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63634	
9,0 mm	0.3543		M10 X 1	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63635	
9,1 mm	0.3583			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63636	
23/64	0.3594	9.13		10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51820	
9,2 mm	0.3622		M10 X 0,75	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63637	
9,3 mm	0.3661			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63638	
U	0.3680	9.35	7/16-14	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51821	
9,4 mm	0.3701			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63639	
9,5 mm	0.3740		M11 / M10 X 0,5	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63640	
3/8	0.3750	9.53		10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51822	
9,6 mm	0.3780			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63641	
9,7 mm	0.3819			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63642	
9,8 mm	0.3858			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63643	
9,9 mm	0.3898			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63644	
25/64	0.3906	9.92	7/16-20	10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	51823	
10,0 mm	0.3937			10,0	142,0	95,0	80,0	40,0	63645	
10,1 mm	0.3976			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63646	
10,2 mm	0.4016		M12 X 1,75	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63647	
10,3 mm	0.4055			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63648	
13/32	0.4062	10.32		12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	51824	
10,4 mm	0.4094			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63649	
10,5 mm	0.4134		M12 X 1,5	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63650	
10,6 mm	0.4173			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63651	
10,7 mm	0.4213			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63652	
27/64	0.4219	10.72	1/2-13	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	51825	
10,8 mm	0.4252		M12 X 1,25	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63653	
10,9 mm	0.4291			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63654	
11,0 mm	0.4331		M12 X 1	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63655	
11,1 mm	0.4370			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63656	
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/4-18NPT	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	51826	

continued on next page

### TOLERANCES (inch)

≤.1181 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00008/+0.00047

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>.1181-.2362 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00016/+0.00063

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>.2362-.3937 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00024/+0.00083

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>.3937-.7087 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00028/+0.00098

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>.7087-1.1811 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +.00031/+0.00114

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

### TOLERANCES (mm)

≤3 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,002/+0,012

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>3-6 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,004/+0,016

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>6-10 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,006/+0,021

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

>10-18 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,007/+0,025

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 140 8xD

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

*CONTINUED*

CUTTING DIAMETER	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	TAP SIZE REFERENCE ONLY	mm					Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN) EDP NO.
				SHANK DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	FLUTE LENGTH	CLEARED LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	
D <sub>1</sub>				D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	
11,2 mm	0.4409			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63657
11,3 mm	0.4449			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63658
11,4 mm	0.4488			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63659
11,5 mm	0.4528		M12 X 0,5	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63660
11,6 mm	0.4567			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63661
11,7 mm	0.4606			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63662
11,8 mm	0.4646			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63663
11,9 mm	0.4685			12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63664
15/32	0.4688	11.91	1/2-28	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	51827
12,0 mm	0.4724		M14 X 2	12,0	162,0	114,0	96,0	45,0	63665
31/64	0.4844	12.30	9/16-12	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	51828
12,5 mm	0.4921		M14 X 1,5	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63666
1/2	0.5000	12.70		14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	51829
12,8 mm	0.5039		M14 X 1,25	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63667
13,0 mm	0.5118		M14 X 1	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63668
33/64	0.5156	13.10	9/16-18	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	51830
13,5 mm	0.5315		5/8-11	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63669
13,8 mm	0.5433			14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63670
14,0 mm	0.5512		M16 X 2	14,0	178,0	133,0	112,0	45,0	63671
9/16	0.5625	14.29		16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	51831
14,5 mm	0.5709		M16 X 1,5	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63672
37/64	0.5781	14.68	5/8-18	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	51832
14,8 mm	0.5827			16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63673
15,0 mm	0.5906		M16 X 1	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63674
15,5 mm	0.6102		M18 X 2,5	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63675
15,8 mm	0.6220			16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63676
5/8	0.6250	15.88	11/16-16	16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	51833
16,0 mm	0.6299			16,0	203,0	152,0	128,0	48,0	63677
21/32	0.6562	16.67	3/4-10	18,0	222,0	171,0	144,0	48,0	51834
11/16	0.6875	17.46	3/4-16	18,0	222,0	171,0	144,0	48,0	51835
3/4	0.7500	19.05	13/16-16	20,0	243,0	190,0	160,0	50,0	51836

Series 140 8D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	405 (324-486)	RPM	12377	8251	6188	4126	3094	2475	2063	
			Fr	0.0036	0.0053	0.0071	0.0107	0.0142	0.0178	0.0213	
			Feed (ipm)	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	370 (296-444)	RPM	11307	7538	5654	3769	2827	2261	1885	
			Fr	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0090	0.0120	0.0150	0.0180	
			Feed (ipm)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	210 (168-252)	RPM	6418	4278	3209	2139	1604	1284	1070	
			Fr	0.0026	0.0039	0.0051	0.0077	0.0103	0.0129	0.0154	
			Feed (ipm)	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	320 (256-384)	RPM	9779	6519	4890	3260	2445	1956	1630
				Fr	0.0026	0.0038	0.0051	0.0077	0.0102	0.0128	0.0153
				Feed (ipm)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		190 (152-228)	RPM	5806	3871	2903	1935	1452	1161	968	
			Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0059	0.0079	0.0099	0.0119	
			Feed (ipm)	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		135 (108-162)	RPM	4126	2750	2063	1375	1031	825	688	
			Fr	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0047	0.0063	0.0079	0.0095	
			Feed (ipm)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	140 (112-168)	RPM	4278	2852	2139	1426	1070	856	713
				Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0079	0.0099	0.0119
				Feed (ipm)	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	90 (72-108)	RPM	2750	1834	1375	917	688	550	458	
			Fr	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044	0.0055	0.0065	
			Feed (ipm)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	80 (64-96)	RPM	2445	1630	1222	815	611	489	407	
			Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0025	0.0031	0.0037	
			Feed (ipm)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	
	<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	350 (280-420)	RPM	10696	7131	5348	3565	2674	2139	1783
				Fr	0.0037	0.0056	0.0075	0.0112	0.0150	0.0187	0.0224
				Feed (ipm)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		310 (248-372)	RPM	9474	6316	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579	
			Fr	0.0039	0.0059	0.0078	0.0117	0.0156	0.0195	0.0234	
			Feed (ipm)	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F		≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	290 (232-348)	RPM	8862	5908	4431	2954	2216	1772	1477
				Fr	0.0020	0.0030	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	0.0099	0.0118
				Feed (ipm)	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
		≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	180 (144-216)	RPM	5501	3667	2750	1834	1375	1100	917
				Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0055	0.0073	0.0091	0.0109
				Feed (ipm)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
	<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	130 (104-156)	RPM	3973	2649	1986	1324	993	795	662
				Fr	0.0018	0.0026	0.0035	0.0053	0.0070	0.0088	0.0106
				Feed (ipm)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	95 (76-114)	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	581	484
				Fr	0.0016	0.0023	0.0031	0.0047	0.0062	0.0078	0.0093
				Feed (ipm)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5

continued on next page

Series 140 8D Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4		
<b>S</b>  <b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	65	RPM	1986	1324	993	662	497	397	331	
		(52-78)	Fr	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017	0.0026	0.0034	0.0043	0.0051	
			Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	214	178	
		(28-42)	Fr	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022	0.0028	0.0034	
			Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	185	RPM	5654	3769	2827	1885	1413	1131	942
			(148-222)	Fr	0.0016	0.0024	0.0032	0.0048	0.0064	0.0080	0.0096
				Feed (ipm)	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	140	RPM	4278	2852	2139	1426	1070	856	713
			(112-168)	Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047	0.0058	0.0070
				Feed (ipm)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		75	RPM	2292	1528	1146	764	573	458	382	
		(60-90)	Fr	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0050	0.0060	
			Feed (ipm)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	
<b>N</b>  <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075</b>		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	730	RPM	22309	14873	11154	7436	5577	4462	3718
			(584-876)	Fr	0.0045	0.0067	0.0090	0.0134	0.0179	0.0224	0.0269
				Feed (ipm)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	635	RPM	19406	12937	9703	6469	4851	3881	3234	
		(508-762)	Fr	0.0046	0.0070	0.0093	0.0139	0.0186	0.0232	0.0278	
			Feed (ipm)	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass</b>	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	255	RPM	7793	5195	3896	2598	1948	1559	1299
			(204-306)	Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072	0.0090	0.0108
				Feed (ipm)	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	235	RPM	7182	4788	3591	2394	1795	1436	1197
			(188-282)	Fr	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072	0.0091	0.0109
				Feed (ipm)	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$

$ipm = Fr \times rpm$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

Series 140M 8D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
			3	6	8	10	12	14	16		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	123	RPM	13087	6544	4908	3926	3272	2804	2454	
		(100-170)	Fr	0.085	0.171	0.228	0.285	0.342	0.399	0.455	
			Feed (mm/min)	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	113	RPM	11956	5978	4484	3587	2989	2562	2242	
		(90-135)	Fr	0.072	0.144	0.193	0.241	0.289	0.337	0.385	
			Feed (mm/min)	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	64	RPM	6786	3393	2545	2036	1696	1454	1272	
		(51-77)	Fr	0.062	0.124	0.165	0.206	0.247	0.288	0.329	
			Feed (mm/min)	419	419	419	419	419	419	419	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	98	RPM	10340	5170	3878	3102	2585	2216	1939
			(78-117)	Fr	0.061	0.123	0.164	0.205	0.246	0.287	0.328
				Feed (mm/min)	635	635	635	635	635	635	635
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		58	RPM	6140	3070	2302	1842	1535	1316	1151	
		(46-69)	Fr	0.048	0.095	0.127	0.159	0.190	0.222	0.254	
			Feed (mm/min)	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		41	RPM	4362	2181	1636	1309	1091	935	818	
		(33-49)	Fr	0.038	0.076	0.101	0.126	0.151	0.177	0.202	
			Feed (mm/min)	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 13 HRc	43	RPM	4524	2262	1696	1357	1131	969	848
			(34-51)	Fr	0.048	0.095	0.127	0.159	0.191	0.223	0.255
				Feed (mm/min)	216	216	216	216	216	216	216
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	27	RPM	2908	1454	1091	872	727	623	545	
		(22-33)	Fr	0.026	0.052	0.070	0.087	0.105	0.122	0.140	
			Feed (mm/min)	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	554	485	
		(20-29)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.069	0.079	
			Feed (mm/min)	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	
	<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	107	RPM	11310	5655	4241	3393	2827	2424	2121
			(85-128)	Fr	0.090	0.180	0.240	0.299	0.359	0.419	0.479
				Feed (mm/min)	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016
≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc		94	RPM	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	2147	1878	
		(76-113)	Fr	0.094	0.188	0.250	0.313	0.375	0.438	0.500	
			Feed (mm/min)	940	940	940	940	940	940	940	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 185 Bhn or ≤ 9 HRc	88	RPM	9371	4686	3514	2811	2343	2008	1757	
		(71-106)	Fr	0.047	0.095	0.126	0.158	0.190	0.221	0.253	
			Feed (mm/min)	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	
	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	55	RPM	5816	2908	2181	1745	1454	1246	1091	
		(44-66)	Fr	0.044	0.087	0.116	0.146	0.175	0.204	0.233	
			Feed (mm/min)	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	
	<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	40	RPM	4201	2100	1575	1260	1050	900	788
			(32-48)	Fr	0.042	0.085	0.113	0.141	0.169	0.198	0.226
				Feed (mm/min)	178	178	178	178	178	178	178
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	29	RPM	3070	1535	1151	921	767	658	576
			(23-35)	Fr	0.037	0.074	0.099	0.124	0.149	0.174	0.199
				Feed (mm/min)	114	114	114	114	114	114	114

continued on next page



Series 140M 8D Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
			3	6	8	10	12	14	16		
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	450	394	
		(16-24)	Fr	0.021	0.041	0.055	0.069	0.082	0.096	0.110	
			Feed (mm/min)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	
	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	11	RPM	1131	565	424	339	283	242	212	
		(9-13)	Fr	0.013	0.027	0.036	0.045	0.054	0.063	0.072	
			Feed (mm/min)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	56	RPM	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1281	1121
			(45-68)	Fr	0.038	0.076	0.102	0.127	0.153	0.178	0.204
				Feed (mm/min)	229	229	229	229	229	229	229
		≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	43	RPM	4524	2262	1696	1357	1131	969	848
			(34-51)	Fr	0.028	0.056	0.075	0.094	0.112	0.131	0.150
				Feed (mm/min)	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		23	RPM	2424	1212	909	727	606	519	454	
		(18-27)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.064	0.080	0.096	0.112	0.129	
			Feed (mm/min)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075</b>		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	223	RPM	23589	11795	8846	7077	5897	5055	4423
			(178-267)	Fr	0.108	0.215	0.287	0.359	0.431	0.502	0.574
				Feed (mm/min)	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540	2540
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	194	RPM	20519	10260	7695	6156	5130	4397	3847	
		(155-232)	Fr	0.111	0.223	0.297	0.371	0.446	0.520	0.594	
			Feed (mm/min)	2286	2286	2286	2286	2286	2286	2286	
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass</b>	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	78	RPM	8240	4120	3090	2472	2060	1766	1545
			(62-93)	Fr	0.043	0.086	0.115	0.144	0.173	0.201	0.230
				Feed (mm/min)	356	356	356	356	356	356	356
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	72	RPM	7594	3797	2848	2278	1898	1627	1424
			(57-86)	Fr	0.043	0.087	0.116	0.145	0.174	0.203	0.232
				Feed (mm/min)	330	330	330	330	330	330	330

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)

mm/min = Fr x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Series 120



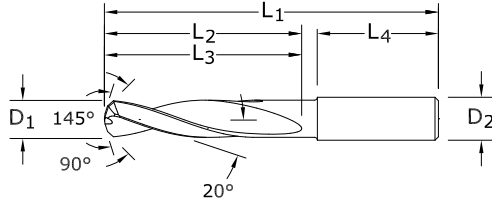
3xD



## 120

### FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

- Double margin construction design stabilizes the drill for greater hole accuracy and improved surface finish
- Notched point reduces thrust force over conventional designs
- 8 facet point reduces fiber breakout and delamination on exit



CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub> /L <sub>3</sub>	SHANK LENGTH L <sub>4</sub>	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond) EDP NO.
#40	0.0980	2.49	1/8	2	9/16	1-1/4	50000
2,7 mm	0.1063		6,0	63,0	20,0	32,0	50001
3,0 mm	0.1181		6,0	63,0	20,0	36,0	50002
1/8	0.1250	3.18	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	1-7/16	50003
3,2 mm	0.1260		6,0	63,0	20,0	36,0	50004
#30	0.1285	3.26	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	1-7/16	50005
#28	0.1405	3.57	1/4	2-1/2	3/4	1-7/16	50006
#22	0.1570	3.99	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	1-7/16	50007
#21	0.1590	4.04	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	1-7/16	50008
4,1 mm	0.1614		6,0	66,0	24,0	36,0	50009
#19	0.1660	4.22	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	1-7/16	50010
11/64	0.1719	4.37	1/4	2-5/8	7/8	1-7/16	50011
3/16	0.1875	4.76	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50012
#11	0.1910	4.85	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50013
#8	0.1990	5.05	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50014
#7	0.2010	5.11	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50015
#2	0.2210	5.61	1/4	2-5/8	1	1-7/16	50016
6,0 mm	0.2362		6,0	66,0	28,0	36,0	50017
1/4	0.2500	6.35	1/4	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50018
.2510	0.2510	6.38	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50019
F	0.2570	6.53	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50020
I	0.2720	6.91	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50021
J	0.2770	7.04	5/16	3-1/8	1-5/16	1-7/16	50022
K	0.2810	7.14	5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-7/16	50023
5/16	0.3125	7.94	5/16	3-1/8	1-9/16	1-7/16	50024
8,0 mm	0.3150		8,0	79,0	41,0	36,0	50025
3/8	0.3750	9.53	3/8	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-9/16	50026
V	0.3770	9.58	1/2	3-1/2	1-27/32	1-9/16	50027
10,0 mm	0.3937		10,0	89,0	47,0	40,0	50028
7/16	0.4375	11.11	1/2	4-1/16	2-3/16	1-9/16	50029
12,0 mm	0.4724		12,0	102,0	55,0	45,0	50030
1/2	0.5000	12.70	1/2	4-1/4	2-5/16	1-3/4	50031

#### TOLERANCES (inch)

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/--.0005

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### TOLERANCES (mm)

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,013

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

Series 120 Fractional	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)						
			1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2
N CFRP, AFRP (Carbon Fiber, Aramid Fiber)	320 (256-384)	RPM	9779	6519	4890	3912	3260	2794	2445
		Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024
		Feed (ipm)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
N GFRP (Fiberglass)	240 (192-288)	RPM	7334	4890	3667	2934	2445	2096	1834
		Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0018	0.0021	0.0024
		Feed (ipm)	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
CARBON, GRAPHITE	400 (320-480)	RPM	12224	8149	6112	4890	4075	3493	3056
		Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028	0.0032
		Feed (ipm)	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8

rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

ipm = Fr x rpm

adjust speed and / or feed based on resin type and / or fiber structure

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Series 120 Metric	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
			2.5	3	4	6	8	10	12
N CFRP, AFRP (Carbon Fiber, Aramid Fiber)	100 (80-120)	RPM	12722	10602	7951	5301	3976	3181	2650
		Fr	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.057
		Feed (mm/min)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
N GFRP (Fiberglass)	75 (65-90)	RPM	9542	7951	5963	3976	2982	2385	1988
		Fr	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.039	0.048	0.058
		Feed (mm/min)	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CARBON, GRAPHITE	120 (96-144)	RPM	15266	12722	9542	6361	4771	3817	3181
		Fr	0.015	0.018	0.025	0.037	0.049	0.062	0.074
		Feed (mm/min)	235	235	235	235	235	235	235

rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)

mm/min = Fr x rpm

adjust speed and / or feed based on resin type and / or fiber structure

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

## General Purpose Drills



## Hole Making

GENERAL PURPOSE DRILLS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2 Flute	101	2 Flute Slow Spiral	288
Short Length Self Centering (DIN6539)	108M Plus	2 Flute Short Length DIN 6539	293
Straight Flute	106	Straight Flute 140 Point Geometry	300
3 Flute with 150 Point Geometry	103	3 Flute 150 Point Geometry	304

GENERAL PURPOSE COUNTERSINKS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Combined Drill & Countersink	301	2 Flute Straight Flute Combined Drill and Countersink Fractional	310
	301M	2 Flute Straight Flute Combined Drill and Countersink Metric	311
Single Flute Countersink	601	Single Flute Fractional	316
3 Flute Countersink	603	3 Flute Fractional	319
6 Flute Countersink	606	6 Flute Fractional	322

GENERAL PURPOSE REAMERS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Straight Flute Accu-Reamer	200	Accu-Reamer	326
Straight Flute Reamer	201M	Metric Reamer	330

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*

## Taladrado

TALADROS DE USO GENERAL	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
2 filos	101	2 filos, espiral de avance lento	288
Autocentrante de longitud corta (DIN6539)	108M Plus	2 filos, longitud corta, DIN 6539	293
Filo recto	106	Filo recto, geometría de 140 puntos	300
3 filos con geometría de 150 puntos	103	3 filos, geometría de 150 puntos	304

TALADROS DE USO AVELLANADORES	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
Taladro y avellanador combinados	301	2 filos, filo recto, taladro y avellanador combinados, fraccional	310
	301M	2 filos, filo recto, taladro y avellanador combinados, métrico	311
Avellanador de filo único	601	Filo único, fraccional	316
Avellanador de 3 filos	603	3 filos, fraccional	319
Avellanador de 6 filos	606	6 filos, fraccional	322

TALADROS DE USO ESCARIADORES	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
Escariador Accu de filo recto	200	Escariador Accu	326
Escariador de filo recto	201M	Escariador métrico	330

*Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie*

## Outils de perçage

FORETS UNIVERSELS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2 dents	101	2 dents à spirale lente	288
Court autocentrant (DIN 6539)	108M Plus	2 dents court DIN 6539	293
Denture droite	106	Denture droite à angle de pointe 140°	300
3 dents à angle de pointe 150°	103	3 dents à angle de pointe 150°	304

FORETS À FRAISER	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Foret et foret à fraiser combinés	301	2 dents denture droite foret et foret à fraiser combinés (fractionnel)	310
	301M	2 dents denture droite foret et foret à fraiser combinés (métrique)	311
Foret à fraiser à dent simple	601	Foret à dent simple (fractionnel)	316
Foret à fraiser 3 dents	603	3 dents (fractionnel)	319
foret à fraiser 6 dents	606	6 dents (fractionnel)	322

FORETS À ALÉSOIRS	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Alésoir denture droite Accu-Reamer	200	Alésoir Accu-Reamer	326
Alésoir denture droite	201M	Alésoir (métrique)	330

*Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série*

ALLZWECK-BOHRER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
2 Schneidekanten	101	2 Schneidekanten mit kleinem Spanwinkel	288
Kurze Bauform Selbstzentrierung (DIN 6539)	108M Plus	2 Schneidekanten Kurze Bauform DIN 6539	293
Gerade Schneidekante	106	Gerade Schneidekante Spitzengeometrie 140	300
3 Schneidekanten mit Spitzengeometrie 150	103	3 Schneidekanten Spitzengeometrie 150	304

ALLZWECK-BOHRER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Senkbohrer	301	Zölliger Senkbohrer mit 2 geraden Schneidekanten	310
	301M	Metrischer Senkbohrer mit 2 geraden Schneidekanten	311
Senker mit 1 Schneidekante	601	Zölliger Bohrer mit 1 Schneidekante	316
Senkbohrer mit 1 Schneidekante	603	Zölliger Bohrer mit 3 Schneidekanten	319
Senkbohrer mit 6 Schneidekanten	606	Zölliger Bohrer mit 6 Schneidekanten	322

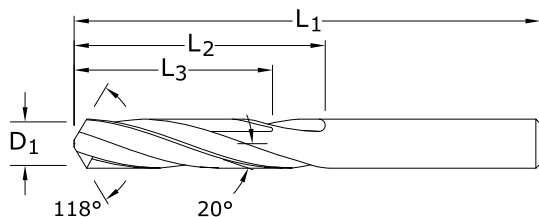
ALLZWECK-BOHRER	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Reibahlen mit gerader Schneidekante	200	Accu-Reamer	326
Reibahle mit gerader Schneidekante	201M	Metrische Reibahle	330

*Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie*

# 2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338



5xD



101

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
#80	0.0135	0.34	3/4	3/16	—	51080	57076
#79	0.0145	0.37	3/4	3/16	—	51079	57077
1/64	0.0156	0.40	3/4	3/16	—	51101	57078
#78	0.0160	0.41	3/4	3/16	—	51078	57079
#77	0.0180	0.46	3/4	3/16	—	51077	57080
#76	0.0200	0.51	7/8	1/4	—	51076	57081
#75	0.0210	0.53	7/8	1/4	—	51075	57082
#74	0.0225	0.57	7/8	1/4	—	51074	57083
#73	0.0240	0.61	7/8	1/4	—	51073	57084
#72	0.0250	0.64	1	5/16	—	51072	57085
#71	0.0260	0.66	1	5/16	—	51071	57086
0,7 mm	0.0276		28,0	9,0	—	61001	68268
#70	0.0280	0.71	1-1/4	1/2	—	51070	57087
#69	0.0292	0.74	1-1/4	1/2	—	51069	57088
#68	0.0310	0.79	1-1/4	1/2	—	51068	57089
1/32	0.0312	0.79	1-1/4	1/2	—	51102	57090
0,8 mm	0.0315		30,0	10,0	—	61003	68269
#67	0.0320	0.81	1-1/4	1/2	—	51067	57091
#66	0.0330	0.84	1-1/4	1/2	—	51066	57092
#65	0.0350	0.89	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51065	57093
0,9 mm	0.0354		32,0	11,0	8,0	61005	68270
#64	0.0360	0.91	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51064	57094
#63	0.0370	0.94	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51063	57095
#62	0.0380	0.97	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51062	57096
#61	0.0390	0.99	1-3/8	5/8	1/2	51061	57097
1,0 mm	0.0394		34,0	12,0	9,0	61007	68271
#60	0.0400	1.02	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51060	57098
#59	0.0410	1.04	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51059	57099
#58	0.0420	1.07	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51058	57100
#57	0.0430	1.09	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51057	57101
1,1 mm	0.0433		36,0	14,0	11,0	61052	68294
#56	0.0465	1.18	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51056	57102
3/64	0.0469	1.19	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51103	57103
1,2 mm	0.0472		38,0	16,0	12,0	61053	68295
1,3 mm	0.0512		38,0	16,0	12,0	61054	68296
#55	0.0520	1.32	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51055	57104
#54	0.0550	1.40	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51054	57105
1,4 mm	0.0551		40,0	18,0	14,0	61055	68297
1,5 mm	0.0591		40,0	18,0	14,0	61009	68272
#53	0.0595	1.51	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51053	57106
*1/16	0.0625	1.59	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51104	57107
1,6 mm	0.0630		43,0	20,0	16,0	61056	68298
#52	0.0635	1.61	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51052	57108
1,7 mm	0.0669		43,0	20,0	17,0	61057	68299
#51	0.0670	1.70	1-1/2	3/4	39/64	51051	57109

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/-.0005

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,0000/-0,0127

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page



## 2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338

101

FRACTIONAL &amp; METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

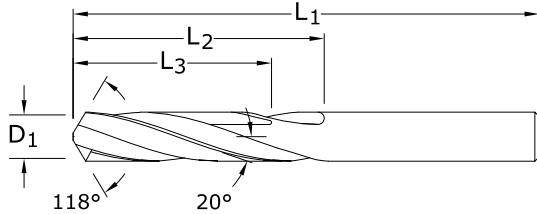
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN)
#50	0.0700	1.78	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51050	57110
1,8 mm	0.0709		46,0	22,0	17,0	61058	68300
#49	0.0730	1.85	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51049	57111
1,9 mm	0.0748		46,0	22,0	17,0	61059	68301
#48	0.0760	1.93	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51048	57112
5/64	0.0781	1.98	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51105	57113
#47	0.0785	1.99	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51047	57114
2,0 mm	0.0787		49,0	24,0	19,0	61011	68273
#46	0.0810	2.06	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51046	57115
#45	0.0820	2.08	1-3/4	7/8	45/64	51045	57116
2,1 mm	0.0827		49,0	24,0	19,0	61060	68302
#44	0.0860	2.18	2	1	51/64	51044	57117
2,2 mm	0.0866		53,0	27,0	21,0	61061	68303
#43	0.0890	2.26	2	1	51/64	51043	57118
2,3 mm	0.0906		53,0	27,0	21,0	61062	68304
#42	0.0935	2.37	2	1	51/64	51042	57119
3/32	0.0938	2.38	2	1	51/64	51106	57120
2,4 mm	0.0945		57,0	30,0	24,0	61063	68305
#41	0.0960	2.44	2	1	51/64	51041	57121
#40	0.0980	2.49	2	1	51/64	51040	57122
2,5 mm	0.0984		57,0	30,0	24,0	61013	68274
#39	0.0995	2.53	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51039	57123
#38	0.1015	2.58	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51038	57124
2,6 mm	0.1024		57,0	30,0	24,0	61064	68306
#37	0.1040	2.64	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51037	57125
2,7 mm	0.1063		61,0	33,0	26,0	61065	68307
#36	0.1065	2.71	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51036	57126
7/64	0.1094	2.78	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51107	57127
#35	0.1100	2.79	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51035	57128
2,8 mm	0.1102		61,0	33,0	26,0	61066	68308
#34	0.1110	2.82	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51034	57129
#33	0.1130	2.87	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51033	57130
2,9 mm	0.1142		61,0	33,0	26,0	61067	68309
#32	0.1160	2.95	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51032	57131
3,0 mm	0.1181		61,0	33,0	26,0	61015	68275
#31	0.1200	3.05	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51031	57132
3,1 mm	0.1220		65,0	36,0	28,0	61068	68310
*1/8	0.1250	3.18	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51108	57133
3,2 mm	0.1260		65,0	36,0	28,0	61069	68311
#30	0.1285	3.26	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	51030	57134
3,3 mm	0.1299		65,0	36,0	28,0	61070	68312
3,4 mm	0.1339		70,0	39,0	31,0	61071	68313
#29	0.1360	3.45	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51029	57135
3,5 mm	0.1378		70,0	39,0	31,0	61017	68276
#28	0.1405	3.57	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51028	57136
9/64	0.1406	3.57	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51109	57137
3,6 mm	0.1417		70,0	39,0	31,0	61072	68314
#27	0.1440	3.66	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51027	57138
3,7 mm	0.1457		70,0	39,0	31,0	61073	68315
#26	0.1470	3.73	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51026	57139
#25	0.1495	3.80	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51025	57140
3,8 mm	0.1496		75,0	43,0	34,0	61074	68316
#24	0.1520	3.86	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51024	57141
3,9 mm	0.1535		75,0	43,0	34,0	61075	68317

continued on next page

# 2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338



5xD



101

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
#23	0.1540	3.91	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51023	57142
5/32	0.1562	3.97	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51110	57143
#22	0.1570	3.99	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51022	57144
4,0 mm	0.1575		75,0	43,0	34,0	61019	68277
#21	0.1590	4.04	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51021	57145
#20	0.1610	4.09	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	51020	57146
4,1 mm	0.1614		75,0	43,0	34,0	61076	68318
4,2 mm	0.1654		75,0	43,0	34,0	61077	68319
#19	0.1660	4.22	2-1/2	1-5/8	1-19/64	51019	57147
4,3 mm	0.1693		80,0	47,0	37,0	61078	68320
#18	0.1695	4.31	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51018	57148
11/64	0.1719	4.37	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51111	57149
#17	0.1730	4.39	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51017	57150
4,4 mm	0.1732		80,0	47,0	37,0	61079	68321
#16	0.1770	4.50	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51016	57151
4,5 mm	0.1772		80,0	47,0	37,0	61021	68278
#15	0.1800	4.57	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51015	57152
4,6 mm	0.1811		80,0	47,0	37,0	61080	68322
#14	0.1820	4.62	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51014	57153
4,7 mm	0.1850		80,0	47,0	37,0	61081	68323
#13	0.1850	4.70	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51013	57154
*3/16	0.1875	4.76	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51112	57155
4,8 mm	0.1890		86,0	52,0	41,0	61082	68324
#12	0.1890	4.80	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51012	57156
#11	0.1910	4.85	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51011	57157
4,9 mm	0.1929		86,0	52,0	41,0	61083	68325
#10	0.1935	4.91	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	51010	57158
#9	0.1960	4.98	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51009	57159
5,0 mm	0.1969		86,0	52,0	41,0	61023	68279
#8	0.1990	5.05	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51008	57160
5,1 mm	0.2008		86,0	52,0	41,0	61084	68326
#7	0.2010	5.11	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51007	57161
13/64	0.2031	5.16	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51113	57162
#6	0.2040	5.18	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51006	57163
5,2 mm	0.2047		86,0	52,0	41,0	61085	68327
#5	0.2055	5.22	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51005	57164
5,3 mm	0.2087		86,0	52,0	41,0	61086	68328
#4	0.2090	5.31	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51004	57165
5,4 mm	0.2126		93,0	57,0	45,0	61087	68329
#3	0.2130	5.41	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51003	57166
5,5 mm	0.2165		93,0	57,0	45,0	61025	68280
7/32	0.2188	5.56	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51114	57167
5,6 mm	0.2205		93,0	57,0	45,0	61088	68330
#2	0.2210	5.61	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51002	57168

continued on next page

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/- .0005

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,0000/-0,0127

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

## 2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338

101

FRACTIONAL &amp; METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

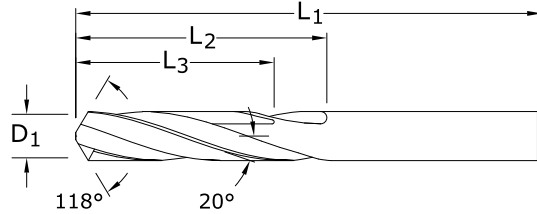
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN)
5,7 mm	0.2244		93,0	57,0	45,0	61089	68331
#1	0.2280	5.79	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	51001	57169
5,8 mm	0.2283		93,0	57,0	45,0	61090	68332
5,9 mm	0.2323		93,0	57,0	45,0	61091	68333
A	0.2340	5.94	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51201	57170
15/64	0.2344	5.95	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51115	57171
6,0 mm	0.2362		93,0	57,0	45,0	61027	68281
B	0.2380	6.05	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51202	57172
6,1 mm	0.2402		101,0	63,0	50,0	61092	68334
C	0.2420	6.15	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51203	57173
6,2 mm	0.2441		101,0	63,0	50,0	61093	68335
D	0.2460	6.25	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51204	57174
6,3 mm	0.2480		101,0	63,0	50,0	61094	68336
*1/4	0.2500	6.35	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51116	57175
6,4 mm	0.2520		101,0	63,0	50,0	61095	68337
6,5 mm	0.2559		101,0	63,0	50,0	61029	68282
F	0.2570	6.53	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	51206	57177
6,6 mm	0.2598		101,0	63,0	50,0	61096	68338
G	0.2610	6.63	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51207	57178
6,7 mm	0.2638		101,0	63,0	50,0	61097	68339
17/64	0.2656	6.75	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51117	57179
H	0.2660	6.76	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51208	57180
6,8 mm	0.2677		109,0	69,0	55,0	61098	68340
6,9 mm	0.2717		109,0	69,0	55,0	61099	68341
I	0.2720	6.91	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51209	57181
7,0 mm	0.2756		109,0	69,0	55,0	61031	68283
J	0.2770	7.04	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51210	57182
7,1 mm	0.2795		109,0	69,0	55,0	61100	68342
K	0.2810	7.14	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51211	57183
9/32	0.2812	7.14	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51118	57184
7,2 mm	0.2835		109,0	69,0	55,0	61101	68343
7,3 mm	0.2874		109,0	69,0	55,0	61102	68344
L	0.2900	7.37	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	51212	57185
7,4 mm	0.2913		109,0	69,0	55,0	61103	68345
M	0.2950	7.49	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51213	57186
7,5 mm	0.2953		109,0	69,0	55,0	61033	68284
19/64	0.2969	7.54	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51119	57187
7,6 mm	0.2992		117,0	75,0	60,0	61104	68346
N	0.3020	7.67	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51214	57188
7,7 mm	0.3031		117,0	75,0	60,0	61105	68347
7,8 mm	0.3071		117,0	75,0	60,0	61106	68348
7,9 mm	0.3110		117,0	75,0	60,0	61107	68349
*5/16	0.3125	7.94	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51120	57189
8,0 mm	0.3150		117,0	75,0	60,0	61035	68285
O	0.3160	8.03	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51215	57190
8,1 mm	0.3189		117,0	75,0	60,0	61108	68350
8,2 mm	0.3228		117,0	75,0	60,0	61109	68351
P	0.3230	8.20	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	51216	57191
8,3 mm	0.3268		117,0	75,0	60,0	61110	68352
21/64	0.3281	8.33	4	2-1/2	2	51121	57192
8,4 mm	0.3307		117,0	75,0	60,0	61111	68353
Q	0.3320	8.43	4	2-1/2	2	51217	57193
8,5 mm	0.3346		117,0	75,0	60,0	61037	68286
8,6 mm	0.3386		125,0	81,0	64,0	61112	68354

continued on next page

# 2 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 338



5xD



## 101

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
R	0.3390	8.61	4	2-1/2	2	51218	57194
8,7 mm	0.3425		125,0	81,0	64,0	61113	68355
11/32	0.3438	8.73	4	2-1/2	2	51122	57195
8,8 mm	0.3465		125,0	81,0	64,0	61114	68356
S	0.3480	8.84	4	2-1/2	2	51219	57196
8,9 mm	0.3504		125,0	81,0	64,0	61115	68357
9,0 mm	0.3543		125,0	81,0	64,0	61039	68287
T	0.3580	9.09	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51220	57197
9,1 mm	0.3583		125,0	81,0	64,0	61116	68358
23/64	0.3594	9.13	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51123	57198
9,2 mm	0.3622		125,0	81,0	64,0	61117	68359
9,3 mm	0.3661		125,0	81,0	64,0	61118	68360
U	0.3680	9.35	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51221	57199
9,4 mm	0.3701		125,0	81,0	64,0	61119	68361
9,5 mm	0.3740		125,0	81,0	64,0	61041	68288
*3/8	0.3750	9.53	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51124	57200
V	0.3770	9.58	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	51222	57201
9,6 mm	0.3780		133,0	87,0	69,0	61120	68362
9,7 mm	0.3819		133,0	87,0	69,0	61121	68363
9,8 mm	0.3858		133,0	87,0	69,0	61122	68364
W	0.3860	9.80	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51223	57202
9,9 mm	0.3898		133,0	87,0	69,0	61123	68365
25/64	0.3906	9.92	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51125	57203
10,0 mm	0.3937		133,0	87,0	69,0	61043	68289
X	0.3970	10.08	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51224	57204
10,2 mm	0.4016		133,0	87,0	69,0	61124	68366
Y	0.4040	10.26	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51225	57205
13/32	0.4062	10.32	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51126	57206
Z	0.4130	10.49	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51226	57207
10,5 mm	0.4134		133,0	87,0	69,0	61045	68290
27/64	0.4219	10.72	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51127	57208
11,0 mm	0.4331		142,0	94,0	75,0	61047	68291
7/16	0.4375	11.11	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	51128	57209
11,5 mm	0.4528		142,0	94,0	75,0	61049	68292
29/64	0.4531	11.51	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	51129	57210
15/32	0.4688	11.91	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	51130	57211
12,0 mm	0.4724		151,0	101,0	80,0	61051	68293
31/64	0.4844	12.30	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	51131	57212
1/2	0.5000	12.70	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	51132	57213
*Series 101 Set						61175	57351

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/- .0005

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,0000/-0,0127

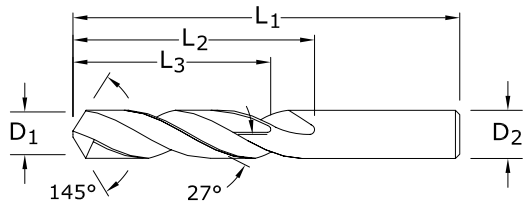
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539



3XD



## 108M Plus METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**≤3 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,010

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>3-6 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,012

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,015

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**>10-18 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,018

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

**STEELS**

**STAINLESS STEELS**

**CAST IRON**

**HIGH TEMP ALLOYS**

**TITANIUM**

**HARDENED STEELS**

**NON-FERROUS**

**PLASTICS/COMPOSITES**

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

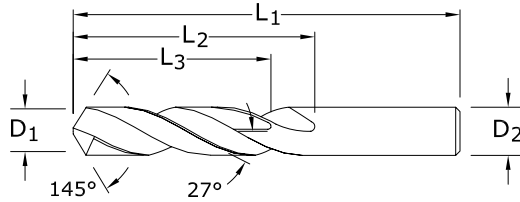
mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
0,5	20,0	3,0	—	62001	68643
0,55	21,0	3,5	—	62003	68644
0,6	21,0	3,5	—	62005	68645
0,65	22,0	4,0	—	62007	68646
0,7	23,0	4,5	—	62009	68647
0,75	23,0	4,5	—	62011	68648
0,8	24,0	5,0	—	62013	68649
0,85	24,0	5,0	—	62015	68650
0,9	25,0	5,5	4,0	62017	68651
0,95	25,0	5,5	4,0	62019	68652
1,0	26,0	6,0	4,7	62021	68653
1,05	26,0	6,0	4,7	62023	68654
1,1	28,0	7,0	5,4	62025	68655
1,15	28,0	7,0	5,4	62027	68656
1,2	30,0	8,0	6,0	62029	68657
1,25	30,0	8,0	6,0	62031	68658
1,3	30,0	8,0	6,0	62033	68659
1,35	32,0	9,0	7,0	62035	68660
1,4	32,0	9,0	7,0	62037	68661
1,45	32,0	9,0	7,0	62039	68662
1,5	32,0	9,0	7,0	62041	68663
1,6	34,0	10,0	7,0	62043	68664
1,7	34,0	10,0	7,0	62045	68665
1,8	36,0	11,0	8,0	62047	68666
1,9	36,0	11,0	8,0	62049	68667
2,0	38,0	12,0	9,0	62051	68668
2,1	38,0	12,0	9,0	62053	68669
2,2	40,0	13,0	10,0	62055	68670
2,3	40,0	13,0	10,0	62057	68671
2,4	43,0	14,0	11,0	62059	68672
2,5	43,0	14,0	11,0	62061	68673
2,6	43,0	14,0	11,0	62063	68674
2,7	46,0	16,0	12,0	62065	68675
2,8	46,0	16,0	12,0	62067	68676

continued on next page

# Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539



3xD



## 108M Plus

METRIC SERIES

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>2</sub>	mm			EDP NO.	
	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
2,9	46,0	16,0	12,0	62069	68677
3,0	46,0	16,0	12,0	62071	68678
3,1	49,0	18,0	14,0	62073	68679
3,2	49,0	18,0	14,0	62075	68680
3,3	49,0	18,0	14,0	62077	68681
3,4	52,0	20,0	15,0	62079	68682
3,5	52,0	20,0	15,0	62081	68683
3,6	52,0	20,0	15,0	62083	68684
3,7	52,0	20,0	15,0	62085	68685
3,8	55,0	22,0	17,0	62087	68686
3,9	55,0	22,0	17,0	62089	68687
4,0	55,0	22,0	17,0	62091	68688
4,1	55,0	22,0	17,0	62093	68689
4,2	55,0	22,0	17,0	62095	68690
4,3	58,0	24,0	18,0	62097	68691
4,4	58,0	24,0	18,0	62099	68692
4,5	58,0	24,0	18,0	62101	68693
4,6	58,0	24,0	18,0	62103	68694
4,7	58,0	24,0	18,0	62105	68695
4,8	62,0	26,0	20,0	62107	68696
4,9	62,0	26,0	20,0	62109	68697
5,0	62,0	26,0	20,0	62111	68698
5,1	62,0	26,0	20,0	62113	68699
5,2	62,0	26,0	20,0	62115	68700
5,3	62,0	26,0	20,0	62117	68701
5,4	66,0	28,0	21,0	62119	68702
5,5	66,0	28,0	21,0	62121	68703
5,6	66,0	28,0	21,0	62123	68704
5,7	66,0	28,0	21,0	62125	68705
5,8	66,0	28,0	21,0	62127	68706
5,9	66,0	28,0	21,0	62129	68707
6,0	66,0	28,0	21,0	62131	68708

continued on next page

### TOLERANCES (mm)

#### ≤3 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,010

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### >3-6 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,012

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### >6-10 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,015

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

#### >10-16 DIAMETER

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,000/-0,018

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

## Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539

## 108M Plus

METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>2</sub>	mm			EDP NO.	
	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,1	70,0	31,0	23,0	62133	68709
6,2	70,0	31,0	23,0	62135	68710
6,3	70,0	31,0	23,0	62137	68711
6,4	70,0	31,0	23,0	62139	68712
6,5	70,0	31,0	23,0	62141	68713
6,8	70,0	31,0	23,0	62142	68603
7,0	74,0	34,0	25,0	62143	68718
7,5	74,0	34,0	25,0	62145	68723
7,8	79,0	37,0	27,0	62146	68604
8,0	79,0	37,0	27,0	62147	68728
8,5	79,0	37,0	27,0	62149	68733
9,0	84,0	40,0	29,0	62151	68738
9,5	84,0	40,0	29,0	62153	68743
9,8	89,0	43,0	31,0	62154	68606
10,0	89,0	43,0	31,0	62155	68748
10,2	89,0	43,0	31,0	62156	68607
10,5	89,0	43,0	31,0	62066	68753
11,0	95,0	47,0	33,0	62157	68758
11,5	95,0	47,0	33,0	62084	68763
11,8	102,0	51,0	35,0	62158	68608
12,0	102,0	51,0	35,0	62159	68768
12,5	102,0	51,0	35,0	62102	68773
13,0	102,0	51,0	35,0	62112	68778
13,8	107,0	54,0	37,0	62164	68609
14,0	107,0	54,0	37,0	62116	68780
14,5	111,0	56,0	38,0	62166	68611
14,8	111,0	56,0	38,0	62167	68612
15,0	111,0	56,0	38,0	62168	68613
15,8	115,0	58,0	38,0	62170	68614
16,0	115,0	58,0	38,0	62171	68616

CONTINUED

# 2 Flute Drills

Series 101 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/64	1/32	1/16	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2		
P  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	265 (212-318)	RPM	64787	32394	16197	8098	4049	2699	2025	
			Fr	0.00021	0.0004	0.0008	0.0017	0.0033	0.0050	0.0067	
			Feed (ipm)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	
	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	125 (100-150)	RPM	30560	15280	7640	3820	1910	1273	955	
			Fr	0.00020	0.0004	0.0008	0.0016	0.0031	0.0047	0.0063	
			Feed (ipm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	85 (68-102)	RPM	20781	10390	5195	2598	1299	866	649	
			Fr	0.00011	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0017	0.0025	0.0034	
			Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	
	H  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	230 (184-276)	RPM	56230	28115	14058	7029	3514	2343	1757
				Fr	0.00019	0.0004	0.0007	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060
				Feed (ipm)	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		145 (116-174)	RPM	35450	17725	8862	4431	2216	1477	1108	
			Fr	0.00019	0.0004	0.0007	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	
			Feed (ipm)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		60 (48-72)	RPM	14669	7334	3667	1834	917	611	458	
			Fr	0.00008	0.0002	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	
			Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
K  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	85 (68-102)	RPM	20781	10390	5195	2598	1299	866	649
				Fr	0.00011	0.0002	0.0004	0.0009	0.0018	0.0027	0.0035
				Feed (ipm)	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55 (44-66)	RPM	13446	6723	3362	1681	840	560	420	
			Fr	0.00005	0.0001	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0017	
			Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	40 (32-48)	RPM	9779	4890	2445	1222	611	407	306	
			Fr	0.00005	0.0001	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	
			Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
	M  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	280 (224-336)	RPM	68454	34227	17114	8557	4278	2852	2139
				Fr	0.00026	0.0005	0.0010	0.0020	0.0041	0.0061	0.0082
				Feed (ipm)	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc		250 (200-300)	RPM	61120	30560	15280	7640	3820	2547	1910	
			Fr	0.00025	0.0005	0.0010	0.0020	0.0041	0.0061	0.0081	
			Feed (ipm)	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	
M  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	210 (168-252)	RPM	51341	25670	12835	6418	3209	2139	1604
				Fr	0.00015	0.0003	0.0006	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048
				Feed (ipm)	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	110 (88-132)	RPM	26893	13446	6723	3362	1681	1121	840
				Fr	0.00009	0.0002	0.0004	0.0007	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030
				Feed (ipm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
	M  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	65 (52-78)	RPM	15891	7946	3973	1986	993	662	497
				Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0005	0.0009	0.0018	0.0025	0.0035
				Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55 (44-66)	RPM	13446	6723	3362	1681	840	560	420
				Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0031
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3

continued on next page



# FRACTIONAL 2 Flute Drills

Series 101 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/64	1/32	1/16	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2		
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	40 (32-48)	RPM	9779	4890	2445	1222	611	407	306	
			Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0016	0.0025	0.0033	
			Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
	≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	25 (20-30)	RPM	6112	3056	1528	764	382	255	191	
			Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031	
			Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	20 (16-24)	RPM	4890	2445	1222	611	306	204	153	
			Fr	0.00004	0.0001	0.0002	0.0003	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013	
			Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	85 (68-102)	RPM	20781	10390	5195	2598	1299	866	649
				Fr	0.00020	0.0004	0.0008	0.0016	0.0032	0.0049	0.0065
				Feed (ipm)	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc		65 (52-78)	RPM	15891	7946	3973	1986	993	662	497	
			Fr	0.00011	0.0002	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0026	0.0034	
			Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		55 (44-66)	RPM	13446	6723	3362	1681	840	560	420	
			Fr	0.00010	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0031	
			Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075</b>		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	540 (432-648)	RPM	132019	66010	33005	16502	8251	5501	4126
				Fr	0.00030	0.0006	0.0012	0.0024	0.0048	0.0073	0.0097
				Feed (ipm)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	455 (364-546)	RPM	111238	55619	27810	13905	6952	4635	3476	
			Fr	0.00031	0.0006	0.0013	0.0025	0.0050	0.0076	0.0101	
			Feed (ipm)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass</b>	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	190 (152-228)	RPM	46451	23226	11613	5806	2903	1935	1452
				Fr	0.00015	0.0003	0.0006	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048
				Feed (ipm)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	175 (140-210)	RPM	42784	21392	10696	5348	2674	1783	1337
				Fr	0.00015	0.0003	0.0006	0.0012	0.0024	0.0036	0.0048
				Feed (ipm)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
<b>PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC</b>	500 (400-600)	RPM	122240	61120	30560	15280	7640	5093	3820		
		Fr	0.00031	0.0006	0.0012	0.0025	0.0050	0.0075	0.0099		
			Feed (ipm)	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$$\text{rpm} = \text{Vc} \times 3.82 / D_1$$

$$\text{ipm} = \text{Fz} \times \text{rpm}$$

reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# 2 Flute Drills

## Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539

Series 101M, 108M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)									
			1	3	6	8	10	12	16			
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc (65-97)	81	RPM	25690	8563	4282	3211	2569	2141	1606	
			Fr	0.014	0.041	0.082	0.109	0.136	0.163	0.218		
			Feed (mm/min)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350		
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc (30-46)	38	RPM	12118	4039	2020	1515	1212	1010	757	
			Fr	0.012	0.036	0.072	0.096	0.120	0.144	0.191		
			Feed (mm/min)	145	145	145	145	145	145	145		
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc (21-31)	26	RPM	8240	2747	1373	1030	824	687	515		
		Fr	0.007	0.020	0.040	0.053	0.067	0.080	0.107			
		Feed (mm/min)	55	55	55	55	55	55	55			
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc (56-84)	70	RPM	22297	7432	3716	2787	2230	1858	1394	
			Fr	0.012	0.036	0.073	0.097	0.121	0.145	0.194		
			Feed (mm/min)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270		
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc (35-53)		44	RPM	14057	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879		
		Fr	0.012	0.036	0.073	0.097	0.121	0.145	0.194			
		Feed (mm/min)	170	170	170	170	170	170	170			
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc (15-22)	18	RPM	5816	1939	969	727	582	485	364			
	Fr	0.005	0.015	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080				
	Feed (mm/min)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29				
<b>H</b>	<b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc (21-31)	26	RPM	8240	2747	1373	1030	824	687	515	
			Fr	0.007	0.020	0.040	0.053	0.067	0.080	0.107		
			Feed (mm/min)	55	55	55	55	55	55	55		
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc (13-20)	17	RPM	5332	1777	889	666	533	444	333	
			Fr	0.003	0.010	0.020	0.027	0.034	0.041	0.054		
			Feed (mm/min)	18	18	18	18	18	18	18		
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc (10-15)	12	RPM	3878	1293	646	485	388	323	242		
		Fr	0.003	0.009	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.037	0.050			
		Feed (mm/min)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12			
	<b>K</b>	<b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc (68-102)	85	RPM	27144	9048	4524	3393	2714	2262	1696
				Fr	0.016	0.049	0.097	0.130	0.162	0.195	0.259	
				Feed (mm/min)	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	
≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc (61-91)			76	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	
			Fr	0.017	0.050	0.099	0.132	0.165	0.198	0.264		
			Feed (mm/min)	400	400	400	400	400	400	400		
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc (51-77)	64	RPM	20358	6786	3393	2545	2036	1696	1272	
			Fr	0.010	0.029	0.059	0.079	0.098	0.118	0.157		
			Feed (mm/min)	200	200	200	200	200	200	200		
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc (27-40)	34	RPM	10664	3555	1777	1333	1066	889	666	
			Fr	0.006	0.017	0.034	0.045	0.056	0.068	0.090		
			Feed (mm/min)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60		
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc (16-24)	20	RPM	6301	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	
			Fr	0.007	0.021	0.043	0.057	0.071	0.086	0.114		
			Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45		
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc (13-20)	17	RPM	5332	1777	889	666	533	444	333	
			Fr	0.007	0.020	0.039	0.053	0.066	0.079	0.105		
			Feed (mm/min)	35	35	35	35	35	35	35		

continued on next page

# 2 Flute Drills

## Short Length Self Centering Drills • DIN 6539

Series 101M, 108M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
			1	3	6	8	10	12	16		
<b>S</b>  <b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	12  (10-15)	RPM	3878	1293	646	485	388	323	242	
			Fr	0.006	0.019	0.039	0.052	0.064	0.077	0.103	
			Feed (mm/min)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
	≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	8  (6-9)	RPM	2424	808	404	303	242	202	151	
			Fr	0.006	0.019	0.037	0.050	0.062	0.074	0.099	
			Feed (mm/min)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	6  (5-7)	RPM	1939	646	323	242	194	162	121	
			Fr	0.005	0.015	0.031	0.041	0.052	0.062	0.083	
			Feed (mm/min)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
	<b>S</b>  <b>TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	26  (21-31)	RPM	8240	2747	1373	1030	824	687	515
				Fr	0.013	0.040	0.080	0.107	0.133	0.160	0.214
				Feed (mm/min)	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc		20  (16-24)	RPM	6301	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	
			Fr	0.007	0.021	0.043	0.057	0.071	0.086	0.114	
			Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		17  (13-20)	RPM	5332	1777	889	666	533	444	333	
			Fr	0.007	0.020	0.039	0.053	0.066	0.079	0.105	
			Feed (mm/min)	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	
<b>N</b>  <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075</b>		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	165  (132-198)	RPM	52348	17449	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272
				Fr	0.020	0.060	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.240	0.319
				Feed (mm/min)	1045	1045	1045	1045	1045	1045	1045
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	139  (111-166)	RPM	44108	14703	7351	5514	4411	3676	2757	
			Fr	0.020	0.060	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.239	0.319	
			Feed (mm/min)	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass</b>	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	58  (46-69)	RPM	18419	6140	3070	2302	1842	1535	1151
				Fr	0.010	0.030	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.121	0.161
				Feed (mm/min)	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	53  (43-64)	RPM	16965	5655	2827	2121	1696	1414	1060
				Fr	0.010	0.030	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.160
				Feed (mm/min)	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
<b>PLASTICS Polycarbonate, PVC</b>	152  (122-183)	RPM	48471	16157	8078	6059	4847	4039	3029		
		Fr	0.020	0.060	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.240	0.320		
		Feed (mm/min)	970	970	970	970	970	970	970		

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$$rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$$

$$mm/min = Fz \times rpm$$

reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Straight Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539

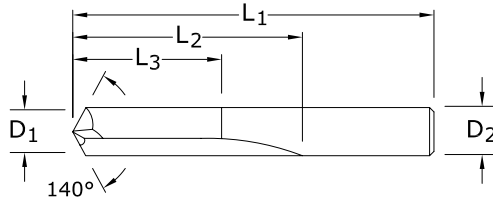


3xD



## 106

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES



CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>2</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
1,0 mm	0.0394		26,0	6,0	4,5	66001	66002
#60	0.0400	1.02	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56060	56269
#59	0.0410	1.04	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56059	56268
#58	0.0420	1.07	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56058	56267
#57	0.0430	1.09	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56057	56266
#56	0.0465	1.18	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56056	56265
3/64	0.0469	1.19	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56103	56135
#55	0.0520	1.32	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56055	56264
#54	0.0550	1.40	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56054	56263
1,5 mm	0.0591		32,0	9,0	7,0	66003	66004
#53	0.0595	1.51	1-1/2	1/2	13/32	56053	56262
1/16	0.0625	1.59	1-1/2	5/8	1/2	56104	56136
#52	0.0635	1.61	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56052	56261
#51	0.0670	1.70	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56051	56260
#50	0.0700	1.78	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56050	56259
#49	0.0730	1.85	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56049	56258
#48	0.0760	1.93	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56048	56257
5/64	0.0781	1.98	1-11/16	11/16	35/64	56105	56137
#47	0.0785	1.99	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56047	56256
2,0 mm	0.0787		38,0	12,0	9,0	66005	66006
#46	0.0810	2.06	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56046	56255
#45	0.0820	2.08	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56045	56254
#44	0.0860	2.18	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56044	56253
#43	0.0890	2.26	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56043	56252
#42	0.0935	2.37	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56042	56251
3/32	0.0938	2.38	1-3/4	3/4	39/64	56106	56138
#41	0.0960	2.44	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56041	56250
#40	0.0980	2.49	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56040	56249
2,5 mm	0.0984		43,0	14,0	11,0	66007	66008
#39	0.0995	2.53	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56039	56248
#38	0.1015	2.58	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56038	56247
#37	0.1040	2.64	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56037	56246
#36	0.1065	2.71	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56036	56245
7/64	0.1094	2.78	1-13/16	13/16	21/32	56107	56139
#35	0.1100	2.79	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56035	56244
#34	0.1110	2.82	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56034	56243

continued on next page

### TOLERANCES (inch)

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/-0.0005  
D<sub>2</sub> = h6

### TOLERANCES (mm)

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,0000/-0,0127  
D<sub>2</sub> = h6

- STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

## Straight Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539

106

FRACTIONAL &amp; METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>2</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
#33	0.1130	2.87	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56033	56242
#32	0.1160	2.95	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56032	56241
3,0 mm	0.1181		46,0	16,0	12,0	66009	66010
#31	0.1200	3.05	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56031	56240
1/8	0.1250	3.18	1-7/8	7/8	45/64	56108	56140
#30	0.1285	3.26	1-15/16	15/16	3/4	56030	56239
#29	0.1360	3.45	1-15/16	15/16	3/4	56029	56238
3,5 mm	0.1378		52,0	20,0	15,0	66011	66012
#28	0.1405	3.57	1-15/16	15/16	3/4	56028	56237
9/64	0.1406	3.57	1-15/16	15/16	3/4	56109	56141
#27	0.1440	3.66	2-1/16	1	51/64	56027	56236
#26	0.1470	3.73	2-1/16	1	51/64	56026	56235
#25	0.1495	3.80	2-1/16	1	51/64	56025	56234
#24	0.1520	3.86	2-1/16	1	51/64	56024	56233
#23	0.1540	3.91	2-1/16	1	51/64	56023	56232
5/32	0.1562	3.97	2-1/16	1	51/64	56110	56142
#22	0.1570	3.99	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56022	56231
4,0 mm	0.1575		55,0	22,0	17,0	66013	66014
#21	0.1590	4.04	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56021	56230
#20	0.1610	4.09	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56020	56229
#19	0.1660	4.22	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56019	56228
#18	0.1695	4.31	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56018	56227
11/64	0.1719	4.37	2-1/8	1-1/16	55/64	56111	56143
#17	0.1730	4.39	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56017	56226
#16	0.1770	4.50	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56016	56225
4,5 mm	0.1772		58,0	24,0	18,0	66015	66016
#15	0.1800	4.57	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56015	56224
#14	0.1820	4.62	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56014	56223
#13	0.1850	4.70	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56013	56222
3/16	0.1875	4.76	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56112	56144
#12	0.1890	4.80	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56012	56221
#11	0.1910	4.85	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56011	56220
#10	0.1935	4.91	2-3/16	1-1/8	29/32	56010	56219
#9	0.1960	4.98	2-1/4	1-3/16	61/64	56009	56218
5,0 mm	0.1969		62,0	26,0	20,0	66017	66018
#8	0.1990	5.05	2-1/4	1-3/16	61/64	56008	56217
#7	0.2010	5.11	2-1/4	1-3/16	61/64	56007	56216
13/64	0.2031	5.16	2-1/4	1-3/16	61/64	56113	56145
#6	0.2040	5.18	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56006	56215
#5	0.2055	5.22	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56005	56214
#4	0.2090	5.31	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56004	56213
#3	0.2130	5.41	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56003	56212
5,5 mm	0.2165		66,0	28,0	21,0	66019	66020
7/32	0.2188	5.56	2-3/8	1-1/4	1	56114	56146
#2	0.2210	5.61	2-7/16	1-5/16	1-3/64	56002	56211
#1	0.2280	5.79	2-7/16	1-5/16	1-3/64	56001	56210

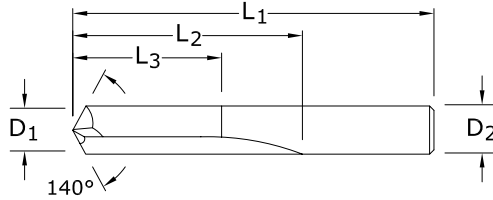
continued on next page

CONTINUED

# Straight Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539



3xD



**106**

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> / D <sub>2</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN)
15/64	0.2344	5.95	2-7/16	1-5/16	1-3/64	56115	56147
6,0 mm	0.2362		66,0	28,0	21,0	66021	66045
1/4	0.2500	6.35	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	56116	56148
6,5 mm	0.2559		70,0	31,0	23,0	66022	66046
17/64	0.2656	6.75	2-5/8	1-7/16	1-7/64	56117	56149
7,0 mm	0.2756		74,0	34,0	25,0	66023	66024
9/32	0.2812	7.14	2-11/16	1-1/2	1-13/64	56118	56150
7,5 mm	0.2953		74,0	34,0	25,0	66025	66026
19/64	0.2969	7.54	2-3/4	1-9/16	1-1/4	56119	56151
5/16	0.3125	7.94	2-13/16	1-5/8	1-19/64	56120	56152
8,0 mm	0.3150		79,0	37,0	27,0	66027	66028
21/64	0.3281	8.33	2-15/16	1-11/16	1-23/64	56121	56153
8,5 mm	0.3346		79,0	37,0	27,0	66029	66030
11/32	0.3438	8.73	3	1-11/16	1-23/64	56122	56154
9,0 mm	0.3543		84,0	40,0	29,0	66031	66032
23/64	0.3594	9.13	3-1/16	1-3/4	1-13/32	56123	56155
9,5 mm	0.3740		84,0	40,0	29,0	66033	66034
3/8	0.3750	9.53	3-1/8	1-13/16	1-29/64	56124	56156
25/64	0.3906	9.92	3-1/4	1-7/8	1-1/2	56125	56157
10,0 mm	0.3937		89,0	43,0	31,0	66035	66036
13/32	0.4062	10.32	3-5/16	1-15/16	1-35/64	56126	56158
10,5 mm	0.4134		95,0	43,0	31,0	66037	66038
27/64	0.4219	10.72	3-3/8	2	1-39/64	56127	56159
11,0 mm	0.4331		95,0	43,0	31,0	66039	66040
7/16	0.4375	11.11	3-7/16	2-1/16	1-21/32	56128	56160
11,5 mm	0.4528		95,0	43,0	31,0	66041	66042
29/64	0.4531	11.51	3-9/16	2-1/8	1-45/64	56129	56161
15/32	0.4688	11.91	3-5/8	2-1/8	1-45/64	56130	56162
12,0 mm	0.4724		102,0	51,0	35,0	66043	66044
31/64	0.4844	12.30	3-11/16	2-3/16	1-3/4	56131	56163
1/2	0.5000	12.70	3-3/4	2-1/4	1-51/64	56132	56164

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/- .0005  
D<sub>2</sub> = h6

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,0000/-0,0127  
D<sub>2</sub> = h6

STEELS

CAST IRON

HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

FRACTIONAL & METRIC  
**Straight Flute Drills**

Series 106 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)						
			1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	
<b>P</b> <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 500 Bhn or ≤ 52 HRc	60 (48-72)	RPM	3667	1834	1222	917	611	458
			Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028
			Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
	≤ 615 Bhn or ≤ 58 HRc	50 (40-60)	RPM	3056	1528	1019	764	509	382
			Fr	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031
			Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
<b>H</b> <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 500 Bhn or ≤ 52 HRc	60 (48-72)	RPM	3667	1834	1222	917	611	458
			Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028
			Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
	≤ 615 Bhn or ≤ 58 HRc	50 (40-60)	RPM	3056	1528	1019	764	509	382
			Fr	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031
			Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
<b>K</b> <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	250 (200-300)	RPM	15280	7640	5093	3820	2547	1910
			Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0030	0.0041	0.0061	0.0081
			Feed (ipm)	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	195 (156-234)	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	1986	1490
			Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0060	0.0081
			Feed (ipm)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fr \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

Series 106M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
			1	3	6	8	10	12	
<b>P</b> <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 500 Bhn or ≤ 52 HRc	18 (15-22)	RPM	5816	1939	969	727	582	485
			Fr	0.006	0.018	0.035	0.047	0.058	0.070
			Feed (mm/min)	34	34	34	34	34	34
	≤ 615 Bhn or ≤ 58 HRc	15 (12-18)	RPM	4847	1616	808	606	485	404
			Fr	0.006	0.017	0.033	0.045	0.056	0.067
			Feed (mm/min)	27	27	27	27	27	27
<b>H</b> <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 500 Bhn or ≤ 52 HRc	18 (15-22)	RPM	5816	1939	969	727	582	485
			Fr	0.006	0.018	0.035	0.047	0.058	0.070
			Feed (mm/min)	34	34	34	34	34	34
	≤ 615 Bhn or ≤ 58 HRc	15 (12-18)	RPM	4847	1616	808	606	485	404
			Fr	0.006	0.017	0.033	0.045	0.056	0.067
			Feed (mm/min)	27	27	27	27	27	27
<b>K</b> <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	76 (61-91)	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020
			Fr	0.016	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.160	0.192
			Feed (mm/min)	395	395	395	395	395	395
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	59 (48-71)	RPM	18904	6301	3151	2363	1890	1575
			Fr	0.016	0.048	0.096	0.128	0.160	0.192
			Feed (mm/min)	305	305	305	305	305	305

Bhn (Brinell)    HRc (Rockwell C)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fr \times rpm$   
 reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# 3 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539



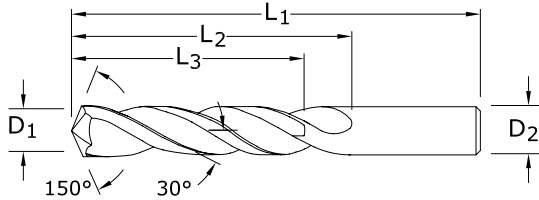
3xD  
(mm)

5xD  
(inch)



## 103

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES



CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>2</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
#36	0.1065	2.71	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53036	58011
7/64	0.1094	2.78	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53107	58012
#35	0.1100	2.79	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53035	58013
#34	0.1110	2.82	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53034	58014
#33	0.1130	2.87	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53033	58015
#32	0.1160	2.95	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53032	58016
3,0 mm	0.1181		46,0	16,0	12,0	63000	68965
#31	0.1200	3.05	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53031	58017
3,1 mm	0.1220		49,0	18,0	14,0	63044	68966
1/8	0.1250	3.18	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53108	58018
3,2 mm	0.1260		49,0	18,0	14,0	63045	68967
#30	0.1285	3.26	2-1/4	1-1/4	1	53030	58019
3,3 mm	0.1299		49,0	18,0	14,0	63001	68968
3,4 mm	0.1339		52,0	20,0	15,0	63046	68969
#29	0.1360	3.45	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53029	58020
3,5 mm	0.1378		52,0	20,0	15,0	63002	68970
#28	0.1405	3.57	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53028	58021
9/64	0.1406	3.57	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53109	58022
3,6 mm	0.1417		52,0	20,0	15,0	63047	68971
#27	0.1440	3.66	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53027	58023
3,7 mm	0.1457		52,0	20,0	15,0	63003	68972
#26	0.1470	3.73	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53026	58024
#25	0.1495	3.80	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53025	58025
3,8 mm	0.1496		55,0	22,0	17,0	63048	68973
#24	0.1520	3.86	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53024	58026
3,9 mm	0.1535		55,0	22,0	17,0	63049	68974
#23	0.1540	3.91	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53023	58027
5/32	0.1562	3.97	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53110	58028
#22	0.1570	3.99	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53022	58029
4,0 mm	0.1575		55,0	22,0	17,0	63004	68975
#21	0.1590	4.04	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53021	58030
#20	0.1610	4.09	2-1/2	1-3/8	1-7/64	53020	58031
4,1 mm	0.1614		55,0	22,0	17,0	63050	68976
4,2 mm	0.1654		55,0	22,0	17,0	63005	68977
#19	0.1660	4.22	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53019	58032
4,3 mm	0.1693		58,0	24,0	18,0	63051	68978
#18	0.1695	4.31	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53018	58033
11/64	0.1719	4.37	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53111	58034
#17	0.1730	4.39	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53017	58035
4,4 mm	0.1732		58,0	24,0	18,0	63052	68979

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/-0.0005  
D<sub>2</sub> = h6

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,0000/-0,0127  
D<sub>2</sub> = h6

- STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

continued on next page



## 3 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539

103

FRACTIONAL &amp; METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>2</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
#16	0.1770	4.50	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53016	58036
4,5 mm	0.1772		58,0	24,0	18,0	63006	68980
#15	0.1800	4.57	2-3/4	1-5/18	1-19/64	53015	58037
4,6 mm	0.1811		58,0	24,0	18,0	63053	68981
#14	0.1820	4.62	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53014	58038
#13	0.1850	4.70	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53013	58039
4,7 mm	0.1850		58,0	24,0	18,0	63054	68982
3/16	0.1875	4.76	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53112	58040
#12	0.1890	4.80	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53012	58041
4,8 mm	0.1890		62,0	26,0	20,0	63055	68983
#11	0.1910	4.85	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53011	58042
4,9 mm	0.1929		62,0	26,0	20,0	63056	68984
#10	0.1935	4.91	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-19/64	53010	58043
#9	0.1960	4.98	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53009	58044
5,0 mm	0.1969		62,0	26,0	20,0	63007	68985
#8	0.1990	5.05	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53008	58045
5,1 mm	0.2008		62,0	26,0	20,0	63057	68986
#7	0.2010	5.11	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53007	58046
13/64	0.2031	5.16	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53113	58047
#6	0.2040	5.18	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53006	58048
5,2 mm	0.2047		62,0	26,0	20,0	63008	68987
#5	0.2055	5.22	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53005	58049
5,3 mm	0.2087		62,0	26,0	20,0	63058	68988
#4	0.2090	5.31	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53004	58050
5,4 mm	0.2126		66,0	28,0	21,0	63059	68989
#3	0.2130	5.41	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53003	58051
5,5 mm	0.2165		66,0	28,0	21,0	63009	68990
7/32	0.2188	5.56	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53114	58052
5,6 mm	0.2205		66,0	28,0	21,0	63060	68991
#2	0.2210	5.61	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53002	58053
5,7 mm	0.2244		66,0	28,0	21,0	63061	68992
#1	0.2280	5.79	3	1-3/4	1-13/32	53001	58054
5,8 mm	0.2283		66,0	28,0	21,0	63062	68993
5,9 mm	0.2323		66,0	28,0	21,0	63063	68994
A	0.2340	5.94	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53201	58055
15/64	0.2344	5.95	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53115	58056
6,0 mm	0.2362		66,0	28,0	21,0	63010	68995
B	0.2380	6.05	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53202	58057
6,1 mm	0.2402		70,0	31,0	23,0	63064	68996
C	0.2420	6.15	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53203	58058
6,2 mm	0.2441		70,0	31,0	23,0	63011	68997
D	0.2460	6.25	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53204	58059
6,3 mm	0.2480		70,0	31,0	23,0	63065	68998
1/4	0.2500	6.35	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53116	58061
6,4 mm	0.2520		70,0	31,0	23,0	63066	68999
6,5 mm	0.2559		70,0	31,0	23,0	63012	69000
F	0.2570	6.53	3-1/4	2	1-39/64	53206	58062
6,6 mm	0.2598		70,0	31,0	23,0	63067	69001
G	0.2610	6.63	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53207	58063
6,7 mm	0.2638		70,0	31,0	23,0	63068	69002

continued on next page

# 3 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539



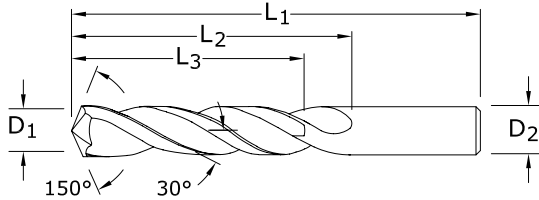
3xD  
(mm)

5xD  
(inch)



## 103

FRACTIONAL & METRIC SERIES



CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>2</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITIN)
17/64	0.2656	6.75	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53117	58064
H	0.2660	6.76	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53208	58065
6,8 mm	0.2677		74,0	34,0	25,0	63013	69003
6,9 mm	0.2717		74,0	34,0	25,0	63069	69004
I	0.2720	6.91	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53209	58066
7,0 mm	0.2756		74,0	34,0	25,0	63014	69005
J	0.2770	7.04	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53210	58067
7,1 mm	0.2795		74,0	34,0	25,0	63070	69006
K	0.2810	7.14	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53211	58068
9/32	0.2812	7.14	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53118	58069
7,2 mm	0.2835		74,0	34,0	25,0	63015	69007
7,3 mm	0.2874		74,0	34,0	25,0	63071	69008
L	0.2900	7.37	3-1/2	2-1/8	1-45/64	53212	58070
7,4 mm	0.2913		74,0	34,0	25,0	63072	69009
M	0.2950	7.49	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53213	58071
7,5 mm	0.2953		74,0	34,0	25,0	63016	69010
19/64	0.2969	7.54	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53119	58072
7,6 mm	0.2992		79,0	37,0	27,0	63073	69011
N	0.3020	7.67	2-3/8	2-3/8	1-29/32	53214	58073
7,7 mm	0.3031		79,0	37,0	27,0	63074	69012
7,8 mm	0.3071		79,0	37,0	27,0	63075	69013
7,9 mm	0.3110		79,0	37,0	27,0	63076	69014
5/16	0.3125	7.94	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53120	58074
8,0 mm	0.3150		79,0	37,0	27,0	63017	69015
O	0.3160	8.03	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53215	58075
8,1 mm	0.3189		79,0	37,0	27,0	63077	69016
8,2 mm	0.3228		79,0	37,0	27,0	63018	69017
P	0.3230	8.20	3-3/4	2-3/8	1-29/32	53216	58076
8,3 mm	0.3268		79,0	37,0	27,0	63078	69018
21/64	0.3281	8.33	4	2-1/2	2	53121	58077
8,4 mm	0.3307		79,0	37,0	27,0	63019	69019
Q	0.3320	8.43	4	2-1/2	2	53217	58078
8,5 mm	0.3346		79,0	37,0	27,0	63020	69020
8,6 mm	0.3386		84,0	40,0	29,0	63021	69021
R	0.3390	8.61	4	2-1/2	2	53218	58079
8,7 mm	0.3425		84,0	40,0	29,0	63079	69022
11/32	0.3438	8.73	4	2-1/2	2	53122	58080
8,8 mm	0.3465		84,0	40,0	29,0	63022	69023
S	0.3480	8.84	4	2-1/2	2	53219	58081
8,9 mm	0.3504		84,0	40,0	29,0	63080	69024
9,0 mm	0.3543		84,0	40,0	29,0	63023	69025
T	0.3580	9.09	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53220	58082

continued on next page

### TOLERANCES (inch)

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/-0.0005  
D<sub>2</sub> = h6

### TOLERANCES (mm)

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,0000/-0,0127  
D<sub>2</sub> = h6

- STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

## 3 Flute Drills • Metric: DIN 6539

103

FRACTIONAL &amp; METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>2</sub>	DECIMAL EQUIV.	METRIC EQUIV.	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	CLEARED LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
9,1 mm	0.3583		84,0	40,0	29,0	63081	69026
23/64	0.3594	9.13	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53123	58083
9,2 mm	0.3622		84,0	40,0	29,0	63024	69027
9,3 mm	0.3661		84,0	40,0	29,0	63082	69028
U	0.3680	9.35	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53221	58084
9,4 mm	0.3701		84,0	40,0	29,0	63083	69029
9,5 mm	0.3740		84,0	40,0	29,0	63025	69030
3/8	0.3750	9.53	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53124	58085
V	0.3770	9.58	4-1/4	2-3/4	2-13/64	53222	58086
9,6 mm	0.3780		89,0	43,0	31,0	63084	69031
9,7 mm	0.3819		89,0	43,0	31,0	63085	69032
9,8 mm	0.3858		89,0	43,0	31,0	63086	69033
W	0.3860	9.80	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53223	58087
9,9 mm	0.3898		89,0	43,0	31,0	63087	69034
25/64	0.3906	9.92	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53125	58088
10,0 mm	0.3937		89,0	43,0	31,0	63026	69035
X	0.3970	10.08	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53224	58089
10,1 mm	0.3976		89,0	43,0	31,0	63088	69036
10,2 mm	0.4016		89,0	43,0	31,0	63027	69037
Y	0.4040	10.26	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53225	58090
13/32	0.4062	10.32	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53126	58091
10,4 mm	0.4094		89,0	43,0	31,0	63028	69038
Z	0.4130	10.49	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53226	58092
10,5 mm	0.4134		89,0	43,0	31,0	63029	69039
10,7 mm	0.4213		95,0	47,0	33,0	63030	69040
27/64	0.4219	10.72	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53127	58093
10,8 mm	0.4252		95,0	47,0	33,0	63031	69041
11,0 mm	0.4331		95,0	47,0	33,0	63032	69042
7/16	0.4375	11.11	4-1/2	2-7/8	2-19/64	53128	58094
11,5 mm	0.4528		95,0	47,0	33,0	63033	69043
29/64	0.4531	11.51	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53129	58095
15/32	0.4688	11.91	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53130	58096
12,0 mm	0.5039		102,0	51,0	35,0	63034	69044
31/64	0.4844	12.30	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53131	58097
12,5 mm	0.4921		102,0	51,0	35,0	63035	69045
1/2	0.5000	12.70	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53132	58098
12,8 mm	0.5039		102,0	51,0	35,0	63036	69046
13,0 mm	0.5118		102,0	51,0	35,0	63089	69047
33/64	0.5156	13.10	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53135	58099
13,1 mm	0.5157		102,0	51,0	35,0	63037	69048
13,5 mm	0.5315		107,0	54,0	37,0	63090	69049
14,0 mm	0.5512		107,0	54,0	37,0	63038	69050
9/16	0.5625	14.29	4-3/4	3	2-13/32	53136	58100
14,3 mm	0.5630		111,0	56,0	38,0	63039	69051
14,5 mm	0.5709		111,0	56,0	38,0	63040	69052
15,0 mm	0.5906		111,0	56,0	38,0	63091	69053
5/8	0.6250	15.88	5-3/4	3-1/2	2-51/64	53133	58101
11/16	0.6875	17.46	5-3/4	3-1/2	2-51/64	53137	58102
17,5 mm	0.6890		123,0	62,0	40,0	63041	69054
3/4	0.7500	19.05	5-3/4	4-1/4	3 13/32	53134	58103
19,5 mm	0.7677		131,0	66,0	42,0	63042	69055
20,0 mm	0.7874		131,0	66,0	42,0	63043	69056

# 3 Flute Drills

Series 103 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
			1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	295 (236-354)	RPM	9015	4508	3005	2254	1803	1503	
			Fr	0.0026	0.0051	0.0077	0.0102	0.0128	0.0153	
			Feed (ipm)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	
	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	260 (208-312)	RPM	7946	3973	2649	1986	1589	1324	
			Fr	0.0023	0.0045	0.0068	0.0091	0.0113	0.0136	
			Feed (ipm)	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	150 (120-180)	RPM	4584	2292	1528	1146	917	764	
			Fr	0.0013	0.0026	0.0039	0.0052	0.0065	0.0079	
			Feed (ipm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	230 (184-276)	RPM	7029	3514	2343	1757	1406	1171
				Fr	0.0019	0.0038	0.0058	0.0077	0.0096	0.0115
				Feed (ipm)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		145 (116-174)	RPM	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739	
			Fr	0.0019	0.0038	0.0058	0.0077	0.0096	0.0115	
			Feed (ipm)	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		115 (92-138)	RPM	3514	1757	1171	879	703	586	
			Fr	0.0005	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0026	0.0031	
			Feed (ipm)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	85 (68-102)	RPM	2598	1299	866	649	520	433
				Fr	0.0013	0.0026	0.0039	0.0052	0.0065	0.0079
				Feed (ipm)	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	65 (52-78)	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331	
			Fr	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0039	
			Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	50 (40-60)	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255	
			Fr	0.0007	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0033	0.0039	
			Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
	<b>N</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	250 (200-300)	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273
				Fr	0.0026	0.0052	0.0079	0.0105	0.0131	0.0157
				Feed (ipm)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc		195 (156-234)	RPM	5959	2980	1986	1490	1192	993	
			Fr	0.0026	0.0052	0.0078	0.0104	0.0130	0.0156	
			Feed (ipm)	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	
<b>N</b>  <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	540 (432-648)	RPM	16502	8251	5501	4126	3300	2750
				Fr	0.0032	0.0064	0.0096	0.0128	0.0161	0.0193
				Feed (ipm)	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	455 (364-546)	RPM	13905	6952	4635	3476	2781	2317
				Fr	0.0032	0.0065	0.0097	0.0129	0.0162	0.0194
				Feed (ipm)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
	<b>N</b>  <b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	305 (244-366)	RPM	9321	4660	3107	2330	1864	1553
				Fr	0.0019	0.0039	0.0058	0.0077	0.0097	0.0116
				Feed (ipm)	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	160 (128-192)	RPM	4890	2445	1630	1222	978	815
				Fr	0.0016	0.0033	0.0049	0.0065	0.0082	0.0098
				Feed (ipm)	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

ipm = Fr x rpm

reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# 3 Flute Drills

Series 103M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)							
			3	6	10	12	16	20		
P  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	90 (72-108)	RPM	9533	4766	2860	2383	1787	1430	
			Fr	0.062	0.124	0.206	0.248	0.330	0.413	
			Feed (mm/min)	590	590	590	590	590	590	
	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	79 (63-95)	RPM	8402	4201	2520	2100	1575	1260	
			Fr	0.055	0.110	0.183	0.219	0.292	0.365	
			Feed (mm/min)	460	460	460	460	460	460	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	46 (37-55)	RPM	4847	2424	1454	1212	909	727	
			Fr	0.032	0.064	0.107	0.128	0.171	0.213	
			Feed (mm/min)	155	155	155	155	155	155	
	H  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	70 (56-84)	RPM	7432	3716	2230	1858	1394	1115
				Fr	0.046	0.093	0.155	0.186	0.248	0.309
				Feed (mm/min)	345	345	345	345	345	345
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		44 (35-53)	RPM	4686	2343	1406	1171	879	703	
			Fr	0.046	0.092	0.153	0.184	0.245	0.306	
			Feed (mm/min)	215	215	215	215	215	215	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		35 (28-42)	RPM	3716	1858	1115	929	697	557	
			Fr	0.012	0.024	0.040	0.048	0.065	0.081	
			Feed (mm/min)	45	45	45	45	45	45	
K  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	26 (21-31)	RPM	2747	1373	824	687	515	412
				Fr	0.031	0.062	0.103	0.124	0.165	0.206
				Feed (mm/min)	85	85	85	85	85	85
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	20 (16-24)	RPM	2100	1050	630	525	394	315	
			Fr	0.017	0.033	0.056	0.067	0.089	0.111	
			Feed (mm/min)	35	35	35	35	35	35	
≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	15 (12-18)	RPM	1616	808	485	404	303	242		
		Fr	0.015	0.031	0.052	0.062	0.083	0.103		
		Feed (mm/min)	25	25	25	25	25	25		
N  <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	76 (61-91)	RPM	8078	4039	2424	2020	1515	1212	
			Fr	0.063	0.126	0.210	0.253	0.337	0.421	
			Feed (mm/min)	510	510	510	510	510	510	
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	59 (48-71)	RPM	6301	3151	1890	1575	1181	945	
			Fr	0.052	0.105	0.175	0.209	0.279	0.349	
			Feed (mm/min)	330	330	330	330	330	330	
	N  <b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	165 (132-198)	RPM	17449	8725	5235	4362	3272	2617
				Fr	0.078	0.156	0.260	0.312	0.416	0.520
				Feed (mm/min)	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	139 (111-166)	RPM	14703	7351	4411	3676	2757	2205
				Fr	0.078	0.156	0.261	0.313	0.417	0.521
				Feed (mm/min)	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	93 (74-112)	RPM	9856	4928	2957	2464	1848	1478		
		Fr	0.047	0.094	0.157	0.189	0.252	0.315		
		Feed (mm/min)	465	465	465	465	465	465		
≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	49 (39-59)	RPM	5170	2585	1551	1293	969	776		
		Fr	0.039	0.077	0.129	0.155	0.206	0.258		
		Feed (mm/min)	200	200	200	200	200	200		

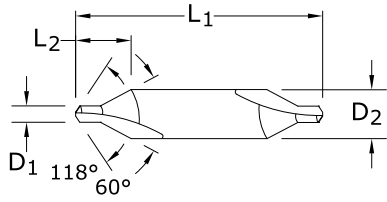
Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)  
 rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D<sub>1</sub> x 3.14)  
 mm/min = Fr x rpm  
 reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills  
 reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# Combined Drill & Countersink



## 301

FRACTIONAL SERIES



SIZE	inch				EDP NO.	
	DRILL DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	BODY DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
00*	.025	1/8	1-1/2	.125	57005	57015
0*	1/32	1/8	1-1/2	.130	57006	57016
1*	3/64	1/8	1-1/2	.135	57007	57017
2*	5/64	3/16	1-7/8	.200	57008	57018
3*	7/64	1/4	2	.280	57009	57019
4*	1/8	5/16	2-1/8	.340	57010	57020
5*	3/16	7/16	2-3/4	.475	57011	57021
6*	7/32	1/2	3	.540	57012	57022
*Series 301 Set	–	–	–	–	57075	–

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

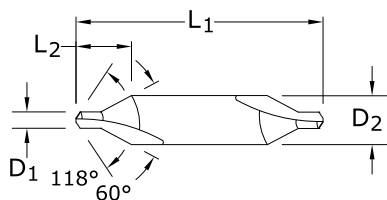
D<sub>1</sub> = +.003/–.000

D<sub>2</sub> = –.0001/–.0005

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Combined Drill & Countersink



**301M**  
METRIC SERIES

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,076/-0,000$   
 $D_2 = -0,0025/-0,0127$

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS
- PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

mm				EDP NO.	
DRILL DIAMETER $D_1$	BODY DIAMETER $D_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	FLUTE LENGTH $L_2$	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-A (AITiN)
0,5	3,15	20,0	3,0	67005	67035
0,8	3,15	20,0	3,5	67007	67037
1	3,15	31,5	3,5	67009	67039
1,25	3,15	31,5	4,0	67011	67041
1,6	4,0	35,5	5,0	67013	67043
2	5,0	40,0	6,0	67015	67045
2,5	6,3	45,0	7,0	67017	67047
3,15	8,0	50,0	9,0	67019	67049
4	10,0	56,0	11,0	67021	67051
5	12,5	63,0	14,0	67023	67053

# Combined Drill & Countersink

Series 301 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)						
			1/32	5/64	1/8	3/16	7/32		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	265	RPM	8098	5399	3239	2314	2025	
		(212-318)	Fr	0.00068	0.0010	0.0017	0.0024	0.0027	
			Feed (ipm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	
	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	125	RPM	3820	2547	1528	1091	955	
		(100-150)	Fr	0.00065	0.0010	0.0016	0.0023	0.0026	
			Feed (ipm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	85	RPM	2598	1732	1039	742	649	
		(68-102)	Fr	0.00038	0.0006	0.0010	0.0013	0.0015	
			Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
	<b>P</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	230	RPM	7029	4686	2812	2008	1757
			(184-276)	Fr	0.00064	0.0010	0.0016	0.0022	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		145	RPM	4431	2954	1772	1266	1108	
		(116-174)	Fr	0.00059	0.0009	0.0015	0.0021	0.0023	
			Feed (ipm)	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		60	RPM	1834	1222	733	524	458	
		(48-72)	Fr	0.00027	0.0004	0.0007	0.0010	0.0011	
			Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
<b>H</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	85	RPM	2598	1732	1039	742	649
			(68-102)	Fr	0.00035	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014
				Feed (ipm)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55	RPM	1681	1121	672	480	420	
		(44-66)	Fr	0.00016	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0006	
			Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	40	RPM	1222	815	489	349	306	
		(32-48)	Fr	0.00016	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0007	
			Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	<b>K</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	280	RPM	8557	5705	3423	2445	2139
			(224-336)	Fr	0.00084	0.0013	0.0021	0.0029	0.0034
				Feed (ipm)	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc		250	RPM	7640	5093	3056	2183	1910	
		(200-300)	Fr	0.00084	0.0013	0.0021	0.0029	0.0034	
			Feed (ipm)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc0	210	RPM	6418	4278	2567	1834	1604	
		(168-252)	Fr	0.00048	0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0019	
			Feed (ipm)	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	110	RPM	3362	2241	1345	960	840	
		(88-132)	Fr	0.00028	0.0004	0.0007	0.0010	0.0011	
			Feed (ipm)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	
	<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	65	RPM	1986	1324	795	568	497
			(52-78)	Fr	0.00036	0.0005	0.0009	0.0013	0.0014
				Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	55	RPM	1681	1121	672	480	420
			(44-66)	Fr	0.00032	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0013
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

continued on next page



# Combined Drill & Countersink

Series 301 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)						
			1/32	5/64	1/8	3/16	7/32		
<b>S</b>  <b>SUPER ALLOYS</b> (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	40  (32-48)	RPM	1222	815	489	349	306	
			Fr	0.00036	0.0005	0.0009	0.0013	0.0014	
			Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
	≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	25  (20-30)	RPM	764	509	306	218	191	
			Fr	0.00033	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0013	
			Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	20  (16-24)	RPM	611	407	244	175	153	
			Fr	0.00016	0.0002	0.0004	0.0006	0.0007	
			Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	85  (68-102)	RPM	2598	1732	1039	742	649
				Fr	0.00064	0.0010	0.0016	0.0022	0.0026
				Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc		65  (52-78)	RPM	1986	1324	795	568	497	
			Fr	0.00036	0.0005	0.0009	0.0013	0.0014	
			Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		55  (44-66)	RPM	1681	1121	672	480	420	
			Fr	0.00032	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0013	
			Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
<b>N</b>  <b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	540  (432-648)	RPM	16502	11002	6601	4715	4126
				Fr	0.00100	0.0015	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040
				Feed (ipm)	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	455  (364-546)	RPM	13905	9270	5562	3973	3476	
			Fr	0.00100	0.0015	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040	
			Feed (ipm)	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	
	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	190  (152-228)	RPM	5806	3871	2323	1659	1452	
			Fr	0.00048	0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0019	
			Feed (ipm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	175  (140-210)	RPM	5348	3565	2139	1528	1337
				Fr	0.00048	0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0019
				Feed (ipm)	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
<b>PLASTICS</b> Polycarbonate, PVC	500  (400-600)	RPM	15280	10187	6112	4366	3820		
		Fr	0.00100	0.0015	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040		
		Feed (ipm)	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3		

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$$rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$$

$$ipm = Fr \times rpm$$

reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Combined Drill & Countersink

Series 301M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
			1	1.6	2.5	4	5		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	81	RPM	8155	6422	4078	2569	2055	
		(65-97)	Fr	0.017	0.022	0.034	0.054	0.068	
			Feed (mm/min)	139	139	139	139	139	
	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	38	RPM	3847	3029	1923	1212	969	
		(30-46)	Fr	0.016	0.020	0.032	0.051	0.064	
			Feed (mm/min)	62	62	62	62	62	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	26	RPM	2616	2060	1308	824	659	
		(21-31)	Fr	0.010	0.013	0.020	0.032	0.039	
			Feed (mm/min)	26	26	26	26	26	
	<b>P</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	70	RPM	7078	5574	3539	2230	1784
			(56-84)	Fr	0.016	0.020	0.032	0.051	0.063
				Feed (mm/min)	113	113	113	113	113
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		44	RPM	4462	3514	2231	1406	1125	
		(35-53)	Fr	0.015	0.019	0.030	0.048	0.060	
			Feed (mm/min)	67	67	67	67	67	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		18	RPM	1847	1454	923	582	465	
		(15-22)	Fr	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.022	0.028	
			Feed (mm/min)	13	13	13	13	13	
<b>H</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	26	RPM	2616	2060	1308	824	659
			(21-31)	Fr	0.009	0.012	0.018	0.029	0.036
				Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	17	RPM	1693	1333	846	533	427	
		(13-20)	Fr	0.004	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.016	
			Feed (mm/min)	7	7	7	7	7	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	12	RPM	1231	969	616	388	310	
		(10-15)	Fr	0.004	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.016	
			Feed (mm/min)	5	5	5	5	5	
	<b>K</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	85	RPM	8617	6786	4309	2714	2171
			(68-102)	Fr	0.021	0.027	0.042	0.067	0.083
				Feed (mm/min)	181	181	181	181	181
≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc		76	RPM	7694	6059	3847	2424	1939	
		(61-91)	Fr	0.021	0.027	0.042	0.067	0.084	
			Feed (mm/min)	162	162	162	162	162	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	64	RPM	6463	5089	3231	2036	1629	
		(51-77)	Fr	0.012	0.015	0.024	0.038	0.048	
			Feed (mm/min)	78	78	78	78	78	
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	34	RPM	3385	2666	1693	1066	853	
		(27-40)	Fr	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.023	0.028	
			Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24	
	<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	20	RPM	2000	1575	1000	630	504
			(16-24)	Fr	0.009	0.011	0.018	0.029	0.036
				Feed (mm/min)	18	18	18	18	18
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	17	RPM	1693	1333	846	533	427
			(13-20)	Fr	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.026	0.033
				Feed (mm/min)	14	14	14	14	14

continued on next page

# Combined Drill & Countersink

Series 301M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
			1	1.6	2.5	4	5		
<b>SUPER ALLOYS</b> (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	12 (10-15)	RPM	1231	969	616	388	310	
			Fr	0.009	0.011	0.018	0.028	0.035	
			Feed (mm/min)	11	11	11	11	11	
	≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	8 (6-9)	RPM	769	606	385	242	194	
			Fr	0.008	0.010	0.016	0.025	0.031	
			Feed (mm/min)	6	6	6	6	6	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	6 (5-7)	RPM	616	485	308	194	155	
			Fr	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.010	0.013	
			Feed (mm/min)	2	2	2	2	2	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS</b> Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	26 (21-31)	RPM	2616	2060	1308	824	659
				Fr	0.016	0.020	0.032	0.051	0.064
				Feed (mm/min)	42	42	42	42	42
≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc		20 (16-24)	RPM	2000	1575	1000	630	504	
			Fr	0.009	0.011	0.018	0.029	0.036	
			Feed (mm/min)	18	18	18	18	18	
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		17 (13-20)	RPM	1693	1333	846	533	427	
			Fr	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.026	0.033	
			Feed (mm/min)	14	14	14	14	14	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	165 (132-198)	RPM	16619	13087	8309	5235	4188
				Fr	0.025	0.032	0.050	0.079	0.099
				Feed (mm/min)	415	415	415	415	415
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	139 (111-166)	RPM	14003	11027	7001	4411	3529	
			Fr	0.025	0.032	0.050	0.079	0.099	
			Feed (mm/min)	350	350	350	350	350	
<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	58 (46-69)	RPM	5847	4605	2924	1842	1474	
			Fr	0.012	0.015	0.024	0.038	0.048	
			Feed (mm/min)	70	70	70	70	70	
	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	53 (43-64)	RPM	5386	4241	2693	1696	1357	
			Fr	0.012	0.015	0.024	0.038	0.048	
			Feed (mm/min)	65	65	65	65	65	
<b>PLASTICS</b> Polycarbonate, PVC	152 (122-183)	RPM	15388	12118	7694	4847	3878		
		Fr	0.025	0.032	0.050	0.079	0.099		
			Feed (mm/min)	385	385	385	385	385	

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$$rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$$

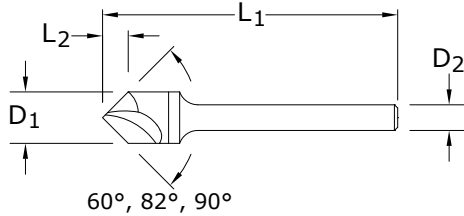
$$mm/min = Fr \times rpm$$

reduce speed and feed 30 percent when using uncoated drills

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Single Flute Countersink



**601**

FRACTIONAL SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	inch		EDP NO.		
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	FLUTE LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED 60°	UNCOATED 82°	UNCOATED 90°
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.062	—	—	74201
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.072	—	74101	—
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.108	74001	—	—
3/16	3/16	2	.094	—	—	74204
3/16	3/16	2	.108	—	74104	—
3/16	3/16	2	.163	74004	—	—
1/4	1/4	2	.125	—	—	74207
1/4	1/4	2	.144	—	74107	—
1/4	1/4	2	.217	74007	—	—
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.188	—	—	74210
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.216	—	74110	—
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.325	74010	—	—
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.250	—	—	74213
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.288	—	74113	—
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.433	74013	—	—
5/8*	3/8	3	.313	—	—	74216
5/8*	3/8	3	.360	—	74116	—
5/8*	3/8	3	.541	74016	—	—
3/4*	1/2	3	.375	—	—	74219
3/4*	1/2	3	.431	—	74119	—
3/4*	1/2	3	.650	74019	—	—
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.500	—	—	74222
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.575	—	74122	—
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.866	74022	—	—

\*Steel Shank / Con mango de acero / Avec queue en acier / Mit Stahlschaft

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–1/4 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/–.0005

**3/8–1 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.003/–.000

Included Angle

+1°/–1°

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS
- NON-FERROUS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Single Flute Countersink

Series 601 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D1) (inch)								
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	125  (100-150)	RPM	3820	2547	1910	1273	955	637	478	
			Fr	0.0005	0.0008	0.0010	0.0016	0.0021	0.0031	0.0042	
			Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	60  (48-72)	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229	
			Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	
			Feed (ipm)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	45  (36-54)	RPM	1375	917	688	458	344	229	172	
			Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0017	0.0023	
			Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	95  (76-114)	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
				Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0009	0.0013	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		60  (48-72)	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229	
			Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017	0.0026	0.0035	
			Feed (ipm)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		35  (28-42)	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134	
			Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022	
			Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	35  (28-42)	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134
				Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	25  (20-30)	RPM	764	509	382	255	191	127	96	
			Fr	0.0001	0.0002	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0010	
			Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	20  (16-24)	RPM	611	407	306	204	153	102	76	
			Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013	
			Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
	<b>M</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	105  (84-126)	RPM	3209	2139	1604	1070	802	535	401
				Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0036	0.0047
				Feed (ipm)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc		75  (60-90)	RPM	2292	1528	1146	764	573	382	287	
			Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0037	0.0049	
			Feed (ipm)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	53  (42-64)	RPM	1620	1080	810	540	405	270	202
				Fr	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0019	0.0025
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	46  (37-55)	RPM	1406	937	703	469	351	234	176
				Fr	0.0002	0.0003	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	28  (22-34)	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107
				Fr	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028
				Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	21  (17-25)	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80
				Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012
				Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

continued on next page

# Single Flute Countersink

Series 601 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1		
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	18 (14-22)	RPM	550	367	275	183	138	92	69	
			Fr	0.0002	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	
			Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
	≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	14 (11-17)	RPM	428	285	214	143	107	71	53	
			Fr	0.0002	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019	
			Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	12 (10-14)	RPM	367	244	183	122	92	61	46	
			Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022	
			Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	36 (29-43)	RPM	1100	733	550	367	275	183	138
				Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036
				Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc		28 (22-34)	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107	
			Fr	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	
			Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		21 (17-25)	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80	
			Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	
			Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075</b>		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	225 (180-270)	RPM	6876	4584	3438	2292	1719	1146	860
				Fr	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0045	0.0061
				Feed (ipm)	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	190 (152-228)	RPM	5806	3871	2903	1935	1452	968	726	
			Fr	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0045	0.0061	
			Feed (ipm)	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass</b>	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	95 (76-114)	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
				Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030
				Feed (ipm)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	80 (64-96)	RPM	2445	1630	1222	815	611	407	306
				Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0025	0.0033
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

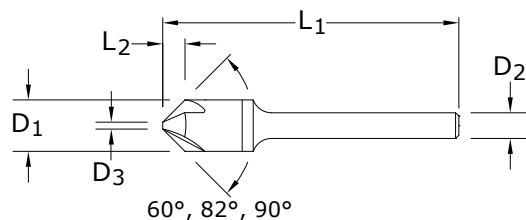
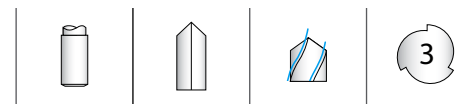
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

ipm = Fr x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# 3 Flute Countersink



**603**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–1/4 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/-.0005

**3/8–1 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.003/-.000

Included Angle

+1°/-1°

- STEELS**
- STAINLESS STEELS**
- CAST IRON**
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS**
- TITANIUM**
- HARDENED STEELS**
- NON-FERROUS**

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	TIP DIAMETER D <sub>3</sub>	UNCOATED 60°	UNCOATED 82°	UNCOATED 90°
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.040	—	—	74225
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.040	—	74125	—
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.035	74025	—	—
3/16	3/16	2	.060	—	—	74228
3/16	3/16	2	.060	—	74128	—
3/16	3/16	2	.045	74028	—	—
1/4	1/4	2	.100	—	—	74231
1/4	1/4	2	.100	—	74131	—
1/4	1/4	2	.070	74031	—	—
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.108	—	—	74234
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.108	—	74134	—
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.100	74034	—	—
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.122	—	—	74237
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.122	—	74137	—
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.113	74037	—	—
5/8*	3/8	3	.138	—	—	74240
5/8*	3/8	3	.138	—	74140	—
5/8*	3/8	3	.128	74040	—	—
3/4*	1/2	3	.153	—	—	74243
3/4*	1/2	3	.153	—	74143	—
3/4*	1/2	3	.143	74043	—	—
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.168	—	—	74246
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.168	—	74146	—
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.158	74046	—	—

\*Steel Shank / Con mango de acero / Avec queue en acier / Mit Stahlschaft  
NOTE: D<sub>3</sub> dimension varies based on angle. Contact your KSPT representative or consult KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for dimension information.

# 3 Flute Countersink

Series 603 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1		
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	125	RPM	3820	2547	1910	1273	955	637	478
			(100-150)	Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0024	0.0031	0.0047	0.0063
				Feed (ipm)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229
			(48-72)	Fr	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0043	0.0057
				Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	45	RPM	1375	917	688	458	344	229	172	
		(36-54)	Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017	0.0026	0.0035	
			Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0007	0.0010	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0041	0.0055
				Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229	
		(48-72)	Fr	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	0.0039	0.0052	
			Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134		
	(28-42)	Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030		
		Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		
<b>H</b>	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134	
		(28-42)	Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030	
			Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	25	RPM	764	509	382	255	191	127	96	
		(20-30)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0010	0.0016	0.0021	
			Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	20	RPM	611	407	306	204	153	102	76		
	(16-24)	Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013		
		Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
<b>K</b>	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	105	RPM	3209	2139	1604	1070	802	535	401	
		(84-126)	Fr	0.0009	0.0014	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072	
			Feed (ipm)	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	75	RPM	2292	1528	1146	764	573	382	287	
		(60-90)	Fr	0.0009	0.0014	0.0018	0.0027	0.0037	0.0055	0.0073	
			Feed (ipm)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	
<b>M</b>	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	53	RPM	1620	1080	810	540	405	270	202	
		(42-64)	Fr	0.0004	0.0006	0.0009	0.0013	0.0017	0.0026	0.0035	
			Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	46	RPM	1406	937	703	469	351	234	176	
		(37-55)	Fr	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	
			Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	28	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107		
	(22-34)	Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037		
		Feed (ipm)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	21	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80		
	(17-25)	Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012		
		Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		

continued on next page



# 3 Flute Countersink

Series 603 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1		
<b>S</b>	<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc (14-22)	18	RPM	550	367	275	183	138	92	69
			Fr	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0022	0.0029	
			Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc (11-17)	14	RPM	428	285	214	143	107	71	53
			Fr	0.0002	0.0004	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019	
			Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc (10-14)	12	RPM	367	244	183	122	92	61	46	
		Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022		
		Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc (29-43)	36	RPM	1100	733	550	367	275	183	138
			Fr	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0022	0.0029	0.0044	0.0058	
			Feed (ipm)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	
≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc (22-34)		28	RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107	
		Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047		
		Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5		
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc (17-25)	21	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80		
	Fr	0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012			
	Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1			
<b>N</b>	<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075</b>	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb (180-270)	225	RPM	6876	4584	3438	2292	1719	1146	860
			Fr	0.0011	0.0017	0.0023	0.0034	0.0045	0.0068	0.0091	
			Feed (ipm)	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc (152-228)	190	RPM	5806	3871	2903	1935	1452	968	726
			Fr	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022	0.0034	0.0045	0.0067	0.0090	
			Feed (ipm)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass</b>	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc (76-114)	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
			Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0018	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047	
			Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc (64-96)	80	RPM	2445	1630	1222	815	611	407	306
			Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0011	0.0017	0.0023	0.0034	0.0046	
			Feed (ipm)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

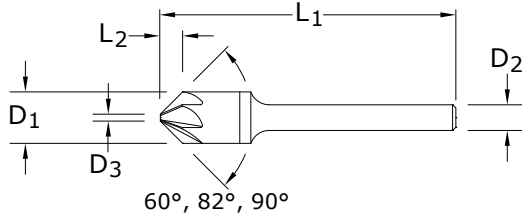
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D<sub>1</sub>

ipm = Fr x rpm

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# 6 Flute Countersink



**606**

FRACTIONAL SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	TIP DIAMETER D <sub>3</sub>	EDP NO.		
				UNCOATED 60°	UNCOATED 82°	UNCOATED 90°
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.035	—	—	74249
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.035	—	74149	—
1/8	1/8	1-1/2	.035	74049	—	—
3/16	3/16	2	.045	—	—	74252
3/16	3/16	2	.045	—	74152	—
3/16	3/16	2	.045	74052	—	—
1/4	1/4	2	.070	—	—	74255
1/4	1/4	2	.070	—	74155	—
1/4	1/4	2	.070	74055	—	—
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.100	—	—	74258
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.100	—	74158	—
3/8*	1/4	2-13/16	.100	74058	—	—
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.160	—	—	74261
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.160	—	74161	—
1/2*	1/4	2-7/8	.160	74061	—	—
5/8*	3/8	3	.190	—	—	74264
5/8*	3/8	3	.190	—	74164	—
5/8*	3/8	3	.190	74064	—	—
3/4*	1/2	3	.220	—	—	74267
3/4*	1/2	3	.220	—	74167	—
3/4*	1/2	3	.220	74067	—	—
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.260	—	—	74270
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.260	—	74170	—
1*	1/2	3-1/4	.260	74070	—	—

\*Steel Shank / Con mango de acero / Avec queue en acier / Mit Stahlschaft

NOTE: D3 dimension varies based on angle. Contact your KSPT representative or consult KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for dimension information.

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

**1/8–1/4 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.0000/–.0005

**3/8–1 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +.003/–.000

Included Angle

+1°/–1°

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# 6 Flute Countersink

Series 606 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)								
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1		
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	125	RPM	3820	2547	1910	1273	955	637	478	
		(100-150)	Fr	0.0010	0.0016	0.0021	0.0031	0.0042	0.0063	0.0084	
			Feed (ipm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229	
		(48-72)	Fr	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0059	0.0079	
			Feed (ipm)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	45	RPM	1375	917	688	458	344	229	172	
		(36-54)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0017	0.0023	0.0035	0.0047	
			Feed (ipm)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	
	<b>H</b>  <b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
			(76-114)	Fr	0.0009	0.0013	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0054	0.0072
				Feed (ipm)	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		60	RPM	1834	1222	917	611	458	306	229	
		(48-72)	Fr	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037	0.0056	0.0074	
			Feed (ipm)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc		35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134	
		(28-42)	Fr	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022	0.0034	0.0045	
			Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
<b>K</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2		≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	35	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267	178	134
			(28-42)	Fr	0.0006	0.0008	0.0011	0.0017	0.0022	0.0034	0.0045
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	25	RPM	764	509	382	255	191	127	96	
		(20-30)	Fr	0.0003	0.0004	0.0005	0.0008	0.0010	0.0016	0.0021	
			Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	20	RPM	611	407	306	204	153	102	76	
		(16-24)	Fr	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0013	0.0020	0.0026	
			Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	<b>K</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	105	RPM	3209	2139	1604	1070	802	535	401
			(84-126)	Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0036	0.0049	0.0073	0.0097
				Feed (ipm)	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc		75	RPM	2292	1528	1146	764	573	382	287	
		(60-90)	Fr	0.0012	0.0018	0.0024	0.0037	0.0049	0.0073	0.0098	
			Feed (ipm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	

continued on next page

# 6 Flute Countersink

Series 606 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)									
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1			
<b>M</b>	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F</b>	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	53	RPM	1620	1080	810	540	405	270	202	
			(42-64)	Fr	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0019	0.0025	0.0037	0.0049	
				Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
			≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	(37-55)	RPM	1406	937	703	469	351	234	176
					Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040
					Feed (ipm)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450</b>				≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	28	RPM	856	570	428	285	214
			(22-34)	Fr	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0042	0.0056	
				Feed (IPM)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
			≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	(17-25)	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107	80
					Fr	0.0003	0.0005	0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0019	0.0025
					Feed (IPM)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
<b>S</b>	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc				18	RPM	550	367	275	183	138	92
		(14-22)	Fr	0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044		
			Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3		
		≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	(11-17)	RPM	428	285	214	143	107	71	53	
				Fr	0.0005	0.0007	0.0009	0.0014	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037	
				Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
				≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	(10-14)	RPM	367	244	183	122	92	61
	Fr	0.0003	0.0004			0.0005	0.0008	0.0011	0.0016	0.0022		
			Feed (ipm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
			<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	36	RPM	1100	733	550	367	275	183
	(29-43)	Fr		0.0009	0.0014	0.0018	0.0027	0.0036	0.0055	0.0073		
		Feed (ipm)		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	(22-34)		RPM	856	570	428	285	214	143	107	
				Fr	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0042	0.0056	
				Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
				≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	(17-25)	RPM	642	428	321	214	160	107
Fr	0.0003	0.0005				0.0006	0.0009	0.0012	0.0019	0.0025		
			Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		

continued on next page

# 6 Flute Countersink

Series 606 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
			1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	225	RPM	6876	4584	3438	2292	1719	1146	860
		(180-270)	Fr	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0090	0.0120
			Feed (ipm)	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	190	RPM	5806	3871	2903	1935	1452	968	726
		(152-228)	Fr	0.0015	0.0022	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0090	0.0120
			Feed (ipm)	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	95	RPM	2903	1935	1452	968	726	484	363
		(76-114)	Fr	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0045	0.0061
			Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
	≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	80	RPM	2445	1630	1222	815	611	407	306
		(64-96)	Fr	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0023	0.0031	0.0047	0.0062
			Feed (ipm)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$

$ipm = Fr \times rpm$

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Straight Flute Accu-Reamer

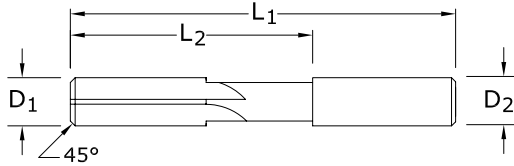


5xD



**200**

FRACTIONAL SERIES



inch					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	MAXIMUM REAM LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	NO. OF FLUTES	UNCOATED
3/64	3/64	3/4	1-1/2	4	70003
1/16	1/16	3/4	1-1/2	4	70004
5/64	5/64	1	2	4	70005
3/32	3/32	1-1/4	2-1/4	4	70006
7/64	7/64	1-1/4	2-1/4	4	70007
1/8	1/8	1-1/4	2-1/4	4	70008
9/64	9/64	1-1/2	2-1/2	4	70009
5/32	5/32	1-1/2	2-1/2	4	70010
11/64	11/64	1-3/4	2-3/4	4	70011
3/16	3/16	1-3/4	2-3/4	4	70012
13/64	13/64	2	3	4	70013
7/32	7/32	2	3	4	70014
15/64	15/64	2	3	4	70015
1/4	1/4	2	3	4	70016
17/64	17/64	2-1/4	3-1/4	6	70017
9/32	9/32	2-1/4	3-1/4	6	70018
19/64	19/64	2-1/4	3-1/4	6	70019
5/16	5/16	2-1/4	3-1/4	6	70020
21/64	21/64	2-3/8	3-1/2	6	70021
11/32	11/32	2-3/8	3-1/2	6	70022
23/64	23/64	2-3/8	3-1/2	6	70023
3/8	3/8	2-3/8	3-1/2	6	70024
25/64	25/64	2-7/8	4	6	70025
13/32	13/32	2-7/8	4	6	70026
27/64	27/64	2-7/8	4	6	70027
7/16	7/16	2-7/8	4	6	70028
29/64	29/64	2-7/8	4	6	70029
15/32	15/32	2-7/8	4	6	70030
31/64	31/64	2-7/8	4	6	70031
1/2	1/2	2-7/8	4	6	70032

**TOLERANCES (inch)**

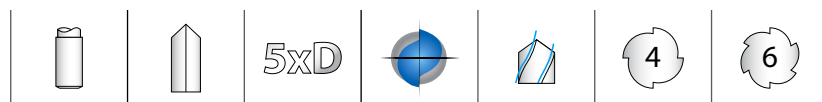
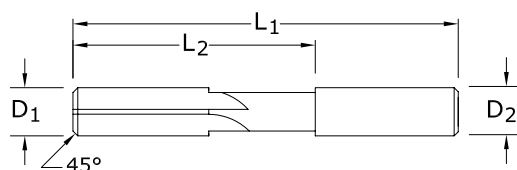
D<sub>1</sub> = +.0002/-0.0000

D<sub>2</sub> = +.0002/-0.0000

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Straight Flute Accu-Reamer


**TOLERANCES (inch)**
 $D_1 = +.0002/-0.0000$ 
 $D_2 = +.0002/-0.0000$ 

**200**  
 FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				NO. OF FLUTES
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	MAXIMUM REAM LENGTH $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	
.0470 – .0625	1/16	3/4	1-1/2	4
.0626 – .0781	5/64	1	2	4
.0782 – .0938	3/32	1-1/4	2-1/4	4
.0939 – .1094	7/64	1-1/4	2-1/4	4
.1095 – .1250	1/8	1-1/4	2-1/4	4
.1251 – .1406	9/64	1-1/2	2-1/2	4
.1407 – .1563	5/32	1-1/2	2-1/2	4
.1564 – .1719	11/64	1-3/4	2-3/4	4
.1720 – .1875	3/16	1-3/4	2-3/4	4
.1876 – .2031	13/64	2	3	4
.2032 – .2188	7/32	2	3	4
.2189 – .2344	15/64	2	3	4
.2345 – .2500	1/4	2	3	4
.2501 – .2656	17/64	2-1/4	3-1/4	6
.2657 – .2813	9/32	2-1/4	3-1/4	6
.2814 – .2969	19/64	2-1/4	3-1/4	6
.2970 – .3125	5/16	2-1/4	3-1/4	6
.3126 – .3281	21/64	2-3/8	3-1/2	6
.3282 – .3438	11/32	2-3/8	3-1/2	6
.3439 – .3594	23/64	2-3/8	3-1/2	6
.3595 – .3750	3/8	2-3/8	3-1/2	6
.3751 – .3906	25/64	2-7/8	4	6
.3907 – .4063	13/32	2-7/8	4	6
.4064 – .4219	27/64	2-7/8	4	6
.4220 – .4375	7/16	2-7/8	4	6
.4376 – .4531	29/64	2-7/8	4	6
.4532 – .4688	15/32	2-7/8	4	6
.4689 – .4844	31/64	2-7/8	4	6
.4845 – .5000	1/2	2-7/8	4	6

SER 200 Fractional reamers can be ordered to specific diameters according to the size range of Cutting Diameter  $D_1$ . Please order as:

- 200. Then the size of the cut diameter in fractional format.
- i.e. 200.0492
- Description: Series 200 size 0.0492
- For Metric sizes convert to fractional inches (i.e.  $\div 25.4$ )
- The above sample would be a 1.25mm size ( $1.25 \div 25.4 = 0.0492$ )

All other dimensions are fractional as per table including the Shank

# Straight Flute Accu-Reamer

Series	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
				1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2	
<b>P</b>  <b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	150  (120-180)	RPM	9168	4584	3056	2292	1834	1528	1146	
			Fr	0.0018	0.0035	0.0053	0.0071	0.0088	0.0106	0.0141	
			Feed (ipm)	16.5	16.0	16.2	16.3	16.1	16.2	16.2	
	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	75  (60-90)	RPM	4584	2292	1528	1146	917	764	573	
			Fr	0.0016	0.0031	0.0047	0.0062	0.0078	0.0093	0.0124	
			Feed (ipm)	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.1	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	55  (44-66)	RPM	3362	1681	1121	840	672	560	420	
			Fr	0.0009	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037	0.0046	0.0056	0.0074	
			Feed (ipm)	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	115  (92-138)	RPM	7029	3514	2343	1757	1406	1171	879
				Fr	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0075	0.0090	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	70  (56-84)	RPM	4278	2139	1426	1070	856	713	535
				Fr	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0075	0.0090	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
		≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	45  (36-54)	RPM	2750	1375	917	688	550	458	344
				Fr	0.0009	0.0019	0.0028	0.0037	0.0046	0.0056	0.0074
				Feed (ipm)	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5
<b>H</b>  <b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	40  (32-48)	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306	
			Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0049	0.0059	0.0078	
			Feed (ipm)	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	
	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	25  (20-30)	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191	
			Fr	0.0006	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050	
			Feed (ipm)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	20  (16-24)	RPM	1222	611	407	306	244	204	153	
			Fr	0.0004	0.0008	0.0012	0.0016	0.0019	0.0023	0.0031	
			Feed (ipm)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	14  (11-17)	RPM	856	428	285	214	171	143	107		
		Fr	0.0003	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0021	0.0028		
		Feed (ipm)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3		
<b>K</b>  <b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	125  (100-150)	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955	
			Fr	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0081	0.0101	0.0121	0.0161	
			Feed (ipm)	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.4	
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	95  (76-114)	RPM	5806	2903	1935	1452	1161	968	726	
			Fr	0.0020	0.0040	0.0060	0.0081	0.0101	0.0121	0.0161	
			Feed (ipm)	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.7	
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	75  (60-90)	RPM	4584	2292	1528	1146	917	764	573	
			Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0049	0.0059	0.0078	
			Feed (ipm)	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	55  (44-66)	RPM	3362	1681	1121	840	672	560	420	
			Fr	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0038	0.0045	0.0060	
			Feed (ipm)	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS</b> (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	35  (28-42)	RPM	2139	1070	713	535	428	357	267
				Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0049	0.0059	0.0078
				Feed (ipm)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		25  (20-30)	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191	
			Fr	0.0006	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050	
			Feed (ipm)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	

continued on next page



# Straight Flute Accu-Reamer

Series 200 Fractional	Hardness	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)							
				1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2	
<b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	20 (16-24)	RPM	1222	611	407	306	244	204	153	
			Fr	0.0008	0.0015	0.0023	0.0030	0.0038	0.0045	0.0060	
			Feed (ipm)	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	
	≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	15 (12-18)	RPM	917	458	306	229	183	153	115	
			Fr	0.0006	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050	
			Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	10 (8-12)	RPM	611	306	204	153	122	102	76	
			Fr	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0015	0.0018	0.0022	0.0029	
			Feed (ipm)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	45 (36-54)	RPM	2750	1375	917	688	550	458	344
				Fr	0.0015	0.0030	0.0045	0.0060	0.0075	0.0090	0.0120
				Feed (ipm)	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc		35 (28-42)	RPM	2139	1070	713	535	428	357	267	
			Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0029	0.0039	0.0049	0.0059	0.0078	
			Feed (ipm)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc		25 (20-30)	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191	
			Fr	0.0006	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0038	0.0050	
			Feed (ipm)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	
<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075</b>		≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	270 (216-324)	RPM	16502	8251	5501	4126	3300	2750	2063
				Fr	0.0025	0.0050	0.0075	0.0100	0.0125	0.0150	0.0200
				Feed (ipm)	41.3	41.3	41.3	41.3	41.3	41.3	41.3
	≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	230 (184-276)	RPM	14058	7029	4686	3514	2812	2343	1757	
			Fr	0.0025	0.0050	0.0075	0.0100	0.0125	0.0150	0.0200	
			Feed (ipm)	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass</b>	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	115 (92-138)	RPM	7029	3514	2343	1757	1406	1171	879
				Fr	0.0013	0.0026	0.0038	0.0051	0.0064	0.0077	0.0102
				Feed (ipm)	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	95 (76-114)	RPM	5806	2903	1935	1452	1161	968	726
				Fr	0.0013	0.0026	0.0038	0.0051	0.0064	0.0077	0.0102
				Feed (ipm)	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$

$ipm = Fr \times rpm$

increase speed and feed 30 percent when using coated reamers

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

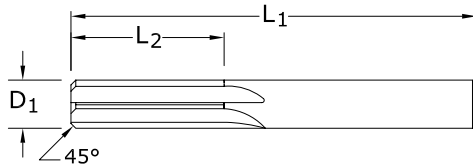
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

METRIC

# Straight Flute Reamer



**201M**  
METRIC SERIES



CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	mm			NO. OF FLUTES	EDP NO. UNCOATED
	MAXIMUM REAM LENGTH L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>			
1,0	6,0	32,0	4	81001	
1,5	9,5	38,0	4	81003	
2,0	12,7	44,0	4	81005	
2,5	12,7	50,0	4	81007	
3,0	16,0	57,0	4	81009	
3,5	19,0	63,0	4	81011	
4,0	19,0	63,0	4	81013	
4,5	22,0	70,0	4	81015	
5,0	25,0	75,0	4	81017	
5,5	25,0	75,0	4	81019	
6,0	25,0	75,0	4	81021	
7,0	28,0	82,0	6	81023	
8,0	28,0	82,0	6	81025	
9,0	31,0	89,0	6	81027	
10,0	31,0	89,0	6	81029	

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

**1-6 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,008/-0,000

**>6-10 DIAMETER**

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,011/-0,000

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- NON-FERROUS
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Straight Flute Reamer

Series 201M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
			1	2	3	4	6	8	10		
<b>P</b>	<b>CARBON STEELS</b> 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 175 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	46	RPM	14541	7271	4847	3635	2424	1818	1454
			(37-55)	Fr	0.028	0.056	0.085	0.113	0.169	0.226	0.282
			Feed (mm/min)	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	
		≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	23	RPM	7271	3635	2424	1818	1212	909	727
			(18-27)	Fr	0.025	0.050	0.074	0.099	0.149	0.198	0.248
			Feed (mm/min)	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	17	RPM	5332	2666	1777	1333	889	666	533	
		(13-20)	Fr	0.015	0.030	0.044	0.059	0.089	0.119	0.148	
		Feed (mm/min)	79	79	79	79	79	79	79		
	<b>ALLOY STEELS</b> 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	35	RPM	11148	5574	3716	2787	1858	1394	1115
			(28-42)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.072	0.096	0.144	0.192	0.240
			Feed (mm/min)	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	
≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc		21	RPM	6786	3393	2262	1696	1131	848	679	
		(17-26)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.072	0.096	0.144	0.192	0.240	
		Feed (mm/min)	163	163	163	163	163	163	163		
≤ 450 Bhn or ≤ 48 HRc	14	RPM	4362	2181	1454	1091	727	545	436		
	(11-16)	Fr	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.089	0.119	0.149		
	Feed (mm/min)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65			
<b>H</b>	<b>TOOL STEELS</b> A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	12	RPM	3878	1939	1293	969	646	485	388
			(10-15)	Fr	0.015	0.031	0.046	0.062	0.093	0.124	0.155
			Feed (mm/min)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	8	RPM	2424	1212	808	606	404	303	242
			(6-9)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.059	0.079	0.099
			Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	
	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	6	RPM	1939	969	646	485	323	242	194	
		(5-7)	Fr	0.006	0.012	0.019	0.025	0.037	0.050	0.062	
		Feed (mm/min)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12		
	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	4	RPM	1272	636	424	318	212	159	127	
		(3-5)	Fr	0.006	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.063	
		Feed (mm/min)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8		
<b>K</b>	<b>CAST IRONS</b> Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	38	RPM	12118	6059	4039	3029	2020	1515	1212
			(30-46)	Fr	0.032	0.064	0.097	0.129	0.193	0.257	0.322
			Feed (mm/min)	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	
		≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	29	RPM	9209	4605	3070	2302	1535	1151	921
			(23-35)	Fr	0.032	0.064	0.096	0.128	0.192	0.256	0.320
			Feed (mm/min)	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	

continued on next page

# Straight Flute Reamer

Series 201M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
			1	2	3	4	6	8	10		
<b>M</b>  <b>STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F 440F</b>	≤ 250 Bhn or ≤ 24 HRc	23	RPM	7271	3635	2424	1818	1212	909	727	
		(18-27)	Fr	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.059	0.089	0.119	0.149	
			Feed (mm/min)	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	
	≤ 330 Bhn or ≤ 36 HRc	17	RPM	5332	2666	1777	1333	889	666	533	
		(13-20)	Fr	0.012	0.024	0.036	0.048	0.072	0.096	0.120	
			Feed (mm/min)	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	
	<b>STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 316, 321, 13-8 PH, 15-5PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	11	RPM	3393	1696	1131	848	565	424	339
			(9-13)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.044	0.059	0.088	0.118	0.147
				Feed (mm/min)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
		≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	8	RPM	2424	1212	808	606	404	303	242
			(6-9)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.059	0.079	0.099
				Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
<b>S</b>  <b>SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy 800, Monel 400, Rene, Waspaloy</b>	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	6	RPM	1939	969	646	485	323	242	194	
		(5-7)	Fr	0.012	0.024	0.036	0.047	0.071	0.095	0.119	
			Feed (mm/min)	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	
	≤ 320 Bhn or ≤ 34 HRc	5	RPM	1454	727	485	364	242	182	145	
		(4-5)	Fr	0.010	0.021	0.031	0.041	0.062	0.083	0.103	
			Feed (mm/min)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
	≤ 425 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	3	RPM	969	485	323	242	162	121	97	
		(2-4)	Fr	0.006	0.012	0.019	0.025	0.037	0.050	0.062	
			Feed (mm/min)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
	<b>TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si, Ti-6Al4V</b>	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	14	RPM	4362	2181	1454	1091	727	545	436
			(11-16)	Fr	0.024	0.048	0.072	0.096	0.144	0.193	0.241
				Feed (mm/min)	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc		11	RPM	3393	1696	1131	848	565	424	339	
		(9-13)	Fr	0.015	0.029	0.044	0.059	0.088	0.118	0.147	
			Feed (mm/min)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	8	RPM	2424	1212	808	606	404	303	242		
	(6-9)	Fr	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.059	0.079	0.099		
		Feed (mm/min)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24		

continued on next page

# Straight Flute Reamer

Series 201M Metric	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)								
			1	2	3	4	6	8	10		
<b>N</b>	<b>ALUMINUM ALLOYS</b> 2017, 2024, 356, 6061, 7075	≤ 80 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRb	82	RPM	26174	13087	8725	6544	4362	3272	2617
			(66-99)	Fr	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.240	0.320	0.400
			Feed (mm/min)	1047	1047	1047	1047	1047	1047	1047	
		≤ 150 Bhn or ≤ 7 HRc	70	RPM	22297	11148	7432	5574	3716	2787	2230
			(56-84)	Fr	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.240	0.320	0.400
			Feed (mm/min)	892	892	892	892	892	892	892	892
	<b>COPPER ALLOYS</b> Alum Bronze, C110, Muntz Brass	≤ 140 Bhn or ≤ 3 HRc	35	RPM	11148	5574	3716	2787	1858	1394	1115
			(28-42)	Fr	0.020	0.041	0.061	0.081	0.122	0.163	0.204
			Feed (mm/min)	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227
		≤ 200 Bhn or ≤ 23 HRc	29	RPM	9209	4605	3070	2302	1535	1151	921
			(23-35)	Fr	0.020	0.041	0.061	0.082	0.122	0.163	0.204
			Feed (mm/min)	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HRb (Rockwell B)

$$rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$$

$$mm/min = Fr \times rpm$$

increase speed and feed 30 percent when using coated reamers

reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Routers



# Routing

<b>HIGH PERFORMANCE ROUTERS</b>			
	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>Plastic Composite</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Plastic Composite Fractional</b>	<b>338</b>
	<b>29M</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Plastic Composite Metric</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>Carbon Composite</b>	<b>20-CCR</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Carbon Composite Fractional</b>	<b>342</b>
	<b>20M-CCR</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Carbon Composite Metric</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>Coarse Cut Carbon Composite</b>	<b>31-CCR</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Coarse Composite Fractional</b>	<b>348</b>
	<b>31M-CCR</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Coarse Composite Metric</b>	<b>350</b>
<b>Compression</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Compression Fractional</b>	<b>352</b>
	<b>25M</b>	<b>Multi-Flute Compression Metric</b>	<b>354</b>
<b>GENERAL PURPOSE ROUTERS</b>			
	<b>SERIES</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>Up Cut</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2 Flute Up Cut Fractional</b>	<b>356</b>
	<b>21M</b>	<b>2 Flute Up Cut Metric</b>	<b>359</b>
<b>Down Cut</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2 Flute Down Cut Fractional</b>	<b>357</b>
	<b>22M</b>	<b>2 Flute Down Cut Metric</b>	<b>360</b>

*Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series*

## Ranurado

RANURADORES DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
Compuesto de plástico	29	Filo múltiple, compuesto plástico, fraccional	338
	29M	Filo múltiple, compuesto plástico, métrico	340
Compuesto de carbono	20-CCR	Filo múltiple, compuesto de carbono, fraccional	342
	20M-CCR	Filo múltiple, compuesto de carbono, métrico	345
Compuesto de carbono de corte áspero	31-CCR	Filo múltiple, compuesto áspero, fraccional	348
	31M-CCR	Filo múltiple, compuesto áspero, métrico	350
Compresión	25	Filo múltiple, compresión, fraccional	352
	25M	Filo múltiple, compresión, métrico	354

RANURADORES DE USO GENERAL	SERIE	DESCRIPCIÓN	PÁGINA
Corte ascendente	21	2 fillos, corte ascendente, fraccional	356
	21M	2 fillos, corte ascendente, métrico	359
Corte descendente	22	2 fillos, corte descendente, fraccional	357
	22M	2 fillos, corte descendente, métrico	360

*Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie*

## Détourage

FRAISES A DETOURER HAUTE PERFORMANCE	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Composites plastique	29	Multi-dents pour composites plastique (fractionnel)	338
	29M	Multi-dents pour composites plastique (métrique)	340
Composites carbone	20-CCR	Multi-dents pour composites carbone (fractionnel)	342
	20M-CCR	Multi-dents pour composites carbone (métrique)	345
Pour composites carbone coupe grossière	31-CCR	Multi-dents pour composites grossiers (fractionnel)	348
	31M-CCR	Multi-dents pour composites grossiers (métrique)	350
Compression	25	Multi-dents de compression (fractionnel)	352
	25M	Multi-dents de compression (métrique)	354

FRAISES À DÉTOURER UNIVERSELLES	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Coupe ascendante	21	2 dents coupe ascendante (fractionnel)	356
	21M	2 dents coupe ascendante (métrique)	359
Coupe descendante	22	2 dents coupe descendante (fractionnel)	357
	22M	2 dents coupe descendante (métrique)	360

*Recommandations de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série*

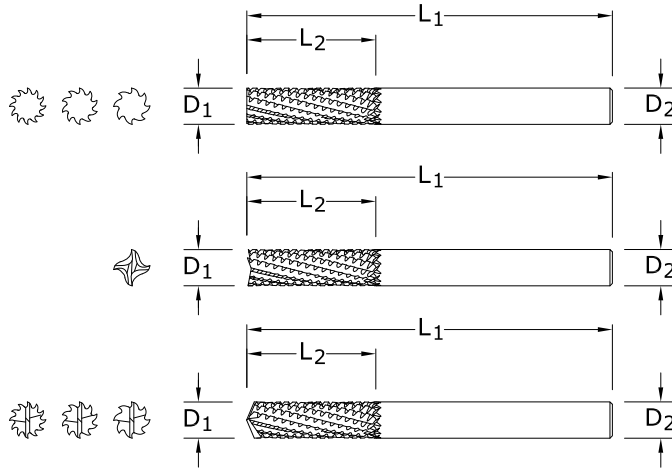


HOCHLEISTUNGS-OBERFRÄSE	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Verbundkunststoff	29	Zöllige Oberfräse mit mehrschneidigen Schneidekanten für Verbundkunststoff	338
	29M	Zöllige Oberfräse mit mehrschneidigen Schneidekanten für Verbundkunststoff	340
Kohlefaserverbundwerkstoff	20-CCR	Zöllige Oberfräse mit mehrschneidigen Schneidekanten für Kohlefaserverbundwerkstoff	342
	20M-CCR	Metrische Oberfräse mit mehrschneidigen Schneidekanten für Kohlefaserverbundwerkstoff	345
Grobschnitt Kohlefaserverbundwerkstoff	31-CCR	Zöllige Oberfräse mit mehrschneidigen Schneidekanten für Verbundkunststoff-Grobschnitt	348
	31M-CCR	Metrische Oberfräse mit mehrschneidigen Schneidekanten für Verbundkunststoff	350
Gegenläufiger Drall	25	Zöllige gegenläufige mehrschneidige Oberfräse	352
	25M	Metrische gegenläufige mehrschneidige Oberfräse	354

ALLZWECK-OBERFRÄSEN	SERIE	BESCHREIBUNG	SEITE
Gegenlauf	21	Zöllige gegenläufige Oberfräse mit 2 Schneidekanten	356
	21M	Zöllige gegenläufige Oberfräse mit 2 Schneidekanten	359
Gleichlauf	22	Zöllige gleichläufige Oberfräse mit 2 Schneidekanten	357
	22M	Zöllige gleichläufige Oberfräse mit 2 Schneidekanten	360

*Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie*

# Plastic Composite



## 29

### FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Radial chisel edge design provides smoother cuts and enhanced tool life
- Eccentric relief and neutral rake for strength
- Excels at trimming and profiling non-filled plastics as well as glass-filled plastics

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	8	No End Cut	74280	75080
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	8	End Mill	74281	75081
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	8	Drill	74282	75082
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	10	No End Cut	74283	75083
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	10	End Mill	74284	75084
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	10	Drill	74285	75085
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	12	No End Cut	74286	75086
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	12	End Mill	74287	75087
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	12	Drill	74288	75088
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	12	No End Cut	74289	75089
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	12	End Mill	74290	75090
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	12	Drill	74291	75091

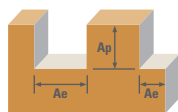
### TOLERANCES (inch)













D<sub>1</sub> = +.000/- .005

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

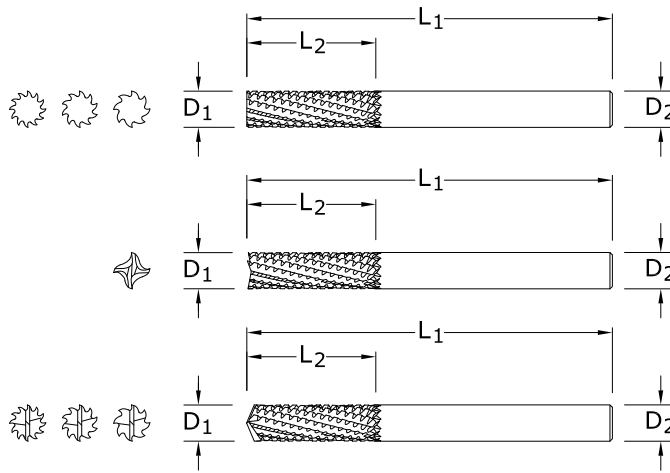


Series 29 Fractional	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)					
				1/8	1/4	5/16	3/8		
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	400	RPM	12224	6112	4890	4075
				(320-480)	Fr	0.0024	0.0048	0.0060	0.0072
					Feed (ipm)	29	29	29	29
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	500	RPM	15280	7640	6112	5093
				(400-600)	Fr	0.0024	0.0048	0.0060	0.0072
					Feed (ipm)	37	37	37	37
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	825	RPM	25212	12606	10085	8404
				(660-990)	Fr	0.0055	0.0110	0.0138	0.0165
					Feed (ipm)	139	139	139	139
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	320	RPM	9779	4890	3912	3260
				(256-384)	Fr	0.0024	0.0048	0.0060	0.0072
					Feed (ipm)	23	23	23	23
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	400	RPM	12224	6112	4890	4075
				(320-480)	Fr	0.0024	0.0048	0.0060	0.0072
					Feed (ipm)	29	29	29	29
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	660	RPM	20170	10085	8068	6723
				(528-792)	Fr	0.0055	0.0110	0.0138	0.0165
					Feed (ipm)	111	111	111	111
CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot 	1	≤ 1	480	RPM	14669	7334	5868	4890
				(384-576)	Fr	0.0037	0.0075	0.0094	0.0112
					Feed (ipm)	55	55	55	55
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	18336	9168	7334	6112
				(480-720)	Fr	0.0037	0.0075	0.0094	0.0112
					Feed (ipm)	69	69	69	69
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	990	RPM	30254	15127	12102	10085
				(792-1188)	Fr	0.0086	0.0172	0.0215	0.0258
					Feed (ipm)	260	260	260	260
PLASTICS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	800	RPM	24448	12224	9779	8149
				(640-690)	Fr	0.0038	0.0075	0.0094	0.0113
					Feed (ipm)	92	92	92	92
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1000	RPM	30560	15280	12224	10187
				(800-1200)	Fr	0.0038	0.0075	0.0094	0.0113
					Feed (ipm)	115	115	115	115
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1650	RPM	50424	25212	20170	16808
				(1320-1980)	Fr	0.0035	0.0069	0.0086	0.0104
					Feed (ipm)	174	174	174	174

HSM (high speed machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fr \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur

finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths  
 rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# Plastic Composite



## 29M METRIC SERIES

- Radial chisel edge design provides smoother cuts and enhanced tool life
- Eccentric relief and neutral rake for strength
- Excels at trimming and profiling non-filled plastics as well as glass-filled plastics

mm							EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	8	No End Cut	84280	85080	
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	8	End Mill	84281	85081	
3,0	12,0	38,0	3,0	8	Drill	84282	85082	
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	10	No End Cut	84283	85083	
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	10	End Mill	84284	85084	
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	10	Drill	84285	85085	
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	12	No End Cut	84286	85086	
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	12	End Mill	84287	85087	
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	12	Drill	84288	85088	
10,0	25,0	63,0	10,0	12	No End Cut	84289	85089	
10,0	25,0	63,0	10,0	12	End Mill	84290	85090	
10,0	25,0	63,0	10,0	12	Drill	84291	85091	

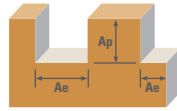
### TOLERANCES (mm)

D<sub>1</sub> = +0,00/-0,13  
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Plastic Composite



Series 29M Metric	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)					
				3	6	8	10		
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	120	RPM	12722	6361	4771	3817
				(96-164)	Fr	0.061	0.122	0.163	0.203
					Feed (mm/min)	776	776	776	776
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	15903	7951	5963	4771
				(120-180)	Fr	0.061	0.122	0.163	0.203
					Feed (mm/min)	970	970	970	970
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	250	RPM	26504	13252	9939	7951
				(200-300)	Fr	0.140	0.280	0.373	0.467
					Feed (mm/min)	3710	3710	3710	3710
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	100	RPM	10602	5301	3976	3181
				(80-120)	Fr	0.061	0.122	0.162	0.203
					Feed (mm/min)	646	646	646	646
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	12722	6361	4771	3817
				(96-164)	Fr	0.061	0.122	0.163	0.203
					Feed (mm/min)	776	776	776	776
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	21203	10602	7951	6361
				(160-240)	Fr	0.140	0.280	0.374	0.467
					Feed (mm/min)	2970	2970	2970	2970
CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot 	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	15372	7686	5765	4612
				(116-174)	Fr	0.095	0.190	0.253	0.317
					Feed (mm/min)	1460	1460	1460	1460
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	19613	9807	7355	5884
				(148-222)	Fr	0.095	0.190	0.253	0.317
					Feed (mm/min)	1863	1863	1863	1863
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	300	RPM	31805	15903	11927	9542
				(240-360)	Fr	0.219	0.437	0.583	0.729
					Feed (mm/min)	6957	6957	6957	6957
PLASTICS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	245	RPM	25974	12987	9740	7792
				(196-294)	Fr	0.037	0.075	0.100	0.125
					Feed (mm/min)	974	974	974	974
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	32335	16168	12126	9701
				(244-366)	Fr	0.038	0.075	0.100	0.125
					Feed (mm/min)	1213	1213	1213	1213
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	505	RPM	53538	26769	20077	16062
				(404-606)	Fr	0.088	0.175	0.233	0.292
					Feed (mm/min)	4685	4685	4685	4685

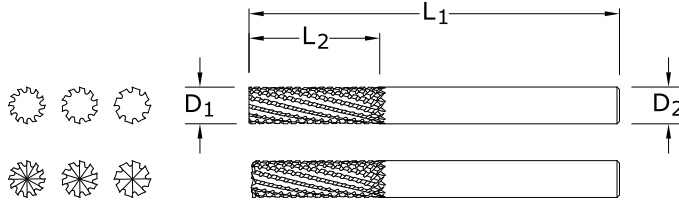
HSM (high speed machining)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fr \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur

finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths  
 rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# Carbon Composite



## 20-CCR FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Multi-flute design and positive geometry to shear with minimal pressure and delamination
- Unique clearance grind minimizes contact between tool diameter and workpiece eliminating friction
- Left hand flutes engineered to control the fibers within CFRP, preventing excessive fiber breakout
- Excels at trimming and profiling difficult and abrasive fiber filled plastics

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	inch				END STYLE	EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	NO. OF FLUTES	UNCOATED		Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	8	No End Cutting	72930	73013	
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	8	End Cutting	72947	73012	
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	10	No End Cutting	72948	73026	
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	10	End Cutting	72949	73014	
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	12	No End Cutting	72950	73028	
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	12	End Cutting	72951	73027	
1/2	1-1/2	3-1/2	1/2	12	No End Cutting	72952	73041	
1/2	1-1/2	3-1/2	1/2	12	End Cutting	72953	73029	

### TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = +.000/-0.005$

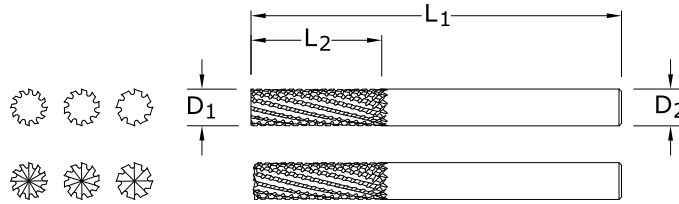
$D_2 = h_6$

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



# FRACTIONAL Carbon Composite



### TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = +.000/-0.005$

$D_2 = h_6$

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

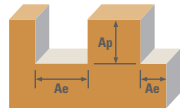
For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

## 20-CCR-LHC FRACTIONAL SERIES

CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	8	No End Cutting	73070	73078
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	8	End Cutting	73071	73079
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	10	No End Cutting	73072	73080
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	10	End Cutting	73073	73081
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	12	No End Cutting	73074	73082
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	12	End Cutting	73075	73083

- Multi-flute design and positive geometry to shear with minimal pressure and delamination
- Unique clearance grind minimizes contact between tool diameter and workpiece eliminating friction
- Left hand flutes engineered to control the fibers within CFRP, preventing excessive fiber breakout
- Excels at trimming and profiling difficult and abrasive fiber filled plastics

# Carbon Composite

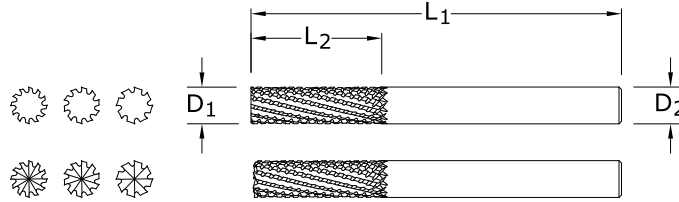


Series 20 Fractional	Ae x D1	Ap x D1	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D1) (inch)					
				1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2		
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	400	RPM	6112	4890	4075	3056
				(320-480)	Fr	0.0049	0.0094	0.0135	0.0180
					Feed (ipm)	30	46	55	55
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	500	RPM	7640	6112	5093	3820
				(400-600)	Fr	0.0049	0.0094	0.0135	0.0180
					Feed (ipm)	38	58	69	69
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	825	RPM	12606	10085	8404	6303
				(660-990)	Fr	0.0111	0.0215	0.0309	0.0413
					Feed (ipm)	140	217	260	260
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	320	RPM	4890	3912	3260	2445
				(256-384)	Fr	0.0049	0.0095	0.0135	0.0180
					Feed (ipm)	24	37	44	44
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	400	RPM	6112	4890	4075	3056
				(320-480)	Fr	0.0049	0.0095	0.0135	0.0180
					Feed (ipm)	30	46	55	55
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	660	RPM	10085	8068	6723	5042
				(528-792)	Fr	0.0110	0.0214	0.0311	0.0414
					Feed (ipm)	111	173	209	209
CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot 	1	≤ 1	480	RPM	7334	5868	4890	3667
				(384-576)	Fr	0.0064	0.0124	0.0180	0.0240
					Feed (ipm)	47	73	88	88
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	9168	7334	6112	4584
				(480-720)	Fr	0.0064	0.0124	0.0180	0.0240
					Feed (ipm)	59	91	110	110
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	990	RPM	15127	12102	10085	7564
				(792-1188)	Fr	0.0147	0.0287	0.0412	0.0549
					Feed (ipm)	223	347	415	415
PLASTICS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	800	RPM	12224	9779	8149	6112
				(640-690)	Fr	0.0064	0.0125	0.0180	0.0241
					Feed (ipm)	78	122	147	147
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1000	RPM	15280	12224	10187	7640
				(800-1200)	Fr	0.0064	0.0125	0.0180	0.0241
					Feed (ipm)	98	153	184	184
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1650	RPM	25212	20170	16808	12606
				(1320-1980)	Fr	0.0147	0.0287	0.0413	0.0551
					Feed (ipm)	370	579	694	694

HSM (high speed machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fr \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur

finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths  
 rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,00/-0,13$

$D_2 = h_6$

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**20M-CCR**  
METRIC SERIES

mm						EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )	Di-NAMITE* (Diamond)
2,0	6,0	38,0	3,0	5	End Cutting	82930	83100	83070
3,0	10,0	38,0	3,0	5	End Cutting	82931	83101	83071
4,0	12,0	50,0	4,0	5	End Cutting	82932	83102	83072
5,0	15,0	50,0	6,0	5	End Cutting	82933	83103	83073
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	8	No End Cutting	82966	83104	83027
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	8	End Cutting	82967	83105	83026
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	10	No End Cutting	82968	83106	83029
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	10	End Cutting	82969	83107	83028
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	12	No End Cutting	82970	83108	83042
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	12	End Cutting	82971	83109	83041
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	12	No End Cutting	82972	83110	83044
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	12	End Cutting	82973	83111	83043

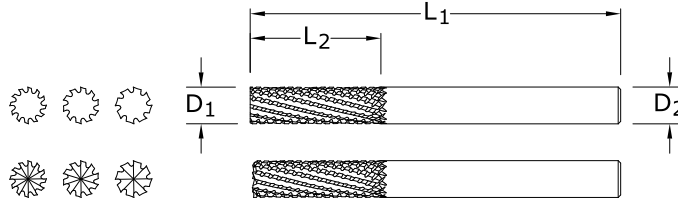
- Multi-flute design and positive geometry to shear with minimal pressure and delamination
- Unique clearance grind minimizes contact between tool diameter and workpiece eliminating friction
- Left hand flutes engineered to control the fibers within CFRP, preventing excessive fiber breakout
- Excels at trimming and profiling difficult and abrasive fiber filled plastics

# Carbon Composite



## 20M-CCR-LHC

METRIC SERIES



- Multi-flute design and positive geometry to shear with minimal pressure and delamination
- Unique clearance grind minimizes contact between tool diameter and workpiece eliminating friction
- Left hand flutes engineered to control the fibers within CFRP, preventing excessive fiber breakout
- Excels at trimming and profiling difficult and abrasive fiber filled plastics

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	EDP NO.	
						UNCOATED	DI-NAMITE® (Diamond)
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	8	No End Cutting	83220	83230
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	8	End Cutting	83221	83231
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	10	No End Cutting	83222	83232
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	10	End Cutting	83223	83233
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	12	No End Cutting	83224	83234
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	12	End Cutting	83225	83235

### TOLERANCES (mm)

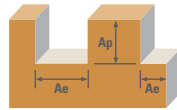
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,00/-0,13

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Carbon Composite



Series 20M Metric	Ae x D1	Ap x D1	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D1) (mm)						
				3	6	8	10	12		
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	120	RPM	12722	6361	4771	3817	3181
				(96-164)	Fr	0.055	0.113	0.243	0.366	0.439
					Feed (mm/min)	700	720	1160	1395	1395
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	15903	7951	5963	4771	3976
				(120-180)	Fr	0.055	0.113	0.243	0.366	0.439
					Feed (mm/min)	875	900	1450	1744	1744
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	250	RPM	26504	13252	9939	7951	6626
				(200-300)	Fr	0.126	0.260	0.556	0.833	1.000
					Feed (mm/min)	3350	3450	5527	6625	6625
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	100	RPM	10602	5301	3976	3181	2650
				(80-120)	Fr	0.054	0.111	0.236	0.357	0.428
					Feed (mm/min)	570	587	940	1135	1135
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	12722	6361	4771	3817	3181
				(96-164)	Fr	0.054	0.111	0.236	0.357	0.428
					Feed (mm/min)	684	704	1128	1362	1362
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	21203	10602	7951	6361	5301
				(160-240)	Fr	0.124	0.261	0.557	1.011	1.213
					Feed (mm/min)	2629	2765	4430	6430	6430
CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot 	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	15372	7686	5765	4612	3843
				(116-174)	Fr	0.069	0.152	0.323	0.482	0.579
					Feed (mm/min)	1061	1165	1860	2224	2224
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	19613	9807	7355	5884	4903
				(148-222)	Fr	0.069	0.152	0.323	0.482	0.579
					Feed (mm/min)	1353	1486	2373	2838	2838
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	300	RPM	31805	15903	11927	9542	7951
				(240-360)	Fr	0.159	0.348	0.740	1.109	1.331
					Feed (mm/min)	5057	5535	8820	10580	10580
PLASTICS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	245	RPM	25974	12987	9740	7792	6494
				(196-294)	Fr	0.069	0.150	0.319	0.477	0.572
					Feed (mm/min)	1792	1945	3107	3717	3717
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	32335	16168	12126	9701	8084
				(244-366)	Fr	0.069	0.150	0.319	0.477	0.572
					Feed (mm/min)	2231	2421	3868	4627	4627
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	505	RPM	53538	26769	20077	16062	13385
				(404-606)	Fr	0.159	0.344	0.732	1.097	1.316
					Feed (mm/min)	8513	9220	14690	17617	17617

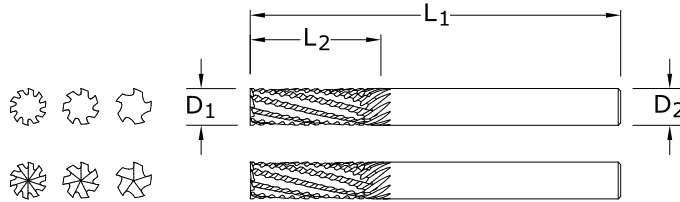
HSM (high speed machining)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fr \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur

finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths  
 rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# Coarse Cut Carbon Composite



## 31-CCR FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Fewer, deeper flutes to prevent clogging in heavy routing
- Unique clearance grind minimizes contact between tool diameter and workpiece eliminating friction
- Left hand flutes engineered to control the fibers within CFRP, preventing excessive fiber breakout
- Excels at trimming and profiling difficult and abrasive fiber filled plastics

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch				END STYLE	EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	NO. OF FLUTES	UNCOATED		Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	5	End Cutting	72954	72955	
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	5	No End Cutting	72956	72957	
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	7	End Cutting	72958	72959	
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	7	No End Cutting	72960	72961	
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	8	End Cutting	72962	72963	
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	8	No End Cutting	72964	72965	
1/2	1-1/2	3-1/2	1/2	10	End Cutting	72966v	72967	
1/2	1-1/2	3-1/2	1/2	10	No End Cutting	72968	72969	

### TOLERANCES (inch)

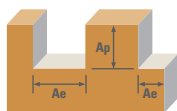
D<sub>1</sub> = +.000/- .005

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Coarse Cut Carbon Composite



Series 31 Fractional	Material	Ae x D1	Ap x D1	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D1) (inch)				
					1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2	
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	400	RPM	6112	4890	4075	3056
				(320-480)	Fr	0.0029	0.0065	0.0088	0.0147
					Feed (ipm)	18	32	36	45
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	500	RPM	7640	6112	5093	3820
				(400-600)	Fr	0.0029	0.0065	0.0088	0.0147
					Feed (ipm)	23	40	45	56
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	825	RPM	12606	10085	8404	6303
				(660-990)	Fr	0.0069	0.0151	0.0206	0.0344
					Feed (ipm)	87	152	173	217
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	320	RPM	4890	3912	3260	2445
				(256-384)	Fr	0.0031	0.0066	0.0089	0.0147
					Feed (ipm)	15	26	29	36
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	400	RPM	6112	4890	4075	3056
				(320-480)	Fr	0.0031	0.0066	0.0089	0.0147
					Feed (ipm)	19	33	36	45
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	660	RPM	10085	8068	6723	5042
				(528-792)	Fr	0.0069	0.0150	0.0205	0.0343
					Feed (ipm)	70	121	138	173
CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot 	1	≤ 1	480	RPM	7334	5868	4890	3667
				(384-576)	Fr	0.0040	0.0087	0.0119	0.0199
					Feed (ipm)	29	51	58	73
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	9168	7334	6112	4584
				(480-720)	Fr	0.0040	0.0087	0.0119	0.0199
					Feed (ipm)	36	64	73	91
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	990	RPM	15127	12102	10085	7564
				(792-1188)	Fr	0.0092	0.0201	0.0275	0.0459
					Feed (ipm)	139	243	277	347
PLASTICS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	800	RPM	12224	9779	8149	6112
				(640-690)	Fr	0.0040	0.0087	0.0119	0.0200
					Feed (ipm)	49	85	97	122
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1000	RPM	15280	12224	10187	7640
				(800-1200)	Fr	0.0040	0.0087	0.0119	0.0200
					Feed (ipm)	61	106	121	153
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1650	RPM	25212	20170	16808	12606
				(1320-1980)	Fr	0.0092	0.0201	0.0275	0.0459
					Feed (ipm)	232	405	462	578

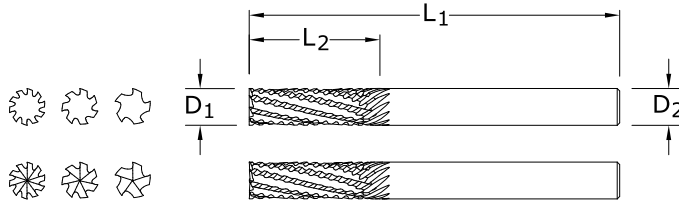
HSM (high speed machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fr \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur

finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths  
 rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 ([www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com))

# Coarse Cut Carbon Composite



## 31M-CCR METRIC SERIES



- Fewer, deeper flutes to prevent clogging in heavy routing
- Unique clearance grind minimizes contact between tool diameter and workpiece eliminating friction
- Left hand flutes engineered to control the fibers within CFRP, preventing excessive fiber breakout
- Excels at trimming and profiling difficult and abrasive fiber filled plastics

mm						EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	NO. OF FLUTES	END STYLE	UNCOATED	Ti-NAMITE-B (TiB <sub>2</sub> )	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	5	End Cutting	82974	83200	82982
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	5	No End Cutting	82975	83201	82983
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	7	End Cutting	82976	83202	82984
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	7	No End Cutting	82977	83203	82985
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	8	End Cutting	82978	83204	82986
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	8	No End Cutting	82979	83205	82987
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	10	End Cutting	82980	83206	82988
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	10	No End Cutting	82981	83207	82989

### TOLERANCES (mm)

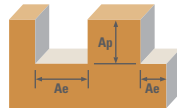
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,00/-0,13

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Coarse Cut Carbon Composite



Series 31M Metric	Ae x D1	Ap x D1	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D1) (mm)					
				6	8	10	12		
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181
				(96-164)	Fr	0.071	0.170	0.244	0.366
					Feed (mm/min)	450	810	930	1165
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	7951	5963	4771	3976
				(120-180)	Fr	0.071	0.170	0.244	0.366
					Feed (mm/min)	563	1013	1163	1456
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	250	RPM	13252	9939	7951	6626
				(200-300)	Fr	0.162	0.388	0.555	0.832
					Feed (mm/min)	2150	3860	4415	5515
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot 	1	≤ 1	100	RPM	5301	3976	3181	2650
				(80-120)	Fr	0.069	0.165	0.237	0.357
					Feed (mm/min)	365	655	755	945
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181
				(96-164)	Fr	0.069	0.165	0.237	0.357
					Feed (mm/min)	438	786	906	1134
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	10602	7951	6361	5301
				(160-240)	Fr	0.163	0.390	0.557	0.834
					Feed (mm/min)	1725	3100	3540	4420
CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot 	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	7686	5765	4612	3843
				(116-174)	Fr	0.095	0.226	0.321	0.483
					Feed (mm/min)	728	1300	1480	1855
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	9807	7355	5884	4903
				(148-222)	Fr	0.095	0.226	0.321	0.483
					Feed (mm/min)	929	1659	1888	2367
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	300	RPM	15903	11927	9542	7951
				(240-360)	Fr	0.217	0.517	0.739	1.111
					Feed (mm/min)	3450	6170	7050	8830
PLASTICS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	245	RPM	12987	9740	7792	6494
				(196-294)	Fr	0.094	0.223	0.318	0.477
					Feed (mm/min)	1215	2175	2475	3100
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	16168	12126	9701	8084
				(244-366)	Fr	0.094	0.223	0.318	0.477
					Feed (mm/min)	1513	2708	3081	3859
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	505	RPM	26769	20077	16062	13385
				(404-606)	Fr	0.215	0.512	0.731	1.098
					Feed (mm/min)	5760	10280	11745	14700

HSM (high speed machining)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fr \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur

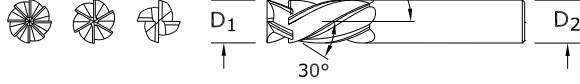
finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths  
 rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# Compression



## 25

### FRACTIONAL SERIES



- Compression-style helixes direct cutting forces inward, eliminating fiber breakout and delamination
- Primary/secondary relief grind for reduced friction and pressure
- Rigid, heavy core

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	inch				NO. OF FLUTES	EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	INTERSECT LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	UNCOATED		Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	11/64	4	72970	72971	
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	7/32	4	72972	72973	
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	17/64	6	72974	72975	
1/2	1-1/2	3-1/2	1/2	23/64	8	72976	72977	

#### TOLERANCES (inch)

D<sub>1</sub> = +.000/- .003

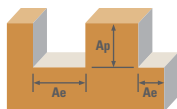
D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)



# Compression



Series 25 Fractional	Profile	Ae x D1	Ap x D1	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D1) (inch)				
					1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2	
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	500	RPM	7640	6112	5093	3820
				(400-600)	Fr	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
					Feed (ipm)	49	73	122	147
	HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	825	RPM	12606	10085	8404	6303
				(660-990)	Fr	0.0037	0.0069	0.0092	0.0110
					Feed (ipm)	187	278	464	555
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	400	RPM	6112	4890	4075	3056
				(320-480)	Fr	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
					Feed (ipm)	39	59	98	117
	HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	660	RPM	10085	8068	6723	5042
				(528-792)	Fr	0.0037	0.0069	0.0092	0.0110
					Feed (ipm)	149	223	371	444
N CARBON, GRAPHITE	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	9168	7334	6112	4584
				(480-720)	Fr	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
					Feed (ipm)	73	111	183	220
	HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	990	RPM	15127	12102	10085	7564
				(792-1188)	Fr	0.0046	0.0086	0.0115	0.0138
					Feed (ipm)	278	416	696	835
PLASTICS	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1000	RPM	15280	12224	10187	7640
				(800-1200)	Fr	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
					Feed (ipm)	122	186	306	367
	HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	1650	RPM	25212	20170	16808	12606
				(1320-1980)	Fr	0.0046	0.0086	0.0115	0.0138
					Feed (ipm)	464	694	1160	1392
MACHINABLE CERAMICS MACHINABLE GLASS	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	50	RPM	764	611	509	382
				(40-60)	Fr	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024
					Feed (ipm)	2.4	3.7	6.1	7.3
	HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	85	RPM	1299	1039	866	649
				(68-102)	Fr	0.0018	0.0034	0.0046	0.0055
					Feed (ipm)	9.4	14.1	23.9	28.6

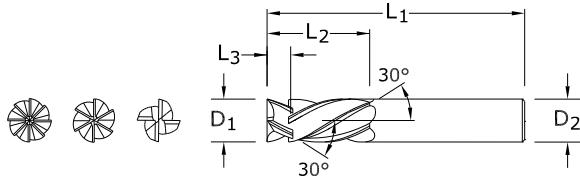
HSM (high speed machining)  
 $rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$   
 $ipm = Fz \times \text{number of flutes} \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur

finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths  
 rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# Compression



## 25M METRIC SERIES



- Compression-style helixes direct cutting forces inward, eliminating fiber breakout and delamination
- Primary/secondary relief grind for reduced friction and pressure
- Rigid, heavy core

CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	mm				NO. OF FLUTES	EDP NO.	
		OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	INTERSECT LENGTH L <sub>3</sub>	UNCOATED		Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)	
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	4,10	4	82990	82991	
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	5,58	4	82992	82993	
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	7,05	6	82994	82995	
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	8,60	8	82996	82997	

### TOLERANCES (mm)

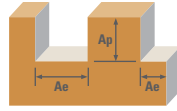
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,00/-0,08

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# Compression



Series 25M Metric	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)					
				6	8	10	12		
CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	7951	5963	4771	3976
				(96-164)	Fr	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100
					Feed (mm/min)	1272	1550	2147	3181
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	250	RPM	13252	9939	7951	6626
				(200-300)	Fr	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235
					Feed (mm/min)	5036	5765	8349	12457
GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181
				(96-164)	Fr	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100
					Feed (mm/min)	1018	1240	1717	2544
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	10602	7951	6361	5301
				(160-240)	Fr	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235
					Feed (mm/min)	4029	4612	6679	9966
N CARBON, GRAPHITE	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	9807	7355	5884	4903
				(148-222)	Fr	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125
					Feed (mm/min)	1961	2354	3354	4903
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	300	RPM	15903	11927	9542	7951
				(240-360)	Fr	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290
					Feed (mm/min)	7315	8826	12595	18447
PLASTICS	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	16168	12126	9701	8084
				(244-366)	Fr	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125
					Feed (mm/min)	3234	3880	5529	8084
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	505	RPM	26769	20077	16062	13385
				(404-606)	Fr	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290
					Feed (mm/min)	12314	14857	21201	31052
MACHINABLE CERAMICS MACHINABLE GLASS	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	15	RPM	795	596	477	398
				(12-18)	Fr	0.020	0.035	0.045	0.050
					Feed (mm/min)	64	83	129	159
	HSM 	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	25	RPM	1325	994	795	663
				(20-30)	Fr	0.045	0.075	0.085	0.115
					Feed (mm/min)	239	298	406	610

HSM (high speed machining)  
 $rpm = (Vc \times 1000) / (D_1 \times 3.14)$   
 $mm/min = Fz \times \text{number of flutes} \times rpm$   
 adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure  
 reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin  
 reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur

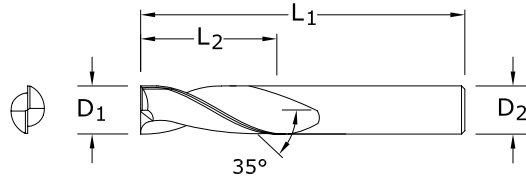
finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths  
 rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant  
 dust collection is vital when machining dry  
 diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials  
 refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
 (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

# FRACTIONAL Up Cut



## 21

FRACTIONAL SERIES



CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	EDP NO.
				UNCOATED
1/8	1/2	2	1/4	90001
5/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	90005
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	90009
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	90013
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	90017
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	90021
5/16	1	3	1/2	90025
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	90029
3/8	1-1/4	3	1/2	90033
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	90037
1/2	1-1/2	3-1/2	1/2	90041
1/2	2	4	1/2	90045
5/8	2	4-1/2	5/8	90049
3/4	2	4-1/2	3/4	90053

### TOLERANCES (inch)

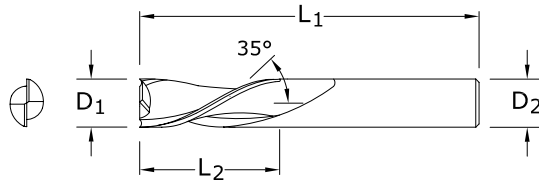
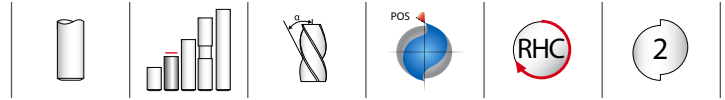
D<sub>1</sub> = +.000/- .003

D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

# FRACTIONAL Down Cut



### TOLERANCES (inch)

$D_1 = +.000/-0.003$

$D_2 = h_6$

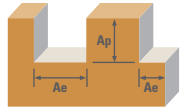
PLASTICS/COMPOSITES









For patent  
information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**22**  
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED
1/8	1/2	2	1/4	91001
5/32	5/8	2-1/2	1/4	91005
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	91009
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	91013
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	91017
5/16	1	2-1/2	5/16	91021
5/16	1	3	1/2	91025
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	91029
3/8	1-1/4	3	1/2	91033
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	91037
1/2	1-1/2	3-1/2	1/2	91041
1/2	2	4	1/2	91045
5/8	2	4-1/2	5/8	91049
3/4	2	4-1/2	3/4	91053

# Up Cut Down Cut

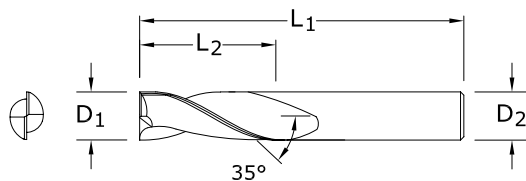
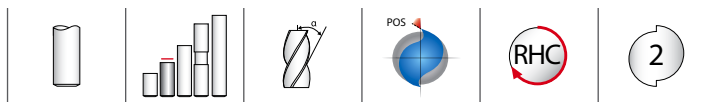


Series 21, 22 Fractional	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	Vc (sfm)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (inch)						
				1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4		
<b>HARDWOODS</b>	Slot 	1	≤ 1	1550	RPM	47368	23684	15789	11842	7895
				(1240-1860)	Fr	0.0008	0.0015	0.0025	0.0030	0.0045
					Feed (ipm)	76	71	79	71	71
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1550	RPM	47368	23684	15789	11842	7895
				(1240-1860)	Fr	0.0008	0.0015	0.0025	0.0030	0.0045
					Feed (ipm)	76	71	79	71	71
<b>SOFTWOODS</b>	Slot 	1	≤ 1	1950	RPM	59592	29796	19864	14898	9932
				(1560-2340)	Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0030	0.0035	0.0055
					Feed (ipm)	119	119	119	104	109
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1950	RPM	59592	29796	19864	14898	9932
				(1560-2340)	Fr	0.0010	0.0020	0.0030	0.0035	0.0055
					Feed (ipm)	119	119	119	104	109
<b>PLYWOODS</b>	Slot 	1	≤ 1	1950	RPM	59592	29796	19864	14898	9932
				(1560-2340)	Fr	0.0013	0.0025	0.0040	0.0050	0.0075
					Feed (ipm)	155	149	159	149	149
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1950	RPM	59592	29796	19864	14898	9932
				(1560-2340)	Fr	0.0013	0.0025	0.0040	0.0050	0.0075
					Feed (ipm)	155	149	159	149	149
<b>N PLASTICS</b>	Slot 	1	≤ 1	1950	RPM	59592	29796	19864	14898	9932
				(1560-2340)	Fr	0.0008	0.0017	0.0025	0.0035	0.0050
					Feed (ipm)	95	101	99	104	99
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1950	RPM	59592	29796	19864	14898	9932
				(1560-2340)	Fr	0.0008	0.0017	0.0025	0.0035	0.0050
					Feed (ipm)	95	101	99	104	99

$rpm = Vc \times 3.82 / D_1$

$ipm = Fz \times 2 \times rpm$

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
(www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



**TOLERANCES (mm)**

$D_1 = +0,00/-0,08$

$D_2 = h_6$

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent  
information visit  
[www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)

**21M**  
METRIC SERIES

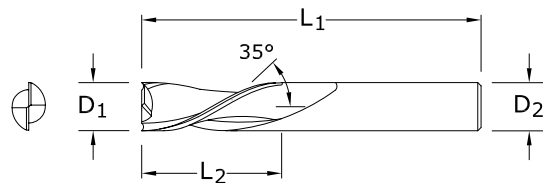
mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER $D_1$	LENGTH OF CUT $L_2$	OVERALL LENGTH $L_1$	SHANK DIAMETER $D_2$	UNCOATED
3,0	13,0	50,0	6,0	90101
4,0	16,0	63,0	6,0	90107
5,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	90109
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	90113
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	90121
10,0	31,0	75,0	10,0	90129
12,0	31,0	75,0	12,0	90137

METRIC

# Down Cut



**22M**  
METRIC SERIES



mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D <sub>1</sub>	LENGTH OF CUT L <sub>2</sub>	OVERALL LENGTH L <sub>1</sub>	SHANK DIAMETER D <sub>2</sub>	UNCOATED
3,0	13,0	50,0	6,0	91101
4,0	16,0	63,0	6,0	91107
5,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	91109
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	91113
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	91121
10,0	31,0	75,0	10,0	91129
12,0	31,0	75,0	12,0	91137

**TOLERANCES (mm)**

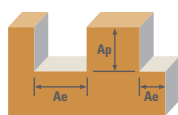
D<sub>1</sub> = +0,00/-0,08









D<sub>2</sub> = h<sub>6</sub>

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit [www.ksptpatents.com](http://www.ksptpatents.com)





Series 21M, 22M Metric	Ae x D <sub>1</sub>	Ap x D <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>c</sub> (m/min)	Diameter (D <sub>1</sub> ) (mm)						
				3	6	10	12	20		
HARDWOODS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	470	RPM	49828	24914	14948	12457	7474
				(376-564)	Fr	0.020	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.115
					Feed (mm/min)	1993	1993	1943	1869	1719
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	470	RPM	49828	24914	8155	4241	1509
				(376-564)	Fr	0.020	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.115
					Feed (mm/min)	1993	1993	1060	636	347
SOFTWOODS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	9542
				(480-720)	Fr	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.090	0.140
					Feed (mm/min)	3181	3181	2862	2862	2672
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	303467
				(480-720)	Fr	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.090	0.140
					Feed (mm/min)	3181	3181	2862	2862	84971
PLYWOODS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	9542
				(480-720)	Fr	0.030	0.065	0.100	0.125	0.190
					Feed (mm/min)	3817	4135	3817	3976	3626
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	303467
				(480-720)	Fr	0.030	0.065	0.100	0.125	0.190
					Feed (mm/min)	3817	4135	3817	3976	115318
N PLASTICS	Slot 	1	≤ 1	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	9542
				(480-720)	Fr	0.020	0.040	0.065	0.090	0.125
					Feed (mm/min)	2544	2544	2481	2862	2385
	Profile 	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	63610	31805	19083	15903	9542
				(480-720)	Fr	0.020	0.040	0.065	0.090	0.125
					Feed (mm/min)	2544	2544	2481	2862	2385

$$\text{rpm} = (\text{Vc} \times 1000) / (\text{D}_1 \times 3.14)$$

$$\text{mm/min} = \text{Fz} \times 2 \times \text{rpm}$$

refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information  
(www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

















# EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE
41761	209	42707	147	43450	95	43930	211	44588	156	44737	144	44831	144
41765	209	42708	147	43451	95	43931	211	44589	156	44738	148	44832	148
42606	66	42709	147	43452	95	43932	211	44590	156	44739	148	44833	148
42607	66	42710	147	43453	95	43933	211	44591	156	44740	148	44834	148
42608	66	42711	147	43470	95	43934	211	44592	156	44741	148	44835	148
42609	66	42712	56	43471	95	43935	211	44593	156	44745	128	44836	148
42610	66	42713	56	43472	95	43936	211	44594	156	44746	128	44837	148
42611	66	42714	56	43473	95	43937	211	44595	156	44747	128	44838	148
42612	66	42715	56	43474	95	43938	211	44596	156	44748	128	44839	148
42613	66	42716	56	43475	95	43939	211	44597	156	44749	128	44840	148
42614	66	42717	56	43476	95	43950	211	44598	158	44750	128	44841	148
42615	66	42718	40	43477	95	43951	211	44599	158	44751	128	44842	145
42616	66	42719	40	43478	95	43952	211	44600	158	44752	128	44843	145
42617	66	42721	40	43479	95	43953	211	44601	158	44753	128	44844	146
42618	66	42722	40	43480	95	43954	211	44602	158	44754	128	44845	146
42619	66	42723	40	43481	95	43955	211	44603	158	44755	128	44846	145
42620	66	42731	41	43482	95	43956	211	44604	158	44756	128	44847	145
42621	66	42732	41	43483	95	43957	211	44605	158	44757	128	44848	145
42622	66	42733	41	43484	95	43958	211	44606	158	44758	128	44849	145
42623	66	42734	41	43485	95	43959	211	44607	158	44759	128	44850	146
42624	66	42735	41	43486	95	44299	151	44608	158	44760	128	44851	146
42625	66	42736	41	43487	95	44300	151	44609	157	44761	128	44852	146
42626	66	42737	41	43488	95	44301	151	44610	157	44762	128	44853	146
42627	66	42738	41	43489	95	44302	151	44611	157	44763	128	44854	145
42628	68	42739	41	43490	95	44303	151	44612	157	44764	128	44855	145
42630	67	42750	69	43491	95	44304	151	44613	157	44765	128	44856	145
42631	67	42751	69	43492	95	44305	151	44614	157	44766	128	44857	145
42632	68	42752	69	43493	95	44306	151	44615	158	44767	128	44858	146
42633	68	42753	69	43494	95	44307	151	44616	158	44768	128	44859	146
42648	68	42754	69	43495	95	44308	151	44617	158	44769	148	44860	146
42649	68	42755	69	43496	95	44309	151	44618	158	44770	148	44861	146
42650	68	43101	219	43497	95	44505	162	44619	158	44771	148	44862	146
42651	68	43102	222	43501	216	44506	162	44620	158	44772	148	44863	146
42652	68	43103	219	43502	217	44509	162	44627	128	44773	148	44864	146
42653	68	43104	222	43503	216	44510	162	44628	128	44774	148	44865	146
42654	68	43105	219	43504	217	44513	162	44629	128	44775	148	44866	146
42655	68	43106	222	43505	216	44514	162	44630	128	44776	148	44867	146
42656	68	43107	219	43506	217	44517	162	44631	128	44777	148	44868	145
42657	68	43108	222	43507	216	44518	162	44634	128	44778	148	44869	145
42658	68	43115	219	43508	217	44521	162	44635	128	44779	148	44870	145
42659	68	43116	222	43515	216	44522	162	44636	128	44780	148	44871	145
42660	67	43125	219	43516	217	44525	162	44637	128	44781	148	44872	146
42661	67	43126	222	43525	216	44526	162	44638	128	44782	148	44873	146
42662	67	43135	219	43526	217	44529	162	44639	128	44783	148	44874	146
42663	67	43136	222	43535	216	44530	162	44641	128	44784	148	44875	146
42664	67	43145	219	43536	217	44533	162	44642	128	44785	148	44876	146
42665	67	43146	222	43545	216	44534	162	44643	128	44786	148	44877	146
42666	67	43155	219	43546	217	44537	162	44645	126	44787	148	44878	146
42667	67	43156	222	43555	216	44538	162	44646	126	44788	148	44879	145
42668	67	43165	219	43556	217	44541	162	44647	126	44789	148	44880	146
42669	67	43166	222	43565	216	44542	162	44648	126	44790	148	44881	146
42670	67	43175	219	43566	217	44545	162	44649	126	44791	148	44882	146
42671	67	43176	222	43575	216	44546	162	44650	126	44792	148	44883	146
42672	67	43185	219	43576	217	44550	156	44652	126	44793	148	44884	146
42673	67	43186	222	43585	216	44551	156	44653	126	44794	148	44885	146
42674	67	43195	219	43586	217	44552	156	44654	126	44795	148	44886	146
42675	67	43196	222	43595	216	44553	156	44685	126	44796	148	44890	143
42676	67	43301	210	43596	217	44554	156	44686	126	44797	148	44891	143
42677	67	43302	213	43900	214	44555	156	44687	126	44798	148	44892	143
42678	67	43303	210	43901	214	44556	156	44688	126	44799	148	44893	143
42679	67	43304	213	43902	214	44557	156	44689	126	44800	148	44894	145
42680	67	43305	210	43903	214	44558	156	44690	126	44801	148	44895	143
42681	67	43306	213	43904	214	44559	156	44691	126	44802	148	44896	143
42682	67	43307	210	43905	214	44560	156	44692	126	44803	148	44897	143
42683	67	43308	213	43906	214	44561	157	44693	126	44804	148	44898	143
42684	67	43315	210	43907	214	44562	157	44694	126	44805	148	44899	143
42685	67	43316	213	43908	214	44563	157	44695	126	44806	148	44900	143
42686	67	43325	210	43909	214	44564	157	44696	126	44807	148	44901	143
42687	67	43326	213	43910	211	44565	157	44701	143	44808	148	44902	145
42688	67	43335	210	43911	211	44566	157	44702	143	44809	126	44916	150
42689	67	43336	213	43912	211	44570	158	44703	143	44810	126	44917	150
42690	68	43345	210	43913	211	44571	158	44705	143	44811	126	44918	150
42691	68	43346	213	43914	211	44572	158	44708	143	44814	144	44919	150
42692	68	43355	210	43915	211	44573	158	44711	143	44815	144	44920	150
42693	68	43356	213	43916	211	44574	158	44714	143	44816	144	44921	150
42694	68	43365	210	43917	211	44575	158	44715	143	44817	144	44922	150
42695	68	43366	213	43918	211	44576	158	44716	143	44818	144	44923	150
42696	68	43375	210	43919	211	44577	158	44717	143	44819	144	44924	150
42697	68	43376	213	43920	211	44578	158	44719	143	44820	144	44925	150
42698	68	43385	210	43921	211	44579	158	44722	143	44821	144	44926	150
42699	68	43386	213	43922	211	44580	158	44725	143	44822	144	44927	150
42700	68	43395	210	43923	211	44581	158	44728	143	44823	144	44928	150
42701	68	43396	213	43924	211	44582	158	44731	143	44824	144	44929	150
42702	68	43445	95	43925	211	44583	158	44732	144	44826	144	44930	150
42703	68	43446	95	43926	211	44584	158	44733	144	44827	144	44931	150
42704	68	43447	95	43927	211	44585	158	44734	144	44828	144	44932	150
42705	68	43448	95	43928	211	44586	158	44735	144	44829	144	44933	150
42706	147	43449	95	43929	211	44587	156	44736	144	44830	144	44934	150













# EDP Number Index

EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE	EDP NO.	PAGE
68982	305	70010	326	70557	101	74046	319	81003	330	83110	345	91107	360
68983	305	70011	326	70558	101	74049	322	81005	330	83111	345	91109	360
68984	305	70012	326	70559	101	74052	322	81007	330	83200	350	91113	360
68985	305	70013	326	70560	101	74055	322	81009	330	83201	350	91121	360
68986	305	70014	326	70561	101	74058	322	81011	330	83202	350	91129	360
68987	305	70015	326	70562	101	74061	322	81013	330	83203	350	91137	360
68988	305	70016	326	70563	101	74064	322	81015	330	83204	350	91235	164
68989	305	70017	326	72930	342	74067	322	81017	330	83205	350	91236	164
68990	305	70018	326	72947	342	74070	322	81019	330	83206	350	91237	164
68991	305	70019	326	72948	342	74101	316	81021	330	83207	350	91238	164
68992	305	70020	326	72949	342	74104	316	81023	330	83220	346	91239	164
68993	305	70021	326	72950	342	74107	316	81025	330	83221	346	91240	164
68994	305	70022	326	72951	342	74110	316	81027	330	83222	346	91241	164
68995	305	70023	326	72952	342	74113	316	81029	330	83223	346	91242	164
68996	305	70024	326	72953	342	74116	316	82930	345	83224	346	91243	164
68997	305	70025	326	72954	348	74119	316	82931	345	83225	346	91244	164
68998	305	70026	326	72955	348	74122	316	82932	345	83230	346	91245	164
68999	305	70027	326	72956	348	74125	319	82933	345	83231	346	91246	164
69000	305	70028	326	72957	348	74128	319	82966	345	83232	346	91247	164
69001	305	70029	326	72958	348	74131	319	82967	345	83233	346	91248	164
69002	305	70030	326	72959	348	74134	319	82968	345	83234	346	91250	164
69003	306	70031	326	72960	348	74137	319	82969	345	83235	346	91251	164
69004	306	70032	326	72961	348	74140	319	82970	345	84280	340	91252	164
69005	306	70441	99	72962	348	74143	319	82971	345	84281	340	91253	164
69006	306	70442	99	72963	348	74146	319	82972	345	84282	340	91254	164
69007	306	70444	99	72964	348	74149	322	82973	345	84283	340	91255	164
69008	306	70445	99	72965	348	74152	322	82974	350	84284	340	91256	164
69009	306	70447	99	72966	348	74155	322	82975	350	84285	340	91257	164
69010	306	70448	99	72967	348	74158	322	82976	350	84286	340	91258	164
69011	306	70450	99	72968	348	74161	322	82977	350	84287	340	91259	164
69012	306	70451	99	72969	348	74164	322	82978	350	84288	340	91260	164
69013	306	70453	99	72970	352	74167	322	82979	350	84289	340	91261	164
69014	306	70454	99	72971	352	74170	322	82980	350	84290	340	91262	164
69015	306	70456	99	72972	352	74201	316	82981	350	84291	340	91263	164
69016	306	70457	99	72973	352	74204	316	82982	350	85080	340	91266	175
69017	306	70459	99	72974	352	74207	316	82983	350	85081	340	91268	189
69018	306	70460	99	72975	352	74210	316	82984	350	85082	340	91269	194
69019	306	70462	99	72976	352	74213	316	82985	350	85083	340	91270	175
69020	306	70463	99	72977	352	74216	316	82986	350	85084	340	91272	189
69021	306	70465	99	72978	112	74219	316	82987	350	85085	340	91273	194
69022	306	70466	99	72979	112	74222	316	82988	350	85086	340	91274	175
69023	306	70468	99	72980	112	74225	319	82989	350	85087	340	91276	189
69024	306	70469	99	72981	112	74228	319	82990	354	85088	340	91277	194
69025	306	70470	98	72982	112	74231	319	82991	354	85089	340	91278	175
69026	307	70471	98	72983	112	74234	319	82992	354	85090	340	91280	189
69027	307	70472	98	72984	112	74237	319	82993	354	85091	340	91281	194
69028	307	70473	98	72985	112	74240	319	82994	354	90001	356	91282	175
69029	307	70474	98	73012	342	74243	319	82995	354	90005	356	91284	189
69030	307	70475	98	73013	342	74246	319	82996	354	90009	356	91285	194
69031	307	70476	98	73014	342	74249	322	82997	354	90013	356	91286	175
69032	307	70477	98	73026	342	74252	322	83026	345	90017	356	91288	190
69033	307	70478	98	73027	342	74255	322	83027	345	90021	356	91289	195
69034	307	70479	98	73028	342	74258	322	83028	345	90025	356	91290	176
69035	307	70480	98	73029	342	74261	322	83029	345	90029	356	91292	190
69036	307	70481	98	73041	342	74264	322	83041	345	90033	356	91293	195
69037	307	70482	98	73070	343	74267	322	83042	345	90037	356	91349	106
69038	307	70483	98	73071	343	74270	322	83043	345	90041	356	91350	106
69039	307	70484	98	73072	343	74280	338	83044	345	90045	356	91351	106
69040	307	70485	98	73073	343	74281	338	83056	114	90049	356	91352	106
69041	307	70486	98	73074	343	74282	338	83057	114	90053	356	91353	106
69042	307	70487	98	73075	343	74283	338	83058	114	90101	359	91354	106
69043	307	70488	98	73078	343	74284	338	83059	114	90107	359	91355	106
69044	307	70489	98	73079	343	74285	338	83060	114	90109	359	91356	106
69045	307	70527	102	73080	343	74286	338	83061	114	90113	359	91357	106
69046	307	70529	102	73081	343	74287	338	83062	114	90121	359	91358	106
69047	307	70531	102	73082	343	74288	338	83063	114	90129	359	91359	106
69048	307	70533	102	73083	343	74289	338	83064	114	90137	359	91360	106
69049	307	70535	102	74001	316	74290	338	83065	114	91001	357	91361	106
69050	307	70537	102	74004	316	74291	338	83070	345	91005	357	93272	104
69051	307	70539	102	74007	316	75080	338	83071	345	91009	357	93273	104
69052	307	70540	102	74010	316	75081	338	83072	345	91013	357	93274	104
69053	307	70542	102	74013	316	75082	338	83073	345	91017	357	93275	104
69054	307	70544	102	74016	316	75083	338	83100	345	91021	357	93276	104
69055	307	70546	102	74019	316	75084	338	83101	345	91025	357	93277	104
69056	307	70548	102	74022	316	75085	338	83102	345	91029	357	93278	104
70003	326	70550	102	74025	319	75086	338	83103	345	91033	357	93279	104
70004	326	70551	101	74028	319	75087	338	83104	345	91037	357	93280	104
70005	326	70552	101	74031	319	75088	338	83105	345	91041	357	93281	104
70006	326	70553	101	74034	319	75089	338	83106	345	91045	357	93282	104
70007	326	70554	101	74037	319	75090	338	83107	345	91049	357		
70008	326	70555	101	74040	319	75091	338	83108	345	91053	357		
70009	326	70556	101	74043	319	81001	330	83109	345	91101	360		



# KSPT Reference Information

ISO H6 Specifications					
Diameter	+	-	Diameter	+	-
≥ 1/8 - 3/16	0.00000	-0.00032	≤ 3	0,000	0,006
> 3/16 - 7/16	0.00000	-0.00035	> 3 - 6	0,000	0,008
> 7/16 - 5/8	0.00000	-0.00043	> 6 - 10	0,000	0,009
> 5/8 - 1	0.00000	-0.00051	> 10 - 18	0,000	0,011
> 1 - 1-1/4	0.00000	-0.00063	> 18 - 25	0,000	0,013

Machining Formulas	
Inch Formulas	Metric Formulas
sfm = rpm x .262 x cutting diameter	m/min = (3.14 x cutting diameter x rpm) / 1000
rpm = sfm x 3.82 / cutting diameter	rpm = (1000 x m / min) / (3.14 x cutting diameter)
feed (inches per tooth) = ipm / (number of teeth x rpm)	feed (mm per tooth) = millimeters per minute / (number of teeth x rpm)
feed (inches / minute) = inches per tooth x number of teeth x rpm	feed (mm/minute) = feed per tooth x number of teeth x rpm
feed (inches / revolution) = ipr x rpm	feed (mm/minute) = mmr x rpm
feed (inches / revolution) = ipm / rpm	feed (mm per revolution) = mmr / rpm
cuspl height* = (tool diameter / 2) - √(tool diameter <sup>2</sup> - pitch <sup>2</sup> ) / 4	cuspl height* = (tool diameter / 2) - √(tool diameter <sup>2</sup> - pitch <sup>2</sup> ) / 4
pitch = √4 x (cuspl height x tool diameter) - 4 x (cuspl height <sup>2</sup> )	pitch = √4 x (cuspl height x tool diameter) - 4 x (cuspl height <sup>2</sup> )
mrr - milling - (in <sup>3</sup> /min) = width of cut x depth of cut x ipm	mrr - milling - (cm <sup>3</sup> /min) = (width of cut x depth of cut x mm/min) / 1000
cutting time - drilling - (minutes) = length / ipm	cutting time - drilling - (minutes) = length / mm/min

sfm	surface feet per minute
rpm	revolutions per minute
ipm	feed rate in inches per minutes
ipr	inches per revolution
mmr	millimeters per revolution
mm/min	feed rate in millimeters per minute
mrr	material removal rate
*	on flat surface

General Formulas	
coolant pressure: 1 Bar = 14.5 Pounds per Square Inch (PSI)	
calculation of coolant pressure: Pounds Per Square Inch (PSI) = (Horsepower of Pump x 1.460) / Gallons per Minute (GPM)	
1 Liter = 0.254 Gallons	
inch = millimeters / 25.4	millimeters = inch x 25.4
inch tap drill sizes = major diameter - ((1.299 x % of thread) / threads per inch)	
metric tap drill sizes = major diameter - (1.082 x pitch x % of thread)	
inch thread forming drill size: maximum diameter = basic major diameter - (3/8 x number of threads per inch)	
inch thread forming drill size: minimum diameter = basic major diameter - (1/2 x number of threads per inch)	
metric thread forming drill size: maximum diameter = basic major diameter - (.375 x pitch)	
metric thread forming drill size: minimum diameter = basic major diameter - (.500 x pitch)	

# Decimal Equivalents

Fraction • Number • Letter • Metric Sizes

Inc h	met r ic	Decim al equiva l ent	Inc h	met r ic	Decim al equiva l ent	Inc h	met r ic	Decim al equiva l ent	Inc h	met r ic	Decim al equiva l ent	Inc h	met r ic	Decim al equiva l ent	Inc h	met r ic	Decim al equiva l ent
-	0,10	0.0039	-	1,60	0.0630	9/64	3,57	0.1406	#1	5,79	0.2280	R	8,61	0.3390	-	13,00	0.5118
-	0,20	0.0079	#52	1,61	0.0635	-	3,60	0.1417	-	5,80	0.2283	-	8,70	0.3425	33/64	13,10	0.5156
-	0,25	0.0098	-	1,65	0.0650	#27	3,66	0.1440	-	5,90	0.2323	11/32	8,73	0.3438	17/32	13,49	0.5312
-	0,30	0.0118	#51	1,70	0.0669	-	3,70	0.1457	A	5,94	0.2340	-	8,75	0.3445	-	13,50	0.5315
#80	0,34	0.0135	-	1,75	0.0689	#26	3,73	0.1470	15/64	5,95	0.2344	-	8,80	0.3465	35/64	13,89	0.5469
-	0,35	0.0138	#50	1,78	0.0700	-	3,75	0.1476	-	6,00	0.2362	S	8,84	0.3480	-	14,00	0.5512
#79	0,37	0.0145	-	1,80	0.0709	#25	3,80	0.1495	B	6,05	0.2380	-	8,90	0.3504	9/16	14,29	0.5625
1/64	0,40	0.0156	#49	1,85	0.0728	-	3,80	0.1496	-	6,10	0.2402	-	9,00	0.3543	-	14,50	0.5709
#78	0,41	0.0160	-	1,90	0.0748	#24	3,86	0.1520	C	6,15	0.2420	T	9,09	0.3580	37/64	14,68	0.5781
-	0,45	0.0177	#48	1,93	0.0760	-	3,90	0.1535	-	6,20	0.2441	-	9,10	0.3583	-	15,00	0.5906
#77	0,46	0.0180	-	1,95	0.0768	#23	3,91	0.1540	D	6,25	0.2461	23/64	9,13	0.3594	19/32	15,08	0.5938
-	0,50	0.0197	5/64	1,98	0.0781	5/32	3,97	0.1562	-	6,30	0.2480	-	9,20	0.3622	39/64	15,48	0.6094
#76	0,51	0.0200	#47	1,99	0.0785	#22	3,99	0.1570	E	6,35	0.2500	-	9,25	0.3642	-	15,50	0.6102
#75	0,53	0.0210	-	2,00	0.0787	-	4,00	0.1575	1/4	6,35	0.2500	-	9,30	0.3661	5/8	15,88	0.6250
-	0,55	0.0217	-	2,05	0.0807	#21	4,04	0.1590	-	6,40	0.2520	U	9,35	0.3680	-	16,00	0.6299
#74	0,57	0.0225	#46	2,06	0.0810	#20	4,09	0.1610	-	6,50	0.2559	-	9,40	0.3701	41/64	16,27	0.6406
-	0,60	0.0236	#45	2,08	0.0820	-	4,10	0.1614	F	6,53	0.2570	-	9,50	0.3740	-	16,50	0.6496
#73	0,61	0.0240	-	2,10	0.0827	-	4,20	0.1654	-	6,60	0.2598	3/8	9,53	0.3750	21/32	16,67	0.6562
#72	0,64	0.0250	-	2,15	0.0846	#19	4,22	0.1660	G	6,63	0.2610	V	9,56	0.3770	-	17,00	0.6693
-	0,65	0.0256	#44	2,18	0.0860	-	4,25	0.1673	-	6,70	0.2638	-	9,60	0.3780	43/64	17,07	0.6719
#71	0,66	0.0260	-	2,20	0.0866	-	4,30	0.1693	17/64	6,75	0.2656	-	9,70	0.3819	11/16	17,46	0.6875
-	0,70	0.0276	-	2,25	0.0886	#18	4,31	0.1695	H	6,76	0.2660	-	9,75	0.3839	-	17,50	0.6890
#70	0,71	0.0280	#43	2,26	0.0890	11/64	4,37	0.1719	-	6,80	0.2677	W	9,80	0.3858	45/64	17,86	0.7031
#69	0,74	0.0292	-	2,30	0.0906	#17	4,39	0.1730	-	6,90	0.2717	-	9,90	0.3898	-	18,00	0.7087
-	0,75	0.0295	-	2,35	0.0925	-	4,40	0.1732	I	6,91	0.2720	25/64	9,92	0.3906	23/32	18,26	0.7188
#68	0,79	0.0310	#42	2,37	0.0935	#16	4,50	0.1770	-	7,00	0.2756	-	10,00	0.3937	-	18,50	0.7283
1/32	0,79	0.0313	3/32	2,38	0.0938	-	4,50	0.1772	J	7,04	0.2770	X	10,08	0.3970	47/64	18,65	0.7344
-	0,80	0.0315	-	2,40	0.0945	#15	4,57	0.1800	-	7,10	0.2795	-	10,10	0.3976	-	19,00	0.7480
#67	0,81	0.0320	#41	2,44	0.0960	-	4,60	0.1811	K	7,14	0.2810	-	10,20	0.4016	3/4	19,05	0.7500
#66	0,84	0.0330	-	2,45	0.0965	#14	4,62	0.1820	9/32	7,14	0.2812	Y	10,26	0.4040	49/64	19,45	0.7656
-	0,85	0.0335	#40	2,50	0.0984	#13	4,70	0.1850	-	7,20	0.2835	-	10,30	0.4055	-	19,50	0.7677
#65	0,89	0.0350	#39	2,53	0.0995	-	4,75	0.1870	-	7,25	0.2854	13/32	10,32	0.4062	25/32	19,84	0.7812
-	0,90	0.0354	#38	2,58	0.1015	3/16	4,76	0.1875	-	7,30	0.2874	-	10,40	0.4094	-	20,00	0.7874
#64	0,91	0.0360	-	2,60	0.1024	#12	4,80	0.1890	L	7,37	0.2900	Z	10,49	0.4130	51/64	20,24	0.7969
#63	0,94	0.0370	#37	2,64	0.1040	#11	4,85	0.1910	-	7,40	0.2913	-	10,50	0.4134	-	20,50	0.8071
-	0,95	0.0374	-	2,70	0.1063	-	4,90	0.1929	M	7,49	0.2950	-	10,60	0.4173	13/16	20,64	0.8125
#62	0,97	0.0380	#36	2,71	0.1065	#10	4,91	0.1935	-	7,50	0.2953	-	10,70	0.4213	-	21,00	0.8268
#61	0,99	0.0390	-	2,75	0.1083	#9	4,98	0.1960	19/64	7,54	0.2969	27/64	10,72	0.4219	53/64	21,03	0.8281
-	1,00	0.0394	7/64	2,78	0.1094	-	5,00	0.1969	-	7,60	0.2992	-	10,80	0.4252	27/32	21,43	0.8438
#60	1,02	0.0400	#35	2,79	0.1100	#8	5,05	0.1990	N	7,67	0.3020	-	10,90	0.4291	-	21,50	0.8465
#59	1,04	0.0410	-	2,80	0.1102	-	5,10	0.2008	-	7,70	0.3031	-	11,00	0.4331	55/64	21,84	0.8594
-	1,05	0.0413	#34	2,82	0.1110	#7	5,11	0.2010	-	7,75	0.3051	-	11,10	0.4370	-	22,00	0.8661
#58	1,07	0.0420	#33	2,87	0.1130	13/64	5,16	0.2031	-	7,80	0.3071	7/16	11,11	0.4375	7/8	22,23	0.8750
#57	1,09	0.0430	-	2,90	0.1142	#6	5,18	0.2040	-	7,90	0.3110	-	11,20	0.4409	-	22,50	0.8858
-	1,10	0.0433	#32	2,95	0.1160	-	5,20	0.2047	5/16	7,94	0.3125	-	11,30	0.4449	57/64	22,62	0.8906
-	1,15	0.0453	-	3,00	0.1181	#5	5,22	0.2055	-	8,00	0.3150	-	11,40	0.4488	-	23,00	0.9055
#56	1,18	0.0465	#31	3,05	0.1200	-	5,25	0.2067	O	8,03	0.3160	-	11,50	0.4528	29/32	23,02	0.9062
3/64	1,19	0.0469	-	3,10	0.1220	-	5,3	0.2087	-	8,10	0.3189	29/64	11,51	0.4531	59/64	23,42	0.9219
-	1,20	0.0472	1/8	3,18	0.1250	#4	5,31	0.2090	-	8,20	0.3228	-	11,60	0.4567	-	23,50	0.9252
-	1,25	0.0492	-	3,20	0.1260	-	5,40	0.2126	P	8,20	0.3230	-	11,70	0.4606	15/16	23,81	0.9375
-	1,30	0.0512	-	3,25	0.1280	#3	5,41	0.2130	-	8,25	0.3248	-	11,80	0.4646	-	24,00	0.9449
#55	1,32	0.0520	#30	3,26	0.1285	-	5,50	0.2165	-	8,30	0.3268	-	11,90	0.4685	61/64	24,21	0.9531
-	1,35	0.0531	-	3,30	0.1299	7/32	5,56	0.2188	21/64	8,33	0.3281	15/32	11,91	0.4688	-	24,50	0.9646
#54	1,40	0.0550	-	3,40	0.1339	-	5,60	0.2205	-	8,40	0.3307	-	12,00	0.4724	31/32	24,61	0.9688
#53	1,51	0.0595	#29	3,45	0.1360	#2	5,61	0.2210	Q	8,43	0.3320	31/64	12,30	0.4844	-	25,00	0.9843
-	1,55	0.0610	-	3,50	0.1378	-	5,70	0.2244	-	8,50	0.3346	-	12,50	0.4921	63/64	25,00	0.9844
1/16	1,59	0.0625	#28	3,57	0.1405	-	5,75	0.2264	-	8,60	0.3386	1/2	12,70	0.5000	1	25,40	1.0000

# Hardness Conversion Chart

ROCKWELL HARDNESS (HRb)	ROCKWELL HARDNESS (HRc)	BRINELL HARDNESS (HB)	VICKERS HARDNESS (HV)	TENSILE STRENGTH (N/mm2)	PSI (1000lb/in2)
67	—	121	122	401	58
70	—	126	127	432	63
73	—	132	132	448	65
75	—	136	137	455	66
77	—	140	143	463	67
80	—	147	150	479	69
82	—	153	156	494	72
84	—	159	163	525	76
86	—	165	171	540	78
89	—	177	178	556	81
91	—	186	188	602	88
93	—	197	196	632	92
96	—	216	212	664	97
97	—	223	218	695	101
98	21	230	234	756	110
—	22	236	241	772	112
—	23	242	247	787	114
—	24	248	255	818	118
—	25	254	261	849	123
—	27	266	269	865	125
—	28	272	275	895	130
—	29	278	284	911	132
—	30	284	292	942	136
—	31	293	300	973	141
—	32	302	308	988	143
—	33	310	318	1019	147
—	34	319	327	1050	152
—	35	328	337	1096	159
—	37	345	349	1127	163
—	38	353	359	1158	168
—	39	362	370	1189	172
—	40	370	381	1235	179
—	41	381	395	1266	183
—	42	391	408	1312	190
—	44	411	422	1359	197
—	45	422	437	1420	206
—	46	433	452	1467	212
—	48	455	470	1513	219
—	50	479	497	1559	226
—	51	485	517	1621	235
—	52	497	532	1668	241
—	54	—	573	1729	250
—	56	—	609	1807	262
—	57	—	630	1884	273
—	59	—	670	1961	284
—	60	—	698	2039	295
—	61	—	725	—	—
—	62	—	740	—	—
—	63	—	780	—	—
—	64	—	812	—	—
—	65	—	847	—	—
—	66	—	885	—	—
—	67	—	926	—	—
—	68	—	971	—	—

Conversions from each scale are approximate

## SOLUTIONS AROUND THE GLOBE

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools is an ISO-certified leader of round solid carbide cutting tool technology for the aerospace, metalworking, and automotive industries with manufacturing sites in the United States and United Kingdom. Our global network of Sales Representatives, Industrial Distributors, and Agents blanket the world selling into more than 60 countries.

## LEADERS IN SOLID CARBIDE TOOL TECHNOLOGY

Brand names such as Z-Carb, S-Carb®, V-Carb, Hi-PerCarb, Multi-Carb have become synonymous with high performance tooling in the machining and metalworking industry.

We're proud to have pioneered some of the world's most advanced cutting technology right here on our Northeast Ohio manufacturing campus. KSPT high performance end mills, drills and routers are increasing productivity and reducing cost around the world.

## EXCEEDING CUSTOMER EXPECTATIONS

As the world's manufacturing needs change, so does KSPT. It's all about the science, starting with our lab inspected substrate materials to our tool designs and coatings. Our exceptional team of researchers, engineers, and machinists are dedicated to developing the absolute best and delivering the ultimate Value at the spindle®.

- Incredible batch-to-batch consistency
- Metallurgical lab dedicated to testing and rigorous quality control
- ISO-certified quality procedures
- Patented geometries that extend tool life, reduce chatter, cut cycle times, and improve part quality—even at extreme parameters
- Specialists in extreme and demanding product applications
- Comprehensive tooling services
- Experienced Field Sales Engineers who work to optimize a tool for your particular application
- Dedicated multi-lingual customer service representatives

[www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools  
P.O. Box 187  
55 South Main Street  
Munroe Falls, Ohio 44262 U.S.A.  
customer service -  
US and Canada: (330) 686-5700  
fax - US & Canada: (800) 447-4017  
international fax: (330) 686-2146  
web: [www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

### UNITED KINGDOM

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools Europe Ltd.  
10 Ashville Way  
Wokingham, Berkshire  
RG41 2PL England  
phone: (44) 1189-795-200  
fax: (44) 1189-795-295  
e-mail: [SalesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com](mailto:SalesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com)  
web: [www.kyocera-sgstool.com](http://www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

### FRANCE

DOGA-KSPTE FRANCE  
8, Avenue Gutenberg  
78310 Maurepas  
France  
phone: +33 (0) 1 30 66 41 64  
fax: +33 (0) 1 30 66 41 49  
e-mail: [KSPTF@kyocera-sgstool.com](mailto:KSPTF@kyocera-sgstool.com)  
web: [www.doga.fr](http://www.doga.fr)

### POLAND

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools  
phone: +48 530 432 002  
e-mail: [SalesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com](mailto:SalesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com)

### SPAIN

KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools IBERICA  
e-mail: [SalesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com](mailto:SalesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com)

### EASTERN EUROPE

SINTCOM  
Sintcom Tools  
95 Arsenalski Blvd.  
1421 Sofia, Bulgaria  
phone: (359) 283-64421  
fax: (359) 286-52493  
e-mail: [sintcom@sintcomtools.com](mailto:sintcom@sintcomtools.com)

### RUSSIA

HALTEC  
phone: (7) 495-252-05-00  
e-mail: [info@haltec.ru](mailto:info@haltec.ru)  
web: [www.haltec.ru](http://www.haltec.ru)

KSPT PRODUCTS ARE DISTRIBUTED BY:



EDP 00008 Rev 1117  
KYOCERA SGS Precision Tools